

**Comparing the Functional Independence Measure and the interRAI/MDS for use  
in the functional assessment of older adults**

**by  
Christine Glenny**

**A thesis  
presented to the University of Waterloo  
in fulfilment of the  
thesis requirement for the degree of  
Master of Science  
in  
Health Studies and Gerontology**

**Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 2009**

**©Christine Glenny 2009**

## **Author's Declaration**

I hereby declare that I am the sole author of this thesis. This is a true copy of the thesis, including any required final revisions, as accepted by my examiners.

I understand that my thesis may be made electronically available to the public.

## Abstract

**Background:** The rehabilitation of older persons is often complicated by increased frailty and medical complexity – these in turn present challenges for the development of health information systems. Objective investigation and comparison of the effectiveness of geriatric rehabilitation services requires information systems that are comprehensive, reliable, valid, and sensitive to clinically relevant changes in older persons. The Functional Independence Measure is widely used in rehabilitation settings – in Canada this is used as the central component of the National Rehabilitation Reporting System of the Canadian Institute of Health Information. An alternative system has been developed by the interRAI consortium. We conducted a literature review to compare the development and measurement properties of these two systems and performed a direct empirical comparison of the operating characteristics and validity of the FIM motor and the ADL items on the PAC in a sample of older adults receiving rehabilitation. **Methods:** For the first objective english language literature published between 1983 (initial development of the FIM) and 2008 was searched using Medline and CINAHL databases, and the reference lists of retrieved articles. Additionally, attention was paid to the ability of the two systems to address issues particularly relevant to older rehabilitation clients, such as medical complexity, comorbidity, and responsiveness to small but clinically meaningful improvements. For the second objective we used Rasch analysis and responsiveness statistics to investigate and compare the instruments dimensionality, item difficulty, item fit, differential item function, number of response options and ability to detect clinically relevant change. **Results:** The majority of FIM articles studied inpatient rehabilitation settings; while the majority of interRAI/MDS articles focused on nursing home settings. There is evidence supporting the reliability of both instruments. There were few articles that investigated the construct validity of the interRAI/MDS. The analysis showed that the FIM may be slightly more responsive than the

PAC, especially in the MSK patients. However, both scales had similar limitations with regards the large ceiling effect and many unnecessary response options. **Conclusions:** Additional psychometric research is needed on both the FIM and MDS, especially with regard to their use in different settings and ability to discriminate between subjects with functional higher ability.

## **Acknowledgements**

I would like to thank my advisor, Dr. Paul Stolee for the numerous opportunities with which he provided me during the course of my Master's degree. My committee members, Dr. Janice Husted and Dr. Mary Thompson also have my most sincere appreciation for their input.

I would also like to thank the Ontario Rehabilitation Research Advisory Network (ORRAN) and Health Canada: Primary Health Transitions Fund for funding this project. Also everyone involved in the data collection process especially Dr. Katherine Berg.

Many professors and members of staff in the Department of Health Studies and Gerontology have contributed to my success. I thank them for making my experience at the University of Waterloo such an enjoyable one.

Finally, a thank you to my family, friends and colleagues for their continued supported and encouragement.

# Table of Contents

List of Tables		xi
List of Figures		xii
<b>CHAPTER 1: Introduction and Background</b>		
<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Background</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1.1	<b>Inpatient Rehabilitation of Older Persons</b>	<b>3</b>
A	<i>Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation Units versus Geriatric Rehabilitation Unit</i>	3
1.1.2	<b>Relevant Functional Assessment Instruments</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1.3	<b>National Rehabilitation Reporting System</b>	<b>5</b>
A	<i>Functional Independence Measure</i>	5
1.1.4	<b>interRAI/MDS Instruments</b>	<b>6</b>
A	<i>Measuring Activities of Daily Living with interRAI instruments</i>	7
B	<i>Measuring Cognitive Impairment with interRAI Instruments</i>	7
1.1.5	<b>Properties of Health and Functional Assessment Measures</b>	<b>8</b>
A	<i>Reliability</i>	8
B	<i>Validity</i>	9
C	<i>Responsiveness</i>	9
1.1.6	<b>Measurement Theory</b>	<b>10</b>
A	<i>Classical Test Theory</i>	10
B	<i>Rasch</i>	11
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Study Rationale and Research Objectives</b>	<b>12</b>
1.2.1	<b>Study Rationale</b>	<b>12</b>
1.2.2	<b>Research Objectives</b>	<b>14</b>
1.2.3	<b>Analysis Plan</b>	<b>14</b>

## CHAPTER 2: Objective 1

<b>2.0 Objective 1: Methods</b>	17
2.0.1 Criteria for considering studies in this review	17
2.0.2 Search methods for identification of studies	18
2.0.3 Data collection and analysis	19
<b>2.1 Objective 1: Results</b>	20
2.1.1 Reliability	21
A Reliability of the FIM	22
B Reliability of the MDS	24
2.1.2 Validity	26
A Validity of the FIM	27
B Validity of the MDS	29
C Validity of the FIM and the MDS	31
2.1.3 Overall comments and Conclusions	31

## CHAPTER 3: Objective 2 Methods

<b>3.0 Data</b>	36
3.0.1 Data Source	36
3.0.2 Study Population	36
3.0.3 Data Collection Procedure	36
3.0.4 Data Collect Tools	37
3.0.5 Power Calculation	38
3.0.6 Scale Preparation	39
<b>3.1 Construct Theory</b>	40
<b>3.2 Sample Description</b>	41
<b>3.3 Research Questions</b>	42
<b>3.4 Statistical Analysis</b>	43
3.4.1 Principal Component Analysis	43

3.4.2	Common-Persons Equating	44
3.4.3	Distribution Maps	45
3.4.4	Point Measure Correlations	46
3.4.5	Person/Item Fit Statistics	46
3.4.6	Category Probability Curves	47
3.4.7	Summary of Category Structure	47
3.4.8	Differential Item Functioning	48
3.4.9	Responsiveness statistics: Standardized Response Mean and Effect Size	48

## CHAPTER 4: Objective 2 Results

<b>4.0</b>	<b>Sample Description</b>	52
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Sub-objective A</b>	53
4.1.1	1. Do the items for one unidimensional construct	53
4.1.2	2. Does item difficulty correspond with subject ability	56
4.1.3	3. Does the empirical data fit the Rasch model	60
4.1.4	4. Can the number of response options be decreased to improve the validity of the measure?	62
4.1.5	5. Is the level of difficulty of each item consistent across different impairment groups and overtime?	65
4.1.6	Overall Conclusions	68
4.1.7	Scale Modifications	69
	A <i>FIM</i>	69
	B <i>PAC</i>	73
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Sub-objective B</b>	76
4.2.1	6. Which functional outcome measure is most appropriate in this sample with respect to the range in difficulty of the items relative to the ability of the subjects	76
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Sub-objective C</b>	79
4.3.1	7. Which instrument is the most responsive in this sample?	79
4.3.2	8. Does responsiveness of each functional outcome measure change in different samples of this population	80
	A <i>By Unit</i>	80



B	<i>By Age</i>	81
C	<i>By FCI</i>	82

## CHAPTER 5: Strengths and Limitation

<b>5.1</b>	<b>Strengths</b>	85
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Limitations</b>	85

## CHAPTER 6: Conclusions

<b>6.1</b>	<b>Overall Conclusions</b>	89
<b>6.2</b>	<b>Implications</b>	91
<b>6.3</b>	<b>Recommendations for the Future</b>	92

## References

## Appendix

### Chapter 1

1.1	<i>National Rehabilitation Reporting System (NRS)</i>	106
1.2	<i>Response option definitions for the FIM</i>	115
1.3	<i>interRAI Post AcuteCare (PAC)</i>	116
1.4	<i>interRAI ADL subscales</i>	123
1.5	<i>Definitions and interpretations of commonly used statistics for measuring reliability and validity</i>	124

### Chapter 2

2.1	<i>Literature review summary tables</i>	125
-----	---	-----

### Chapter 3

3.1	<i>Item codes for the FIM and the PAC</i>	145
3.2	<i>Construct theory</i>	146
3.3	<i>Functional Comorbidity Index and corresponding interRAI PAC items</i>	149
3.4	<i>“Rules of Thumb” for Principal Component Analysis</i>	150
3.5	<i>How to calculate 95% confidence intervals for SRM</i>	151

### Chapter 4

4.1	<i>Sample characteristics for Toronto vs London</i>	152
4.2	<i>Sample characteristics for GRU vs MSK</i>	155
4.3	<i>Frequency distributions</i>	157
4.4	<i>Standardized residual construct plots and item loadings (unmodified instruments)</i>	167

4.5	<i>Multiple Item Characteristic Curves (unmodified instruments)</i>	175
4.6	<i>Variable Maps (Original instruments, pre CPA)</i>	183
4.7	<i>Item fit explanations (Original instruments)</i>	187
4.8	<i>How to collapse response options – admission data</i>	192
4.9	<i>Tally for how to collapse response options – admission data</i>	212
4.10	<i>Response option output for combined admission and discharge data</i>	214
4.11	<i>Underused response options for combined admission and discharge data</i>	234
4.12	<i>Uniform DIF (original instruments)</i>	235
4.13	<i>Non-uniform DIF explanations</i>	275
4.14	<i>Separation of FIM and PAC items into self care and transfer subscales</i>	277
4.15	<i>Scatter plots for self care and transfer subscales</i>	278
4.16	<i>Item fit for modified instruments</i>	282
4.17	<i>Variable maps for modified instruments</i>	284
4.18	<i>Common person analysis of original instruments</i>	288
4.19	<i>Adjusted variable maps</i>	292
4.20	<i>Common person analysis of original instruments</i>	295

## List of Tables

Table 2.1 Summary of validity and reliability studies of the FIM and MDS	21
Table 2.2: FIM and MDS reliability findings by setting	22
Table 2.3: FIM and MDS reliability findings by type of rater	22
Table 2.4: Summary of results for the interrater reliability of the FIM	24
Table 2.5: FIM and MDS validity studies by setting	26
Table 2.6: Summary of results for the responsiveness of the FIM	29
Table 3.1: Research Questions and Statistical Methods	42
Table 4.1: Results of Principal Component Analysis for the Unmodified Scales	53
Table 4.2: Summary of Variable Maps for the Unmodified Scales	56
Table 4.3: Item Fit Statistics for the Unmodified Scales	60
Table 4.4: Uniform DIF analysis for Unmodified Instruments	66
Table 4.5: Summary of Results	68
Table 4.6: FIM Split Scales Correlation Coefficients	70
Table 4.7: Impact of removing STAIR on the dimensionality of the FIM	71
Table 4.8: Effect of combining response options on the dimensionality of the FIM	72
<b>Table 4.9: PAC Split Scale Correlation Coefficients</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Table 4.10: Impact of removing STAIR on the dimensionality of the PAC</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Table 4.11: Effect of combining response options on the dimensionality of the PAC</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Table 4.12: Responsiveness Statistics of the original and modified instruments</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Table 4.13: Responsiveness Statistics of the original and modified instruments by age</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Table 4.13: Responsiveness Statistics of the original and modified instruments by FCI</b>	<b>83</b>

## List of Figures

Figure 2.1: Results of search strategy

20

# Chapter 1: Introduction and Background

## 1.0 Introduction

Measuring and reporting health outcomes have become an essential component guiding the development and evolution of health care systems. As the focus of health care changes to adapt to the aging population, aggregate data from health assessment systems can be used to inform policy decisions regarding service use and best practices (McKnight and Powell, 2000). One area that already serves a disproportionately larger number of older adults is post acute rehabilitation (PAC; Landi et al., 2002). There is a need for accurate assessment in this population as it can have significant implications for the patient's level of health care utilization and future quality of life (Katz and Stroud, 1989). For example, Gosselin and colleagues (2008) showed that the functional status of older patients is improved by rehabilitation services and the majority of older adults who receive rehabilitative care are able to return to their previous living environment. Despite some encouraging research in this area (Gosselin et al., 2008; Ergeletzis et al., 2002; Hardy and Gill, 2005), there are limited data that focus on measuring rehabilitation outcomes in older adults (Demers et al., 2004). One major challenge is that the performance of currently available assessment systems is not well understood in this population.

Development of valid and reliable outcome measures for use with older adults is complicated by frailty, comorbidity, and heterogeneity in this population. Geriatric patients are different from their younger counterparts as they tend to have lower functional status on admission and higher clinical complexity due to multicausal disability and intercurrent medical conditions (Gosselin et al., 2008; Wells et al., 2003; Patrick et al., 2001). Older adults are an extremely diverse population and represent a wide range of physical and cognitive abilities (Landi et al., 2002). To address these obstacles, Wells and colleagues (2003) recommended that standardized tools should be used for diagnosis, assessment and outcome measurement in

geriatric rehabilitation. Instruments that are designed for younger, healthier, and more homogenous groups are unlikely to have the same psychometric properties with older adults (Landi et al., 2002) and additional research is required specifically related to the performance of assessment tools and outcome measures in older populations of rehabilitation patients.

## **1.1 Background**

### **1.1.1 Inpatient Rehabilitation of Older Persons**

The primary focus of inpatient rehabilitation of older adults is to restore and/or maintain physical functioning (Patrick et al., 2001). This is accomplished by striving to recover the individual's ability to perform activities of daily living (ADLs) and improve their quality of life (Demers et al., 2004). In this population, small gains in one or several areas may result in large overall improvements in functional status (Patrick et al., 2001). The benefits of geriatric rehabilitation include preservation of the individual's functional autonomy and prevention of unnecessary use of health services including recurrent admissions (Stolee et al., 2004; Stott et al., 2006). In contrast to long-term care or complex continuing care, the length of stay tends to be short, with discharge dependent on the speed in which the person returns to a reasonable level of independence. Rehabilitation of older adults can be distinguished from other age groups by the large amount of patient variation (Demers et al., 2004). This is due to higher burden of comorbid diseases and greater prevalence of cognitive impairment (Borrie et al., 2001).

#### *A. Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation Units versus Geriatric Rehabilitation Units*

Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation Units (MSK) and Geriatric Rehabilitation Units (GRU) are two types of rehabilitation units in Ontario. MSKs specialize in musculoskeletal

conditions such as arthritis, joint replacement and loss of physical functioning as a result of stroke (torontorehab.on.ca; Knoefel et al., 2003). They serve adults over the age of 18; however, as with many other types of health care services, their primary patient population tends to be older adults (torontorehab.on.ca; Knoefel et al., 2003). GRUs care exclusively for older adults and their patients tend to be admitted from acute care settings (torontorehab.on.ca). Knoefel and colleagues (2003) compared the functional status and medical complexity of patients in GRUs and MSKs. They found that, as expected, GRU patients were, on average, older than MSK patients (Mean ages: 81 yrs vs 68.5 yrs) and were more medically complex (2003). GRU patients were significantly more functionally impaired on admission and achieved less functional gains during longer inpatient stays (2003). Both units had an equal proportion of orthopaedic patients (1/3 of the patient populations) and 50% and 20% of the MSK and GRU patients respectively, were classified as stroke (2003). The researchers suggested that due to the large difference in patient characteristics, specially designed rehabilitations programs are necessary for medically complex older adults (2003).

### **1.1.2 Relevant Functional Assessment Instruments for Rehabilitation Settings**

Prior to the development of functional assessment instruments, information collected was not precise enough to be used in clinical research and care planning (Katz and Stroud, 1989). Assessment was mostly qualitative in nature and based on the judgement of a clinician (1989). Researchers and clinicians identified the need for assessment instruments that could provide meaning and quantitative precision to describe the magnitude and severity of functional impairment (1989). This began with the development of a list of activities of daily living (ADL) that were based on a combination of theoretical and empirical information and included six basic



areas; bathing, dressing, toileting, transferring, continence and feeding (Katz, 1963). In the time since, many generic and targeted functional assessment instruments have been developed using various combinations of ADLs (Granger et al., 1986; Morris et al., 1990; Hebert et al., 1988; Mahoney and Barthel et al., 1963). Researchers who focus on measuring physical functioning in older adults have also suggested toolkits (Auger et al., 2007; Demers et al., 2005), multidisciplinary teams (Wells et al., 2003; Stott, et al., 2006) and/or individualized approaches (Stolee et al., 1999) for accurate assessment in these highly variable geriatric populations.

### **1.1.3 National Rehabilitation Reporting System**

The National Rehabilitation Reporting System (NRS) (Appendix 1.1) is a minimum set of client data regarding socio-demographic, administrative and functional status information from inpatient rehabilitation facilities ([www.cihi.ca](http://www.cihi.ca)). It was developed in Canada by the Canadian Institute of Health Information (CIHI) based on consultations with over 350 experts in the field and the results of a multi-province pilot study ([cihi.ca](http://cihi.ca)). NRS data is submitted to CIHI that subsequently produces reports that focus on rehabilitation indicators such as: average admission/discharge function score, average length of stay by rehabilitation client group and average days waiting for admission/discharge to and from rehabilitation ([cihi.ca](http://cihi.ca)). The Functional Independence Measure (FIM; Granger et al., 1983) is the major source of functional status data in the NRS.

#### *A. Functional Independence Measure (FIM)*

The Functional Independence Measure (FIM) was developed in 1983 by a task force assigned by the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine/American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation that was headed by Carl Granger and Byron Hamilton

(Granger et al., 1986). It was designed to measure physical and cognitive disability and focuses on burden of care (1986). The main objective in the development of the FIM was to create a generic measure that can be administered by clinicians and non-clinicians to assess patients in all age groups with a wide variety of diagnoses (1986). The FIM contains a total of 18 items. Thirteen of these items constitute the motor subscale (FIM motor) and the remaining five items make up the cognitive subscale (FIM cognitive) (Granger et al., 1993b). The motor subscale collects information involving self care, sphincter control, mobility and locomotion and the cognitive subscale focuses on communication and social cognition. The items are all scored using a seven point ordinal scale that is based on the amount of assistance that is required for the patient to perform the activity (Appendix 1.2;1993b). High scores on the FIM describe patients that have a high level of independence and require a small amount of assistance (1993b). The sum of all 18 items gives a total score that ranges from 18-126 (1993b).

#### **1.1.4 interRAI/MDS instruments**

interRAI is an international research consortium that develops comprehensive assessment tools that are especially intended for older adult populations (Gray et al., 2009; [www.interrai.org](http://www.interrai.org)). These Resident Assessment Instruments (RAIs) are used internationally in a wide variety of health care settings for a large number of applications including care planning, outcome measurement and quality indicators (RAI/MDS 2.0 User Manual, 2005). Currently there are 12 RAI tools designed for use in rehabilitation, long term care, home care and other settings across the health care continuum (Gray et al., 2009). The instruments consist of over 300 items covering a large array of patient characteristics including functional status, admission history, medical conditions and other information (RAI/MDS 2.0 User Manual, 2005). All of the

tools contain a proportion of common items that are intended to facilitate communication in multiple health care settings (Hirdes et al., 2008; Gray et al., 2009). Each individual tool also includes specialized items exclusive to that setting (2008). The tool specifically designed for use in rehabilitation is the interRAI Post Acute Care (PAC; Appendix 1.3; Morris et al., 2004; [interrai.org](http://interrai.org)).

#### *A. Measuring Activities of Daily Living with interRAI instruments*

Physical functioning is measured by a range of ADL items that can be summed to form several ordinal ADL scales (Morris et al., 1999) (Appendix 1.4). These items were designed to measure activities across a wide range of functional independence levels to enable the detection of functional changes in individuals with both high and low levels of functioning (1999). Each item is scored on the basis of the amount of assistance required for performance with higher scores indicating greater dependence (1999). Currently there has been no consensus on a single standard ADL subscale for the interRAI instruments (1999; Graney & Engle, 2000; Phillips et al., 1993; Phillips and Morris, 1997; Landi et al., 2000).

#### *B. Measuring Cognitive Impairment with interRAI instruments*

Cognitive functioning can be estimated using the interRAI instruments in two ways: the 5 item Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS; Morris et al., 1994) or the 11 item MDS Cognition Scale (MDS-COGS; Hartmaier et al., 1995). Both are ordinal scales, the CPS ranges from 0 (intact) to 6 (very severe impairment) and the MDS-COGS ranges from 0 (cognitively intact) to 10 (very severe impairment). These scales were both developed based on their correlation with, and ability to predict scores of, existing cognition scales, including the Mini-

Mental State Exam (Folstein et al., 1975), Test for Severe Impairment (Albert & Cohen, 1992) and the Global Deterioration Scale (Reisberg et al., 1998; Folstein et al., 1975; Albert & Cohen, 1992).

### **1.1.5 Properties of Health and Functional Assessment Measures**

#### *A. Reliability*

Reliability is an indicator of the tool's consistency (Streiner, 1993). There are three major types of reliability used to describe different attributes of a test. Internal consistency measures the average correlation between all items on a tool and is commonly expressed with Cronbach's  $\alpha$  (1993). Intrarater reliability, also called test-retest reliability, is an indicator of the tests' stability overtime when it is administered by the same rater (Streiner and Norman, 2003). If a tool has good intrarater reliability, subjects who have not changed during the testing period (the time frame between two assessments) should achieve the same score on both tests. Interrater reliability indicates the consistency of a tool when it is administered by different raters (2003). Interrater reliability is a more conservative estimate because it includes two possible sources of error, different raters and possible changes in the subject ability over the testing period (Streiner, 1993). The Pearson correlation coefficient is a commonly used to indicate reliability; however, it must be interpreted carefully because it measures consistency in association, but not in agreement, therefore it is not sensitive to systematic biases between the observations (1993). Intra-class correlation coefficients (ICC) and kappa coefficients are preferred for measuring absolute agreement for dichotomous items, and weighted kappa is recommended for polychotomous items because it can measure partial agreement between the different response categories (Appendix 1.5; Streiner and Norman, 2003).

### *B. Validity*

Examining the validity of an instrument determines whether the tool measures what it was designed to measure (Streiner, 1993). There are four major types of validity. Face validity is an estimate of whether the tool appears to measure the intended concept (Streiner and Norman, 2003). This type of validity is usually assessed during the initial stages of development, and is often a qualitative measure based on expert opinion. Content validity assesses whether the tool targets all of the relevant topics related to the concept being measured and that there are no irrelevant items (Streiner, 1993). Often this is measured using a content validity matrix which is a tally of relevant topics measured by each item (1993). Criterion validity is the third major type and can be divided into two categories; concurrent and predictive (Streiner and Norman, 2003). Concurrent criterion validity measures the correlation of the tool with other tools that measure the same concepts, preferably a “gold standard” when it exists (2003). Predictive criterion validity examines whether the tool can predict future outcomes (2003). Finally, construct validity investigates whether the tool correlates with a theorized construct (Streiner, 1993). It is determined by the accumulation of evidence over multiple hypothesis based investigations (1993).

### *C. Responsiveness*

Responsiveness is the ability of a tool to identify and measure changes over time if real clinically relevant changes have occurred (De Groot et al., 2006). Reliability is a necessary but not sufficient condition for responsiveness (Streiner and Norman, 2003). This means that for a tool to detect change over time it must be able to 1) measure consistently when no change has occurred (reliable), 2) detect clinically relevant change when it has occurred (responsive) (2006).

In order to accurately measure responsiveness, the investigator must use the tool in a population that is expected to change over time (Brooks et al., 2006). If the population does not experience true change over time, then the tool will be unresponsive due to the lack of change in the population rather than the lack of detection by the measure. One disadvantage of generic health status measures, like the FIM and PAC, is that the tools may contain items that are not expected to change after treatment and as a result the responsiveness of the entire measure will be reduced (Wright et al., 1997).

A number of methods have been proposed for the analysis of responsiveness (Husted et al., 2000; Wright et al., 1997), however there is currently no consensus for a “goal standard” measure of responsiveness (Husted et al., 2000). Due to this inconsistency, it is suggested that multiple measures be used in a single study to allow for the interpretation of trends across different recommended statistics (Beaton et al., 2007).

### **1.1.6 Measurement Theory**

#### *A. Classical Test Theory*

Classical Test Theory (CTT), also referred to as Classical Measurement Theory, is based on the assumption that a subject’s observed score (raw score, X) is composed of their “true score” (T) and a component of measurement error (E):

$$X = T + E$$

It assumes that if there were no measurement errors, a true score could be obtained for every subject (Kline, 2005). It also assumes that random error is normally distributed and therefore the mean error for an infinite number of subjects is zero. Another property of CTT is that it assumes that individual error is random and that it is not related to the subjects true score (2005). This

theory results in the ability to make accurate estimates of T for populations but not for individuals (2005). Another major limitation of this model is that it wrongly assumes that all subjects and items have identical properties and consequently all items can be measured at the interval level (2005).

### *B. Rasch*

Rasch analysis is a statistical technique, based on log-odds transformations, that uses ordinal data from classically designed measurement tools to construct interval measures (Linacre, 2009). A shared linear continuum, measured in logits (log-odds units, a single Rasch unit), is developed by characterizing subjects based on their performance on the tool (referred to as the subject ability) and the items based on their rate of endorsement by the subjects (referred to as the item difficulty) (2009). The Rasch models are log-linear models based on the probability (P) that a subject (n) with the ability  $B_n$  will succeed on item i in category j that has difficulty level  $D_i$ . The “calibration” measure for category j ( $F_j$ ) is the point where categories j-1 and j are equally probable relative to the measure of the item.

$$\text{Dichotomous model: } \log_e (P_{ni1}/P_{ni0}) = B_n - D_i$$

$$\text{Polytomous “Partial Credit” model: } \log (P_{nij}/P_{ni(j-1)}) = B_n - D_i - F_{ij} = B_n - D_{ij}$$

By forcing the ordinal data into a linear model, it becomes possible to evaluate how well the empirical data (observed data) correspond to the model (referred to as “fit”). This is a powerful tool for instrument development because it allows the investigator to quantify their assumption that the items can be measured at the interval level and provides information on how

to modify the instrument to become a more accurate estimate of the model's interval scale (2009).

## **1.2 Study Rationale and Research Objectives**

### **1.2.1 Study Rationale**

The overall purpose of this research was to directly compare the psychometric properties of the FIM and the interRAI PAC when they are used to measure functional status in older adults receiving rehabilitation. Components of these instruments collect parallel information (Williams et al., 1997) and have been used widely with older persons. It is important for outcome measures used in rehabilitation to be validated in this context because older adults represent a substantial proportion of the rehabilitation patient population. They have different patient characteristics than younger adults which makes it unlikely that the measurement properties of assessment tools will be consistent between the two populations. Also, the higher heterogeneity and medical complexity of older persons present challenges for consistent outcome measurement. One of the reasons for this is that it is difficult to determine if the instrument is measuring true differences between the subjects or merely random variability in the sample.

For the first stage of this project, past research focusing on the reliability and validity of both instruments was accumulated and synthesized. There have been no publications to date that review the psychometric properties of both tools. This information can be used for this analysis, 1) to develop a construct prior to the Rasch analysis and 2) to determine the representativeness of our sample, and in the future to determine if results are compatible with the current knowledge on the topic. It can also be used to identify gaps in the literature and guide future research.



Second, admission and discharge data collected with both instruments was analysed for the same group of patients. To our knowledge, this was the first dataset that has the same sample of subjects assessed with the complete version of both tools. This is beneficial because the construct validity of the functional assessment items could be compared directly. Also, additional items on the instruments can be used to divide the sample into meaningful subpopulations to determine if the tool has the same properties in patients with different characteristics. Specifically, the data were collected from two different types of rehabilitation units: MSK and GRU. These choices of rehabilitation units allow for the comparison of the scales when they are used in patients with differing levels of clinical complexity.

In contrast to long-term care or complex continuing care, patients admitted to post acute rehabilitation settings have a higher potential for future improvement. Length of stay tends to be relatively short and the primary focus of care relates to functional improvements, with discharge dependent on the speed in which the person returns to a reasonable level of independence. Based on these characteristics, post acute rehabilitation is the ideal setting to measure the responsiveness of functional outcome measures.

It was especially important to determine the responsiveness of tools used to measure functional status in older adults because small changes on the tool's scale may represent very large, clinically relevant, changes in reality. For example, a small change on a tool's scale can mean the difference between discharge to a long-term care facility or to home care.

This research is consistent with the priorities of the Canadian Consensus Workshop on Geriatric Rehabilitation because it investigated “mandated systems” and “best assessment tools” (Stolee et al., 2004). Comparing the relative merits of the two systems could provide an initial step towards the identification of a standard measure. Having a single valid tool for measuring

functional impairment in older adults would help to guide service use, identify best practices and improve communication between health care professionals.

### **1.2.2 Research Objectives**

This thesis had two related objectives:

*Objective 1:* To conduct a systematic review of previously published literature and compare the development and psychometric properties of the FIM and the interRAI/MDS as functional assessment measures in older adults (50+).

*Objective 2:* To perform a direct empirical comparison of the operating characteristics and validity of the FIM motor and the ADL items on the PAC in a sample of older adults receiving rehabilitation.

A) To use Rasch methods to develop 1) a new scale using PAC items and 2) a revised version of the FIM motor subscale that will independently measure functional impairment in MSK and GRU patients

B) To directly compare the construct validity of the original and newly developed subscales for measuring functional impairment in MSK and GRU patients

C) To measure and compare the responsiveness of the original and newly developed subscales in MSK and GRU patients

### **1.2.3 Analysis Plan**

For the first objective, information regarding the reliability and validity of the tools was gathered and summarized to appraise current understanding and identify areas where future

research is needed. This information was also use to develop a Construct Theory, an essential first step for the Rasch analysis. In an effort to meet the second objective, eight research questions were prepared. These helped to guide the analysis through developing new FIM and PAC summary scales, investigating their construct validity, and directly comparing their appropriateness as functional outcome measures including an evaluation of their responsiveness.

# Chapter 2:

## Objective 1

## **2.0 Objective 1: Methods**

To date few researchers have attempted to collect and synthesize this information, and there have been no reviews that are both systematic and inclusive. For this reason, a detailed search strategy was developed and all studies meeting the inclusion/exclusion criteria were included in the review regardless of their methodological merit.

### **2.0.1 Criteria for considering studies in this review**

All relevant English language articles that were published between January 1983 (the initial development of the FIM) and June 2008 were included in this review. The following inclusion and exclusion criteria were established to determine article relevance:

#### **Inclusion criteria**

- 1) The study population includes older adults (50+)
- 2) The main focus of the article is on some aspect related to the development and/or measurement properties of the FIM and/or MDS instruments

#### **Exclusion criteria**

- 1) The article focuses on child, adolescent and/or young adult populations
- 2) The article does not contain original data, statistical analysis and results
- 3) The article is a review of previously published work
- 4) The article solely focuses on patients with spinal cord injuries and/or traumatic brain injuries

- 5) The article reports experimental versions of the FIM and/or MDS used to assess the properties of additional items/short forms not currently used in clinical practice
- 6) The instruments are used in the study as the intervention (i.e., to test the effects of a comprehensive assessment on patient outcomes)
- 7) The article does not relate to MDS items/subscales that are comparable to FIM items

## 2.0.2 Search methods for identification of studies

Published material was identified using the MEDLINE and CINAHL databases using the following search strategy:

### MEDLINE database

- 1) Functional Independence Measure [TIAB] OR FIM [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 2) Minimum Data Set [TIAB] OR MDS [TIAB] OR interRAI [TIAB] OR Resident Assessment Instrument [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 3) Reproducibility of Results [MeSH] OR reliability [TIAB] OR interrater [TIAB] OR intrarater [TIAB] OR test retest [TIAB] OR internal consistency [TIAB] OR validity [TIAB] OR criterion [TIAB] OR construct [TIAB] OR content [TIAB] OR responsiveness [TIAB] OR clinically relevant change [TIAB] OR clinically important change [TIAB] OR development [TIAB] OR psychometric [TIAB] OR performance [TIAB] OR validation [TIAB] OR dimensionality [TIAB] OR structure [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 4) Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders [MeSH] OR Activities of daily living [MeSH] OR functional assessment [TIAB] OR cognitive [TIAB] OR cognitively [TIAB] OR cognitive performance scale [TIAB] OR function [TIAB] OR physical [TIAB] OR activities of daily living [TIAB] OR ADL [TIAB] OR motor function [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 5) 1 AND 3 AND 4
- 6) 2 AND 3 AND 4

### **CINAHL database**

- 1) Functional Independence Measure OR FIM Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 2) Minimum Data Set OR MDS OR interRAI OR Resident Assessment Instrument [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 3) Reliability and Validity OR reliability OR interrater OR intrarater OR test retest OR internal consistency OR validity OR criterion OR construct [TIAB] OR content [TIAB] OR responsiveness [TIAB] OR clinically relevant change [TIAB] OR clinically important change [TIAB] OR development [TIAB] OR psychometric [TIAB] OR performance [TIAB] OR validation [TIAB] OR dimensionality [TIAB] OR structure [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 4) Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, Cognitive Disorders [MH+] OR Activities of Daily Living [MH+] OR functional assessment [TIAB] OR cognitive [TIAB] OR cognitively [TIAB] OR cognitive performance scale [TIAB] OR function [TIAB] OR physical [TIAB] OR activities of daily living [TIAB] OR ADL [TIAB] OR motor function [TIAB] Limits: Published in 1983 to 2008
- 5) S1 AND S3 AND S4
- 6) S2 AND S3 AND S4

The reference lists of the retrieved articles were also examined for additional relevant papers.

### **2.0.3 Data collection and analysis**

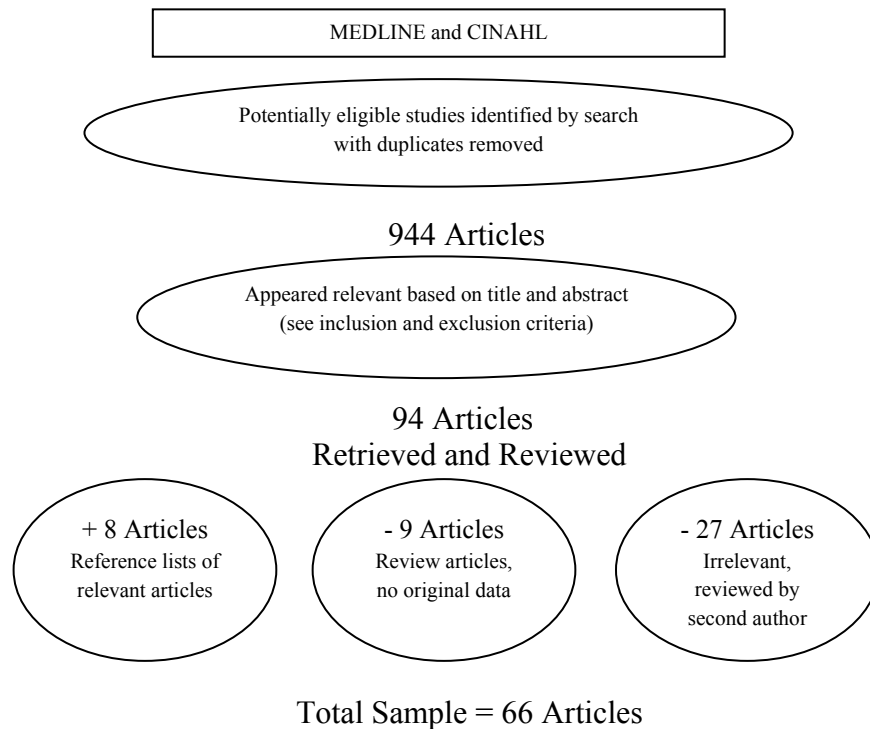
Guided by the inclusion and exclusion criteria, the first author (CG) eliminated irrelevant articles based on the title of the publication and the content of its abstract. All potentially relevant articles were retrieved and reviewed. As a reliability check, any article that was retrieved but later found to be irrelevant was reviewed by the second author (PS). When the relevance was questionable, the two authors discussed the paper to arrive at a final conclusion.

For each of the selected articles, information was gathered and charted using the reliability and validity criteria proposed by Streiner (1993). The reliability and validity categories reported the study sample and setting, methods, findings and conclusions in chart form. Internal consistency, interrater and intrarater reliabilities were included in the reliability category and

face, content, criterion and construct validities were included in the validity category. Also, particular attention was given to responsiveness as a component of validity.

## 2.1 Objective 1: Results

The initial keyword search identified 944 articles, of which 850 were excluded based on review of the title and abstract. Eight additional articles were identified by handsearching the reference lists of articles obtained in the initial search. Of the 94 articles retrieved for further review, 27 were excluded based on relevance and 9 were excluded as they were reviews of previously published works (Figure 2.1).



**Figure 2.1: Results of search strategy**



Forty articles focused on the FIM, 26 focused on the MDS, and 1 article investigated both instruments. Appendix 2.1 summarize the total sample of articles that met the criteria for this review

**Table 2.1 Summary of validity and reliability studies of the FIM and MDS**

	Reliability				Validity				
	Internal Consistency	Intrarater	Interrater	Total	Criterion	Construct	Content	Face	Total
<b>FIM</b>	6	2	5	<b>13</b>	14	26	0	1	<b>41</b>
<b>MDS/interRAI</b>	5	1	12	<b>18</b>	12	7	0	1	<b>20</b>

\* Some articles discuss multiple types of reliability and validity; therefore, totals do not correspond with the total number of articles in the sample

### 2.1.1 Reliability

Thirty-one of the articles in the sample investigated the reliability of the instruments. The FIM and MDS were independently discussed in 13 and 18 articles respectively. A nearly equal number of FIM articles investigated internal consistency and interrater reliability, while most MDS articles focused on interrater reliability. For both instruments, few articles investigated intrarater reliability (Table 2.2). Four of the FIM articles focused on inpatient rehabilitation populations and five studied community residents mostly receiving home care. A large majority of MDS articles focused on nursing home residents and no articles were found that solely focused on inpatient rehabilitation. Clinicians were commonly used as raters for both instruments, where only 3 FIM and 2 MDS articles used researchers to assess the participants (Table 2.3).

**Table 2.2: FIM and MDS reliability findings by setting**

Setting	FIM				MDS			
	Internal Consistency	Intrarater	Interrater	Total	Internal consistency	Intrarater	Interrater	Total
Living at home	2	1	2	5	1	0	0	1
Inpatient Rehab.	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Neurorehabilitation	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nursing home/SNF	1	0	0	1	3	0	8	11
Multilevel retirement	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Acute care	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Psychiatric care	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Multiple settings	0	1	1	2	0	0	3	3
<b>Total</b>	6	2	5	13	5	1	12	18

**Table 2.3: FIM and MDS reliability findings by type of rater**

Rater	FIM				MDS			
	Internal Consistency	Intrarater	Interrater	Total	Internal consistency	Intrarater	Interrater	Total
Clinician	6	0	4	10	3	1	12	16
Researcher	0	2	1	3	1	0	0	1
Both	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	6	2	5	13	5	1	12	18

*A. Reliability of the FIM*

Internal consistency was high for the FIM total score ( $\alpha = 0.88-0.97$ ), domains (motor  $\alpha = 0.86-0.98$ , cognitive  $\alpha = 0.68-0.95$ ), and subscales ( $\alpha = 0.68-0.96$ ); and the FIM was found to have greater consistency than other tools commonly used in inpatient rehabilitation (Hsueh et al., 2002). Dallmeijer and colleagues (2005) concluded that the FIM motor has slightly higher internal consistency than the FIM cognitive; however, this result was not replicated in other studies (Jette et al., 2005; Stineman et al., 1996). Contradictory evidence was found regarding the internal consistency of the FIM in different impairment groups (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Stineman et al., 1996; Dodds et al., 1993). In an inpatient rehabilitation setting, Dodds and colleagues (1993) found that the internal consistency of FIM items varied by impairment group, especially for the locomotion subscale. This may suggest that all FIM items are not relevant for all impairment types, or that the instrument is not functioning consistently for different types of

patients (Streiner, 1993). Conversely, Stineman and colleagues (1996) investigated this relationship in a sample of community residents and concluded that internal consistency was excellent and no items should be removed for any of the 20 Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation (UDS<sub>MR</sub>) impairment types (Granger et al., 1986). The inconsistency between these two articles may be due to different distributions and severities of impairment types in inpatient rehabilitation and community settings. This may suggest that all FIM items are relevant in higher functioning groups (community residents) but not in lower functioning groups (patients in inpatient rehabilitation).

Two articles investigated the intrarater reliability of the FIM. In both articles, the participants were assessed by researchers, and both concluded that the FIM total and domain scores have very high reliability (FIM total  $r = 0.94-0.98$ , motor  $r = 0.90-0.97$ , cognitive  $r = 0.80-0.99$ ; Ottenbacher et al., 1994; Daving et al., 2001). As researchers have different background knowledge and are likely to receive different, more intense training programs prior to conducting assessments, this may have artificially inflated the results leading to the high and more narrow range of estimates of interrater reliability. Using researchers instead of clinician raters also limited their investigation of the source of error in the natural environment.

Five additional articles also concluded that the FIM was reliable when they focused on interrater reliability. Of these studies, 2 investigated populations of home care clients (Daving et al., 2001; Ottenbacher et al., 1994) and 3 examined patients receiving rehabilitation in multiple settings (Fricke et al., 1992; Hamilton et al., 1994; Kidd et al., 1994). Table 2.4 summarises the statistical results of these 5 studies.

**Table 2.4: Summary of results for the interrater reliability of the FIM**

	<b>FIM total</b>	<b>FIM motor</b>	<b>FIM cognitive</b>	<b>FIM subscales</b>	<b>FIM items</b>
<b>ICC</b>	0.80-0.99	0.91-0.99	0.91-0.99	0.89-0.98	-
<b>Percent agreement</b>	43.5-65.1	-	-	-	54-79 (motor); 14-46 (cog)
<b>Weighted Kappa</b>	-	-	-	-	0.24-0.58 (motor); -0.07-0.27 (cog)
<b>Kappa</b>	-	-	-	-	0.54-0.84 (all items)

The interrater reliability was highest when both raters were present at the same interview which, raters participated in FIM training prior to conducting their first assessment, raters met UDS<sub>MR</sub> criteria, and the testing period was short (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Daving et al., 2001; Fricke et al., 1992; Hamilton et al., 1994; Kidd et al., 1995; Ottenbacher et al., 1994). Daving and colleagues (2001) used clinicians to investigate the reliability of the FIM in community residents. They found that the reliability ranged from poor to excellent where the least reliable assessments were completed at different times by different raters. In this study the motor items were shown to have higher interrater reliability (PA = 54-79;  $\kappa$  = 0.24-0.58) than the cognitive items (PA = 24-46;  $\kappa$  = -0.07-0.27). As the interrater reliability of the FIM was generally high in other settings, an intrarater reliability study should be conducted to determine if clinicians assessing community residents are the source of this inconsistency.

### *B. Reliability of the MDS*

During the development of MDS instruments unreliable items were progressively eliminated resulting in increasing reliability estimates overtime (Morris et al., 1990; Hawes et al., 1995). Five articles investigated the internal consistency of functional status related outcome measures in the MDS. In all 5 studies, the researchers concluded that the scale(s) investigated

was(were) internally consistent. However, because many of the characteristics – including subjects, setting, and raters – are different between the studies, and reliability is dependent on such variations (Streiner & Norman, 2003), it is not currently possible to develop generalization across these articles in regards to patterns in consistency.

Zimmerman and colleagues (2007) were the only group to investigate the intrarater reliability of an MDS subscale. They concluded that the MDS-COGS was only moderately reliable and found that the relative amount of within and between rater error changed for the MDS-COGs depending on which cut-point was used. For the first cut-point (0 vs >1) the intrarater reliability ( $\kappa = 0.59$ ) was much higher than the interrater reliability ( $\kappa = 0.29$ ) and for the second cut-point (0-1 vs >2) the intrarater reliability decreased slightly ( $\kappa = 0.43$ ) but was approximately equal to the interrater reliability ( $\kappa = 0.46$ ). This suggests that the error introduced by the instrument was relatively stable at both points; however, there was more error introduced by the rater at the first cut-point than the second.

High interrater reliability has been repeatedly shown for MDS items in nursing home settings (Individual items  $r = 0.75-0.99$ ,  $\kappa = 0.56-0.84$ ,  $w\kappa = 0.33-1.0$ ). Many of these studies investigated the reliability of MDS items in isolation and did not assess the reliability of embedded outcome measures such as the CPS and the various ADL scales. This may be a result of intentions to preserve the ability to use various combinations of individual items over time and across different settings, while retaining evidence of their reliability. When the properties of summative scales were assessed, there was a lack of consistency in the number and combination of items used to form the physical and cognitive outcome measures. These inconsistencies are problematic because scales that contain different items may have different measurement properties (Streiner & Norman, 2003) therefore making it difficult to accumulate and compare

the results from multiple studies. More research is needed to develop or select a consistent ADL subscale for the MDS.

### 2.1.2 Validity

Sixty-one of the articles in the sample investigated the validity of the instruments. The FIM and the MDS were independently discussed in 41 and 20 articles respectively. Almost two-thirds of the FIM articles investigated construct validity, and most of the remaining focused on concurrent and predictive criterion validity. The majority of MDS articles studied concurrent criterion validity and seven articles investigated construct validity. For both instruments, no articles focused on content validity and one article for each tool studied face validity. Eight articles investigated the responsiveness of the FIM, only three articles investigated the responsiveness of the MDS. The majority of FIM articles focused on inpatient rehabilitation and the remaining studied populations in a variety of health care settings including home care, neurorehabilitation, nursing homes, and acute care (Table 2.5). Almost three quarters of the MDS articles investigated the validity of the tool in nursing home residents and no articles exclusively focused on patients in rehabilitation settings.

**Table 2.5: FIM and MDS validity studies by setting**

Setting	FIM					MDS				
	Criterion	Construct	Content	Face	Total	Criterion	Construct	Content	Face	Total
Living at home	4	3	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	2
Inpatient Rehab.	6	18	0	1	25	0	0	0	0	0
Neurorehabilitation	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing home/SNF	0	1	0	0	1	8	5	0	1	14
Multilevel retirement	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Acute care	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatric care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple settings	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	3
<b>Total</b>	14	26	0	1	41	12	7	0	1	20

### *A. Validity of the FIM*

For both instruments face validity was investigated during development and early implementation (Granger et al., 1986; Morris et al., 1990). To examine the face validity of the FIM, a wide variety of raters (including: occupational therapists, physiotherapists, nurses, doctors, speech pathologists, recreation therapists, social workers, and researchers) assessed patients from an inpatient rehabilitation facility (1986). Following their assessment, each rater was surveyed regarding the necessity of each FIM item and the adequacy of the total scale (1986). This resulted in the revision of multiple existing items, the addition of two new items, and the increase of response options from four to seven (1986).

Ten FIM articles assessed concurrent criterion validity. Three of these focused on alternative methods of FIM administration and found that caregivers of home care patients can accurately report FIM items, and patient or nurse interviews are useful assessment alternatives to direct patient observation in a neurorehabilitation setting (Cotter et al., 2000; Cotter et al., 2008; Brosseau et al., 1995). Seven articles focused on the correlation of the FIM with other functional assessment instruments. They found that the FIM correlates with various instruments used in home care, acute care, and inpatient rehabilitation including the Barthel Index (BI) and the Functional Autonomy Measurement System (SMAF) (Hebert et al., 1988; Ottenbacher et al., 1994; Aitken & Bohannon, 2001; Desrosiers et al., 2003; Hsueh et al., 2002; Kidd et al., 1995; Brosseau et al., 1996). Four articles investigated predictive criterion validity of the FIM and found that in a home care setting the FIM can predict burden of care but not life satisfaction, and in inpatient rehabilitation settings the FIM can consistently predict discharge location, length of stay, and discharge function (Granger et al., 1993a; Black et al., 1999; Heinemann et al., 1999; Ockowski & Barreca, 1993).

Of the twenty-six articles that assessed the construct validity of the FIM, seven used factor analysis to investigate the instruments' dimensionality. Three of the seven articles concluded that the FIM has a bidimensional structure defined by the motor and cognitive domains (Brosseau et al., 1996; Stineman et al., 1996; Dallmeijer et al., 2005), and the remaining four articles concluded that the FIM has a multidimensional structure defined by three to five factors (Dickson & Kohler, 1995; Jette et al., 2005; Ravaud et al., 1999; Stineman et al., 1997). All of the articles consistently found the cognitive domain to have a unidimensional structure and any additional factors were contained in the motor domain (Dickson & Kohler, 1995; Jette et al., 2005; Ravaud et al., 1999; Stineman et al., 1997).

Eight articles investigated the construct validity of the FIM using Rasch analysis. These had mostly consistent findings: eating and stair climbing were seen to be the easiest and most difficult FIM motor items respectively; expression and problem solving are the easiest and most difficult FIM cognitive items; bowel, bladder, eating, and stair climbing are common "misfit" items on the FIM motor; the distribution of FIM scores has a sigmoidal structure and the number of response options should be reduced (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Linacre et al., 1994; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005a; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005b; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2006; Pollak et al., 1996; Granger et al., 1993b; Grimby et al., 1996). The three articles that assessed the dimensionality of the FIM using Rasch support bidimensional constructs defined by the motor and cognitive domains (Linacre et al., 1994; Pollak et al., 1996; Granger et al., 1993). Six articles used Rasch analysis to investigate differential item functioning (DIF) (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Linacre et al., 1994; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005a; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005b; Granger et al., 1993b; Grimby et al., 1996). These articles consistently found evidence of DIF between impairment groups, however, they disagreed on its clinical relevance. Dallmeijer and colleagues



(2005) concluded that FIM scores have limited comparability across impairment groups which must only be performed after adjustment for DIF. The remaining five studies concluded that the DIF was not large enough to have clinical implications and could be easily predicted based on patient characteristics.

Eight articles investigated the responsiveness of the FIM (Table 2.6) and mostly estimated clinically relevant change using effect size and standardized response mean statistics. All of these articles focused on patients in neurorehabilitation or inpatient rehabilitation settings and consistently found that the FIM total, FIM motor, and FIM motor subscales are responsive and the FIM cognitive and FIM cognitive subscales are not responsive in this population (Aitken & Bohannon et al., 2001; Cano et al., 2006; Desrosiers et al., 2003; Dodds et al., 1993; Hsueh et al., 2002; Schepers et al., 2006; Van der Putten et al., 1999; Wallace et al., 2002). The FIM was also found to be as responsive as other functional assessment instruments used in inpatient rehabilitation including the BI.

**Table 2.6: Summary of results for the responsiveness of the FIM**

	<b>FIM total</b>	<b>FIM motor</b>	<b>FIM motor subscales</b>	<b>FIM motor items</b>	<b>FIM cognitive</b>	<b>FIM cognitive subscales</b>
<b>ES</b>	0.50-0.84	0.50-0.91	0.50-0.80	0.27-0.82	0.47	0.03-0.45
<b>SRM</b>	-	0.62-0.94	0.77-1.54	-	-	0.05-0.06

*B. Validity of the MDS*

Similar to the FIM, one article formally assessed the face validity of the MDS (Morris et al., 1990). In a nursing home setting, following resident assessment with the MDS, trained nurses were asked to comment on the relevance of each MDS item and their response options (1990). The nurses felt that the multicategory items were crucial for care planning and a one-point difference on each item represented a clinically relevant change (1990).

The large majority of MDS articles focused on concurrent criterion validity. These articles repeatedly found scores on the CPS, MDS-COGS, and a variety of ADL subscales to correlate with other instruments commonly used in home care and nursing homes including the Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE), Global Deterioration Scale (GDS), Lawton Index (Lawton & Brody, 1969), and the BI (Landi et al., 2000; Kwan et al., 2000).

Of the four articles that focused on construct validity, one investigated the structure of the MDS using a confirmatory factor analysis (Casten et al., 2008). They hypothesized a model with 6 factors; cognitive, ADL, time use, social quality, depression and problem behaviours. Five of the six factors were confirmed in the group of residents with higher cognitive functioning while none of these factors were confirmed in the lower functioning group. Their analysis showed that the structure of the hypothesized ADL factor was “radically different” between the two groups. They concluded that the MDS had differential item functioning by cognitive impairment and that error is introduced when you use this instrument to compare groups with different cognitive status.

The remaining three articles examined the responsiveness of the MDS and each used different criteria for defining clinically relevant change in populations of nursing home residents. Carpenter and colleagues (2006) defined a one-point change as clinically meaningful (based on Morris et al., 1990) and found that the ADL-Long Form was responsive over three months and six months. Morris and colleagues (1999) collected data on longitudinal change rates in nursing home residents and based on average expected decline defined clinically meaningful change as 4% of one standard deviation over three months and 13% of one standard deviation over six months, and also found three ADL scales contained within the MDS (the ADL-long form, ADL-short form, and ADL-hierarchy scale; 1999) to be responsive. Lastly, Snowden and colleagues

(1999) used effect size to estimate the responsiveness of the CPS and a 6-item summative ADL subscale in nursing home residents enrolled in the Alzheimer's Disease Patient Registry (ADPR). They concluded that the CPS (ES = 0.60) was slightly more responsive and the ADL subscale (ES = 0.024) was dramatically less responsive than the cognition (MMSE ES = 0.39) and ADL (Dementia Rating Scale; DRS ES = 0.77) outcome measures currently used by the ADPR (1999).

### *C. Validity of the FIM and the MDS*

Only one study directly compared the FIM and the MDS 2.0 in the same article (Jette et al., 2003). Using Rasch analysis they investigated whether setting specific functional assessment instruments (FIM, OASIS, MDS 2.0 and PF-10 (ADL component of the Short Form-36)) used in post acute care contain differences that prevent their use across different health care settings (2003). Data were mostly obtained from retrospective chart review and samples were compared where each participant was assessed for one of the outcome measures of interest. They found that many FIM and MDS items cluster around the centre of the functional difficulty range, the range of content coverage was wider for the MDS than the FIM, and the MDS measures functional ability most precisely at the low end of the dimension whereas the FIM is more precise in the low to moderate dimension (2003). They concluded that both instruments were well suited for their specific application but neither instrument is well equipped across all settings (2003).

### **2.1.3 Overall Comments and Conclusions**

For both the FIM and the MDS, the majority of articles used samples from the same type of health care setting. Over half of the FIM studies were conducted in inpatient rehabilitation settings and almost two-thirds of the MDS articles were conducted with nursing home residents. Also, as MDS instruments are composed of similar items, psychometric data for a single MDS

instrument, usually the MDS 2.0, were often extrapolated to other MDS instruments. This may not be appropriate as reliability and validity estimates are dependent on variation in the sample on which the instrument was tested (Streiner & Norman, 2003) and the individual MDS instruments are designed and intended to be used on samples with different characteristics. This implies that while the MDS instruments have excellent reliability estimates in a sample of nursing home residents, these results might not be obtained in a different sample with dissimilar characteristics. In a recent study, however, Hirdes and colleagues (2008) showed that the reliability of individual MDS items was consistent across multiple settings. This study provides important evidence supporting the reliability of the MDS in applications across the health care continuum. Nonetheless, as both the FIM and the MDS are designed to be generic instruments, future research with both instruments is needed in a wider range of health care settings to determine if their psychometric properties are equivalent across different settings and client groups.

For both the FIM and the MDS, few articles were located that investigated intrarater reliability. Traditionally, it is more practical and economical to assess interrater reliability as it includes more sources of error: the raters are different and the participant being assessed may have changed over the testing period (Streiner, 1993). As a result, intrarater reliability is necessary but not sufficient for interrater reliability. However, intrarater reliability can be used to further investigate the source of low interrater reliability. For example, if an instrument has low interrater reliability and high intrarater reliability it may mean that the raters have been trained inadequately, resulting in inconsistent evaluations (Streiner, 1993).

Streiner and Norman (2003) discuss that validity evidence from a series of converging experiments is superior to the results of one study. This is due to the inability of a single study to

investigate definitively all aspects of an instrument's hypothetical construct and that conclusions regarding the validity of an instrument may vary with the sample, setting and many other factors (Streiner, 1993; Streiner and Norman, 2003). Therefore, the validity of an instrument is established by the accumulation of evidence across multiple studies. In this sample, there were twice as many studies investigating the validity of the FIM as the MDS. Both the FIM and the MDS have been repeatedly shown to correlate with commonly used assessment instruments in this area. However, because the outcome measures contained in both instruments were developed using these previously existing assessment tools (McDowell & Newell, 1996; Cohen & Marino, 2000; Hartmaier et al., 1995; Morris et al., 1994) and there is no 'gold standard' instrument for measuring functional status in older adults, these investigations are not sufficient to establish the validity of either instrument. Relative to the FIM articles, the MDS articles were especially lacking in studies that focus on construct validity. There is a need for future research to investigate the construct validity of functionally related outcome measures contained in the MDS including assessment of dimensionality, floor and ceiling effects, differential item functioning and responsiveness. Additional research is also needed on the construct validity of the FIM to investigate inconsistent findings regarding dimensionality and differential item functioning.

It is especially important to determine the responsiveness of tools used to measure functional status in older adults because small changes on the tool's scale may represent very large, clinically relevant, changes in quality of life. As there is currently no consensus on a "gold standard" measure of responsiveness (Husted et al., 2000), it is suggested that multiple measures of responsiveness be used in a single study to allow for the interpretation of patterns across different recommended statistics (Beaton et al., 1997). The methods used to measure the responsiveness of the FIM and the MDS differed widely across studies and very few studies

applied more than one responsiveness statistic to the same sample. More research is needed to determine the responsiveness of the FIM and MDS.

# Chapter 3:

## Objective 2 Methods

## 3.0 Data

### **3.0.1 Data Source**

This objective involved an analysis of secondary data. The data were collected between October 2005 and April 2006 as a component of an observational cohort study. The intended purpose of these data was to determine how well the NRS and the PAC capture clinical complexity and predict patient outcomes.

### **3.0.2 Study Population**

Participants were recruited from both the MSK and GRU at London Parkwood Hospital and Toronto Rehabilitation Institute. London Parkwood has a 20-bed MSK and a 30-bed GRU that both target frail older person with multiple comorbidities. Patients are mostly admitted from acute care and typical length of stay is 4-8 weeks. The Toronto Rehabilitation Institute GRU admits approximately 200 patients per year and the MSK admits approximately 850 patients per year. Guided by previous literature in this area, subjects from GRU and MSK will be treated as separate populations and analysed independently (Knoefel et al., 2004).

### **3.0.3 Data Collection Procedure**

Managers at each of the rehabilitation units identified designated health professionals on staff from the program to participate in the study. As the NRS is currently mandated for rehabilitation units in Ontario, the FIM motor was collected in its usual manner for each institution. Also, prior to the data collection period staff members, identified as assessors, received an orientation and standard training on the study methodology and documentation for using the interRAI PAC instrument.



Consecutive patients admitted to the GRU and MSK units during the study period were approached by a clinician and asked to participate in the study. All consenting patients and their proxies were enrolled. Patients who did not speak English and did not have an English speaking proxy were excluded.

NRS and interRAI PAC data were measured and recorded for every participant on admission and discharge.

### **3.0.4 Data Collection Tools**

#### *National Rehabilitation Reporting System*

Please see section 2.3 for a detailed description of the NRS (Appendix 1.1). The FIM motor subscale is used to assess functional impairment and will be the focus of this analysis. Additional items on the NRS will be used to describe the sample.

#### *interRAI Post Acute Care (PAC)*

The PAC (Appendix 1.3) is designed for use in general rehabilitation hospitals (interrai.org). The instrument is intended for short stay patients who have the capacity for future functional and cognitive improvements (interrai.org). PAC items have been shown to be reliable in this population (Hirdes, 2008), however there are no peer-reviewed publications to date which exclusively focus on older adults or examined the validity of the functional assessment items. The PAC does not currently have a single definitive subscale to assess functional impairment. See the section on Scale Preparation for a description of items that will be used in this analysis. Additional items on the PAC will be used to describe the sample.

### 3.0.5 Power Calculation

A power calculation was completed to determine if the samples size was sufficient to measure the responsiveness of the scales. The FIM motor subscale was used to determine sample size as the number of PAC items to be used in this analysis was currently unknown a priori. A post hoc sample size calculation will be conducted for the PAC and revised subscales to determine if power was sufficient for this analysis. Equation 1 below is the appropriate power calculation for use with paired means (Taylor, 1983).

$$\text{Equation 1:} \quad Z_B = [\Delta]/[\sigma_d\sqrt{(1/n)}] - Z_\alpha$$

“ $Z_B$ ” represents the percentile corresponding to the power which is the probability that the trial will detect the effect if it exists, in this case a clinically significant change in the FIM motor score, and is the value that will be solved for in the equation. “ $Z_\alpha$ ” represents the standard normal deviate corresponding to the probability of making a type 1 error. This value was set at 1.96, which corresponds to 95% probability that the observed difference was not due to chance alone (in a 2 tailed distribution). “ $\Delta$ ” represents the true difference between the means which in this case is the change in score on the FIM motor subscale that represents a clinically relevant difference. Jaeschke and colleagues (1989) found that for a 7 point scale a mean change in score of approximately 0.5 per item represents a meaningful clinically important difference. As the FIM motor subscale has 13 items this value was set at 6.5. “ $n$ ” represent the sample size, we used the lowest sample size obtained, 35 participants from the Toronto GRU, in order to ensure the most conservative estimate of power. Lastly, “ $\sigma_d$ ” represents the standard deviation (SD) of the difference, which was estimated based on published data as 10.6 (Herskovitz et al., 2007). This

estimate is from a sample of geriatric rehabilitation patients assessed with the FIM on admission and discharge (LOS 33.2+/- 21.4). This choice will likely result in a conservative estimate of power because previous literature with stroke rehabilitation patients indicates that the SD of the difference is lower for the FIM motor than for the FIM total (Scheepers et al., 2006; van der Putten et al., 1999; Streppel and Van Harten, 2002). Equation 2 shows the substitution of the numeric values discussed above into Equation 1.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Equation 2:} \quad Z_B &= [6.5]/[10.6\sqrt{(1/31)}] - 1.96 \\ Z_B &= 1.45\end{aligned}$$

The value for  $Z_B$  is 1.45. This value corresponds to over 90% power which means that in a sample of 31 participants there is more than a 90% probability that a clinically significant difference in the FIM motor score will be detected if it exists. The value for power is 10-15% higher than what is typically acceptable in health status research, therefore the sample size is large enough to measure the responsiveness of the FIM motor subscale.

### **3.0.6 Scale Preparation**

Prior to the analysis, it was necessary to identify all possible functional assessment items on the PAC. To determine which items should be included, previous literature (Graney & Engle, 2000; Hawes et al., 1995; Hirdes et al., 2008; Morris et al., 1999), items from earlier interRAI ADL scales (Morris et al., 1999) and items on the FIM were all considered. The PAC items that were chosen to be included in the analysis were: all ADL Self-Performance items (F1A-F1J), Stairs (F5F\_P), and all Continence items (G1,G4; Appendix 3.1). For the stair item, on the

instrument it is possible to code both the subject's performance (carried out activity during the last 3 days) and capacity (based on presumed ability to carry out activities by the assessor), as all other items included were performance measures only, the stair capacity item will not be included (Appendix 3.1).

The PAC and the FIM have opposite response option coding structures. On the FIM, the subject's functional independence increases as the response option numbers increase and on the PAC the subject's functional independence decreases as the response option numbers increase. To compare the scales using Rasch analysis it was necessary for their response options to have a corresponding direction of increasing functional independence. In the conventional Rasch analysis, item difficulty increases with the numeric value of the response option, therefore, the PAC was reversed scaled prior to the analysis so **zero indicates total dependence and six indicates independence**.

### 3.1 Construct Theory

Information from the literature review was used to develop a Construct Theory (Appendix 3.1). Similar to a hypothesis, this is a description of what we expected to find in the analysis (Linacre, 2009). The scope and level of detail included both depended on the status of previous research on the topic; as expected there was more information available for the FIM than the PAC. Also most of the FIM evidence was from previous research using Rasch analysis, while predictions for the PAC were based on best available evidence as no articles were found that used Rasch analysis to investigate the PAC. The theory was compared to the findings to determine if they are consistent or contradictory. It was expected that the data would mostly endorse the theory; however, inconsistencies provide useful information for interpreting the

results. These contradictions may lead us to alter our original construct theory or bring about questions regarding the quality of our data or analysis.

## **3.2 Sample Description**

Prior to the analysis, frequency counts of key indicators and plots of sample distributions were examined for two main reasons. First, this allowed for identification of possible confounding variables that could bias the analysis leading to false interpretation. Second, Bond and Fox (2001) recommend when using Principal Component Analysis (PCA) ten subjects per response option are required for accurate interpretation of the results. The key indicators that were included in this investigation are: gender, age, location (Toronto vs London), length of stay, comorbid status, mean baseline and discharge scores for each measure, mean difference scores for each measure and rehabilitation efficiency (functional improvement/length of stay). The subject's cognitive status has been shown to have an effect on the measurement properties of both instruments (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Phillips et al., 1993; Casten et al., 1998). Cognitive status was measured using the FIM cognitive subscale and the CPS on the PAC (Morris et al., 1994). Level of comorbidity has been shown to be a significant predictor of rehabilitation success (Press et al., 2007) and has been identified as an important variable for triaging older adults in rehabilitation (Knoefel et al., 2003). In this study the Functional Comorbidity Index (Groll et al., 2005) was used to measure the subject's comorbid status. Twelve of the eighteen items have equivalents on the PAC (Appendix 3.2). This index was chosen because physical functioning, instead of mortality, was used as the outcome measure during development which makes it more sensitive in subjects with both high and low levels functioning (2005).

### 3.3 Research Questions

Table 3.1 lists eight research questions that were developed to guide the analysis.

Each analysis was done separately and results compared for GRU and MSK patients.

**Table 3.1: Research Questions and Statistical Methods**

<b>Research Question</b>	<b>Statistical Methods</b>
<b>Sub-objective A</b>	
1. Do the items form one unidimensional construct?	Principal Component Analysis
2. Does item difficulty correspond with subject ability?	Distribution Maps
3. Do the empirical data fit the Rasch model?	Point Measure Correlations, Person/Item Fit Statistics
4. Can the number of response options be decreased to improve the validity of the measure?	Category Probability Curves, Summary of Category Structure
5. Is the level of difficulty of each item consistent across different impairment groups and overime?	Uniform and non-uniform differential item functioning (DIF)
<b>Sub-objective B</b>	
6. Which functional outcome measure is most appropriate in this sample with respect to the range in difficulty of the items relative to the ability of the subjects?	Common-Persons Equating, Distribution maps
<b>Sub-objective C</b>	
7. Which instrument is the most responsive in this sample?	Responsiveness Statistics: Standardized Response Mean and Effect Size
8. Does the responsiveness of each functional outcome measure change in different subsamples of this population?	Responsiveness Statistics: Standardized Response Mean

## **3.4 Statistical Analysis**

The following section describes statistical methods that were used in this analysis. Despite the fact that each method is described individually, interpretations and conclusions were based on accumulated evidence from multiple methods. Also, as the Rasch model readjusts to fit changes to the data, an iterative pattern was used during the scale modification process to assess the impact of small sequential adjustment. Statistical methods were conducted using the Rasch measurement software, Winsteps, version 3.67.0, and statistical software, SPSS, version 17.0 (IOM, 2008; SPSS inc., 2008)

### **3.4.1 Principal Component Analysis of Residuals (PCA)**

An important assumption of the Rasch model and an implicit principle of measurement is that a summative tool measures only one attribute or dimension at a time (Bond and Fox, 2001). Variation in Rasch data is due to item response patterns that are different from the pattern expected by the model (Linacre, 2009). All tools will contain some degree of variation either caused by multidimensionality or simply due to random error (noise) in the data. The purpose of a PCA is to determine if variation caused by multidimensionality is large enough that the items should be divided into separate tools, one for each dimension (2009). The first component always represents the Rasch model, where all of the items on the scale are contained on one dimension (in this case functional impairment). The existence of secondary dimensions (contrasts) is determined by comparing the variance explained by the measure (i.e., the Rasch model) with the unexpected variance explained by the contrasts (i.e., the secondary dimensions). Appendix 3.3 lists the “Rules of Thumb” that were applied in this analysis. Standardized residual construct plots and item loadings were also used to understand the dimensionality of the scale.

Each point on the plot represents an item placed according to its loading value and item difficulty. If the scale depicted by the plot is unidimensional, we expected to see random scatter with few extreme high loadings. Lastly, we considered the multiple item characteristic curves (ICCs) as an additional pictorial reference to aid in the interpretation of dimensionality and number of response options. These depict the model curves for more than one item on the scale which allowed us to compare their baseline, end-point and shape (slope). Where multiple dimensions were expected the positive and negative loadings from the PCA were cross-plotted to further investigate their significance.

### **3.4.2 Common-Persons Equating**

Common-Persons Equating can be used when the same group of subjects are assessed on two tools (Winsteps). The purpose of this investigation is to determine if both tools, each measuring a single dimension, are measuring the same dimension (Bond and Fox, 2001). First the relationship between the person measures (subject's Rasch score, in logits) on each tool were illustrated by cross-plotting them on a single graph. These plots and correlation coefficients ( $r$ ) were analysed to determine if the total scores of the two instruments were related. Then the slope and intercepts of the empirical line, created by the person measures, were compared to an identity line that represents a 1-1 comparison between the tools. Using the Winsteps control file and the information provided on the graph, one tool was used as the baseline (will keep its own logits) and the logit scale of the other tool was adjusted (eg. Fahrenheit-Celsius conversion). After this adjustment, it was possible to directly compare item and person measures between the two analyses.



### 3.4.3 Distribution Maps

Distribution maps are graphical illustrations of a hierarchy of items and subjects on the logit scale, arranged from easiest (less able subjects) at the bottom of the graph to hardest (more able subject) at the top of the graph. The left side represents a frequency distribution of subjects by ability and the right side represents a frequency distribution of the items by difficulty. The graph is centred so that the mean difficulty for the items (the location where the average response to the question is the middle response option on your scale) is at 0 logits (Linacre, 2009). The relative placement of the subjects' mean ability and the vertical spread of the subjects in relation to the items, was used to illustrate the appropriateness of the tool for this sample.

The vertical placement of the items (and subjects) approximates placement on the linear Rasch dimension, meaning that a larger increase in ability is necessary to move between items with a wide vertical break than a narrow vertical break (2009). Large breaks in the item distribution were used to identify “poorly defined testing regions”, where a large range of subject ability was measured by a small number of items (2009). A cluster of subjects at the top or bottom of the graph where no items are located were used to indicate ceiling and floor effects respectively.

Horizontal placement on a distribution map depicts the frequency at that level of difficulty (ability), meaning that two (or more) items (subjects) that are aligned horizontally have the same level of difficulty (ability) (2009). This was used to identify redundant items.

After the scales were adjusted using Common-Persons Equating, the items from both tools were displayed on one Distribution Map with a common logit scale. These combination maps were used to directly compare the distribution of item difficulty to make judgements regarding the appropriateness of each tool for measuring functional impairment in this sample.

### **3.4.4 Point Measure Correlations**

For an item to fit the Rasch model, the subjects who score in the upper response options should be subjects who have high total person measures (2009). Point Measure Correlations are indicators of this relationship for each item. For this investigation, items with small correlations that noticeably deviate from the expected value (correlation expected if the item fit the Rasch model perfectly) were identified for further investigation.

### **3.4.5 Person/Item Fit Statistics**

Fit Statistics indicate the percent variation between the response patterns observed in the data to those predicted by the Rasch model (Bond and Fox, 2001). Outfit statistics detect outliers in the data and infit statistics identify general unpredictability (Linacre, 2009). In this study, person and item fit statistics were used to diagnose outlying subjects and items with unpredictable response patterns and determine their impact on the measurement error associated with the tool. Items with fit statistics ranging between 1.5 and 2.0 or less than 0.5 indicated items that are less productive for the scale (eg. repetitive items) but are unlikely to distort our interpretation. Items with fit statistics greater than 2.0 may distort or degrade our interpretation and their removal from the scale was considered. Infit and outfit statistics that range between 0.5 and 1.5 indicate that the item is “productive for measurement”. Scalograms (list of unexpected values by item and subject) and ICCs were also be use to aid the diagnosis by illustrating the relationship between the observed and expected responses.

### **3.4.6 Category Probability Curves**

Category Probability Curves are graphs where the x-axis is the person measure along the latent variable and the y-axis is the probability of selecting each item response option (Winsteps). For every measure, one response option will always be most probable (Linacre, 2009). To justify their existence, each response option must be the most probable at some point along the latent variable (2009). A threshold (also called a crossover point) is the location where the probability distributions of two response options intersect (2009). In this analysis, disordered thresholds (when the crossover points are not sequentially ordered across the x-axis) were used to identify response options that are never most probable. These suggest the subject's inability to discriminate between the current set of response options and leads to increased random error in the measure (2009). The curves were used to identify items for further investigation in the Summary of Category Structure analysis.

### **3.4.7 Summary of Category Structure**

The Summary of Category Structure analysis provides information regarding the subject's observed and expected values for each item response category (2009). The observed column reports the number of subjects who choose each response option (Winsteps). Ideally, this should show a smooth distribution of counts with one peak, imitating the probability curve from the previous analysis (Linacre, 2009). The observed average column indicates the mean person measure for that category; an asterisk is used to identify values where the mean person measure does not increase as predicted by the model (person ability does not increase with item

difficulty). Where necessary, this table was used to investigate the impact of collapsing (combining) unused and/or disordered response options.

### **3.4.8 Differential Item Functioning**

An analysis of Differential Item Functioning (DIF) determines if there is a change in the level of difficulty for each item depending on the group of subjects responding to the tool (2009). For a summative scale to be clinically useful the total score must translate into a meaningful description of the subject on the latent variable (2009). If DIF is present the subject description inferred from the total score will change depending on the sample. In addition DIF, also called item bias, can indicate that the tool does not have the same measurement properties across different groups of subjects, therefore their scores are not directly comparable (2009). For this study, uniform (assumes DIF is constant across subject ability) and non-uniform (does not assume DIF is constant across subject ability) DIF were investigated Uniform DIF contrast greater than 0.5 logits were considered significant (Winsteps).

### **3.4.9 Responsiveness Statistics: Standardized Response Mean and Effect Size**

Responsiveness was measured using the Standardized Response Mean (SRM) and Effect Size (ES). SRM is a responsiveness index that represents the ratio of the change (signal) over the variability of scores in patients who are clinically stable (Liang et al., 1990) It is calculated by dividing the observed mean difference in scores by the standard deviation of the mean difference in scores (1990). This value provides an estimate of change in the measure that is standardized relative to the between-patient variability in change scores (Husted, 2000). This statistic is preferred over other statistics used to calculate responsiveness, such as paired t tests and relative

efficiency, because it does not use the standard error of the mean to represent variance in the denominator which significantly decreases the dependence of the measure on sample size (Beaton et al, 1997). SRM values of 0.2, 0.5, and 0.8 represent small, moderate and large values for responsiveness respectively (Husted et al, 2000). Confidence intervals were also determined based on the assumption that difference scores follow a normal distribution (Appendix 3.4; Beaton et al, 1997; Zou et al., 2005) This is a considerable advantage of SRM for use in this study because confidence intervals are a valuable tool for comparing the two scales within a single patient group (Husted et al., 2000). SRM is also often used in the literature for this application making it an advantageous choice for ease interpretation with other studies.

Similar to SRM, ES is also a ratio of true change over the between patient variability (Cohen, 1977). The numerators are the same, both equalling the observed mean difference in score. The denominators are different, for ES the measure of variability is the standard deviation of baseline scores (Husted et al., 2000). Thus, the effect size is influenced by the level of variability between the patients at baseline (2000). Similarly to SMR, ES 0.2, 0.5 and 0.8 represent small, moderate and large values of responsiveness, respectively. ES is also often used in the literature, which facilitates its interpretability (2000).

As ES values are influenced by variation in baseline scores, the literature suggests that this statistic only be used to compare the responsiveness of two measures in a homogeneous study population (De Groot et al., 2006). Therefore it is appropriate to use ES to compare the responsiveness of the tools in the total population and in subgroups of the total population; however, it is not appropriate to compare the responsiveness of one measure in two different types of populations that do not have equal variability at baseline. For example, it is not appropriate to use an ES measure to compare the responsiveness of the FIM in the population

from the MSK and the population from the GRU. This is because the ES value will be affected by a combination of the variability in the baseline scores due to measurement error (the measure of variance that would be present if the same population was used), and a variability in baseline scores due to true differences in the characteristics of the populations. This would result in different values for ES depending on the levels of heterogeneity of the populations selected by the investigator.

# Chapter 4:

## Objective 2 Results

## 4.0 Sample Description

Appendix 4.1 shows the sample characteristics from the Toronto and London populations separated by unit. For both the GRU and MSK groups the PAC scores were slightly lower at the London site than the Toronto site especially at admission. Overall, few differences were found between the groups so we concluded that it was appropriate to combine the data from the two sites.

We also compared the sample characteristics between the GRU and MSK groups. As expected we found the GRU patients were older, had less variability in age, were more physically impaired on admission and achieved similar functional gains to the MSK group over a longer period of time (Appendix 4.2). The GRU group also tended to have more comorbid conditions than the GRU group. Two thirds of MSK patients scored less than 1 on the FCI, while close to half of the MSK patients scored 3 or more. Both groups had very few individuals who were cognitively impaired; most of them were in the GRU group. No one declined in functional status between admission and discharge in the MSK group and very few people declined in the GRU. Based on our review of the literature, this population appears to be representative of GRU and MSK patients (Knoefel et al., 2003; Rolland et al., 2004; Diamond et al., 1995; McCloskey et al., 2004; Doods et al., 1993; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005b).

Frequency distributions of the responses to each item and key summary indicators were observed for both groups (Appendix 4.3). The GRU group had a wider distribution of responses at both admission and discharge. At discharge there were clusters of responses near the more independent options for both scales, especially in the MSK. Also, some items had less than ten subjects in each response category.



## 4.1 Sub-objective A

### 4.1.1 1. Do the items form one unidimensional construct?

*Table 4.1* presents the results of the principal component analysis for the unmodified instruments. Appendix 3.4 lists the “Rules of Thumb” that were provided by the Winsteps Software and used throughout the interpretation of these results. Appendix 4.4 shows the standardized residual construct plots and item loadings for each group described below. Appendix 4.5 shows the multiple ICC graphs for each group.

**Table 4.1: Results of Principal Component Analysis for the Unmodified Scales**

		FIM			PAC		
		Raw variance explained by measures	Raw unexplained variance (total)	Unexplained variance in 1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Raw variance explained by measures	Raw unexplained variance (total)	Unexplained variance in 1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)
GRU	ADM	59.3%	40.7%	8.5% (2.7)	65.2%	34.8%	7.3% (2.7)
	DIS	73.2%	26.8%	5.5% (2.7)	69.9%	30.1%	7.1% (3.1)
MSK	ADM	57.6%	42.4%	8.3% (2.6)	62.7%	37.3%	8.3% (2.7)
	DIS	47.8%	52.2%	8.7% (2.2)	57.1%	42.9%	21.1% (2.7)

#### *FIM*

##### *GRU*

The variance explained by the model was good at admission and increased to excellent at discharge. Both plots showed a slight gap between positive and negative loadings with few items having loading values close to zero. Neither plot showed an obvious pattern of outlying items. At both admission and discharge the self care items had positive loading values and the sphincter, transfer and locomotion items had negative loading values, with the exception of T\_TUB at both times. The multiple ICCs showed that the items in the main cluster are functioning in a more consistent way at discharge than admission. This pattern was reflected by the large increase in the raw variance explained by the measure at discharge.

*MSK*

Differing from the GRU, the variance explained by the model decreased from admission to discharge; however, at both times it remained in the good range. On admission, all of the items except for STAIR were concentrated in the lower range of item difficulty. The remaining locomotion and transfer items formed an obvious cluster, all having high positive loadings and item difficulty ranging from -0.1 – 0.1. At discharge, STAIR, BLADR and EATING switched to the construct defined by the transfer and locomotion items. All of the items were scattered in a very narrow range of item difficulty, and STAIR was an obvious outlier with both the highest positive loading and greatest item difficulty. The large decrease in the raw variance explained by the measure between admission and discharge was reflected in the multiple ICCs; at discharge there was extreme variation in the baseline score for each item.

*PAC*

*GRU*

The variance explained by the model increased slightly within the good range between admission and discharge. The explained variance was moderately higher than the FIM at admission and slightly lower than the FIM at discharge. All the transfer items except for STAIR (WALK, T\_TOIL, LOCO) formed an obvious cluster with high positive loadings. STAIR had noticeably greater difficulty than the other items. At discharge TOIL\_U joined the transfer items which, similar to the admission plot, formed a tight cluster with high positive loadings. Overall the negatively loaded items had a more narrow range of loading values at discharge than admission.

*MSK*

Similar to the FIM, the variance explained by the model decreased slightly within the good range from admission to discharge. The variance explained by the model was

moderately higher than the FIM at admission and almost 10 percent higher at discharge. On admission, Winsteps classified STAIR as a useless item (little or no variance) and it was automatically removed from the model. The remaining transfer items formed an obvious cluster with high positive loadings. At discharge, STAIR was included in the model and had a noticeably higher item difficulty than the other items. TOIL\_U joined the remaining transfer items which, similar to the admission plot, formed a tight cluster with high positive loadings. The majority of the negatively loaded items had clearly lower values at discharge than admission. As with the FIM, the multiple ICCs showed that the large decrease in the raw variance explained by the measure at discharge can be attributed to the extreme variation in the baseline score for each item.

### *Conclusion*

Overall, the variance explained by the model and the Eigen values for the first construct are in the good range for all groups. This provides support that the items in the FIM and the PAC both form unidimensional constructs making them appropriate for further Rasch analysis and provides evidence for the validity of both summative scales. However, in all groups some or all of the items related to locomotion and transfer appeared to be more closely related to each other than the remaining items on both the FIM and the PAC. It also showed early evidence that the STAIR item may not fit with the other items on the both instruments. These patterns will be examined further in the subsequent analysis to determine if it is appropriate to separate these items to improve the functioning, utility and validity of the instruments.

**4.1.2 2. Does item difficulty correspond with subject ability?**

Table 4.2 summarises some key features of the variable maps for the unmodified instruments. Appendix 4.6 contains the variable maps for all groups.

**Table 4.2: Summary of Variable Maps for the Unmodified Scales**

		FIM					PAC				
		Easiest item	Most difficult item	Mean item difficulty is ___ mean subject ability	Floor effect	Ceiling effect	Easiest item	Most difficult item	Mean item difficulty is ___ mean subject ability	Floor Effect	Ceiling effect
<b>GRU</b>	ADM	F_EAT	F_STAIR	Greater than	Slight	Slight	P_BOW	P_STAIR	Almost equal to	No	Slight
	DIS	F_EAT	F_STAIR	Less than	Slight	Large	P_BOW	P_STAIR	Less than	No	Large
<b>MSK</b>	ADM	F_EAT	F_STAIR	Almost equal to	No	No	P_BOW and P_EAT	P_BATH	Less than	No	Large
	DIS	F_D UB	F_STAIR	Less than	No	Large	P_BOW	P_STAIR	Less than	No	Large

*FIM*

*GRU*

On admission the mean item difficulty was slightly higher than subject ability. There were also few items in the low range of subject ability, this indicated that the scale was lacking in its ability to discriminate between subjects with very low physical functioning. However, overall the spread of item difficulty corresponded closely with the ability of the subjects. This provided evidence that for a group of subjects with this range of physical functioning, the FIM will accurately measure their ability. Few subjects had higher ability than the most difficult item; this implied that, for most subjects, the scale will be able to respond to future improvements. The number of subjects characterized with higher ability than the most difficult item drastically increased at discharge. There was only one item (STAIR) that was more difficult than the mean subject ability. The remaining items formed a cluster in the low ability region where there were few subjects relative to the number of items. This showed that the FIM was unable to accurately

discriminate between subjects with comparatively high levels of physically functioning in this sample. The mean item difficulty was close to one standard deviation lower than the mean subject ability, indicating that the scale is too easy for this group of subjects. To improve the scale more items are needed that are able to discriminate between subjects with higher ability and fewer items are needed in the lower ability range. The difficulty order of the items remained mostly constant between admission and discharge with the exception of BATH. This item appeared to be considerably more difficult at discharge than on admission.

### *MSK*

At admission, the mean item difficulty was approximately equal to the mean subject ability in this sample. However, the mean item difficulty was highly skewed by the large gap between STAIR and the remaining items. Eleven of thirteen items were clustered between one standard deviation above and below the mean, and STAIR was even more difficult than two standard deviations above the mean. At both admission and discharge there was a tight cluster of redundant items in the low range of subject ability. At discharge the distribution of item difficulty relative to subject ability was more accurately reflected by a mean item difficulty more than one standard deviation below the mean subject ability. The gap between STAIR and the remaining items was no longer present; however, it was replaced by a large group of subjects with greater ability than the most difficult item (referred to as a *ceiling effect*). The items below the mean difficulty became even more redundant as the number of subjects they discriminate between significantly decreased. Similar to the GRU on discharge, to improve the FIM for MSK patients on admission and discharge, more items are needed that discriminate between

subjects with higher levels of physical functioning and fewer items are required in the lower ability range. Similar to the GRU, the order of item difficulty remained relatively consistent between admission and discharge, with the exception of EATING which was not the easiest item in this population at discharge. This change was likely due to the small number of subjects in the low range of ability inaccurately defining item difficulty (i.e., low variability).

### *PAC*

#### *GRU*

This group followed a similar pattern to FIM MSK group. At admission the mean item difficulty was approximately equal to the mean subject ability; however, item difficulty was highly skewed by the large gap between STAIR and the remaining items. Unlike the FIM group, this gap remained at discharge. At both admission and discharge there was a tight cluster of redundant items in the low range of subject ability which became even more redundant as the number of subjects they discriminate between significantly decreased at discharge. This increased redundancy and overall improvements in the subject's physically functioning increased the mean subject ability relative to item difficulty at discharge. The order of item difficulty did not remain as consistent between admission and discharge as the previous groups. Again this change was likely due to the small number of subjects in the low range of ability inaccurately defining item difficulty. This observation will be investigated further in the subsequent analysis on differential item functioning.

#### *MSK*

In this group there was a large ceiling effect at both admission and discharge. On admission the mean item difficulty was almost one standard deviation below the mean subject ability and decreased further to almost two standard deviations below at discharge. The ceiling effect was especially concerning at admission because for a large proportion of this sample the PAC will be unable to accurately measure future improvements. On admission, Winsteps classified STAIR as a worthless item and it was removed from the model. This means that on admission the observed responses to the STAIR item did not have enough variability to contribute to the development of the model so it was removed. Consistent with the pattern in the previous groups, the redundancy of the items increased at discharge as the number of subjects they discriminate between significantly decreased and the item difficulty order was less rigid.

### *Conclusion*

Both scales suffered from ceiling effects, especially on discharge. The majority of the items on both scales are only able to discriminate between subjects in a very narrow and low range of physical functioning. New, more difficult items need to be added to both scales or the existing items need to be altered to become more difficult in order to accurately measure physical functioning in this population. In all but one case STAIR was the most difficult item, however, lack of response variability and large gaps between the difficulty of this item and the remaining scale provided further evidence that this item may not belong on either the FIM or the PAC. The remaining items tended to form a redundant cluster in the low region of subject ability. This suggested that these items all require the same level of subject ability for achievement. It may be possible to eliminate some of these repetitive items without decreasing the scales ability to discriminate in this range of physical functioning.

### 4.1.3 3. Does the empirical data fit the Rasch model?

Table 4.3 displays fit statistics for both instruments. The first column contains point measure correlations (PTMEA COOR) less than 0.40. The remaining three columns report parameter-level mean-square fit statistics (MNSQ FIT) categorized by the range of their values as defined by the Winsteps Software (section 3.4.5). Appendix 4.7 contains relevant scalograms and item characteristic curves (ICC) to illustrate poor fitting items.

**Table 4.3: Item Fit Statistics for the Unmodified Scales**

		FIM				PAC			
		PTMEA COOR. <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0 (Infit, Outfit)	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0 (Infit, Outfit)	MNSQ FIT <0.50 (Infit, Outfit)	PTMEA COOR. <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0 (Infit, Outfit)	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0 (Infit, Outfit)	MNSQ FIT <0.50 (Infit, Outfit)
GRU	ADM	F_EAT (0.33) F_STAIR (0.38)	F_STAIR (1.15, 5.10) F_BLADR (1.86, 2.00)	F_BOWEL (1.61, 1.98) F_EAT (1.80, 1.88)	F_TOIL (0.39, 0.41)	P_STAIR (0.07) P_BLADR (0.30) P_BOWEL (0.39) P_EAT (0.39)	P_STAIR (3.37, 9.90) P_BLADR (2.31, 3.50) P_BOWEL (1.79, 3.58) P_EAT (1.79, 2.02)	-	-
	DIS	-	F_STAIR (2.08, 1.91) F_BLADR (2.05, 1.76)	F_BOWEL (1.71, 1.76) F_WALK (1.32, 1.55)	F_T_TOIL (0.41, 0.48)	-	P_BOWEL (2.72, 4.35) P_BLADR (2.26, 4.33)	P_STAIR (1.64, 1.60)	P_TOIL_U (0.47, 0.44) P_T_TOIL (0.36, 0.32)
MSK	ADM	F_STAIR (0.22) F_EAT (0.37)	-	F_BLADR (1.41, 1.94) F_WALK (1.34, 1.81)	-	P_BOWEL (0.36)	P_BOWEL (2.21, 6.30) P_BLADR (1.99, 5.41)	P_BED_M (1.11, 1.67) P_BATH (1.58, 1.58)	-
	DIS	F_WALK (0.33) F_EAT (0.36)	F_WALK (2.23, 3.92) F_STAIR (1.34, 2.33)	F_BOWEL (1.64, 1.13)	-	P_BOWEL (0.21) P_EAT (0.29) P_BLADR (0.33)	P_STAIR (1.51, 4.75) P_BLADR (2.78, 3.38) P_BOWEL (1.61, 2.05)	-	P_BED_MO (0.65, 0.38) P_T_TOIL (0.58, 0.27) P_WALK (0.58, 0.37) P_TOIL_U (0.57, 0.19) P_D_UB (0.57, 0.47) P_LOCO (0.54, 0.30)

#### FIM

None of the FIM items had negative point measure correlations. This means that there are no items on the FIM that when the subject's total score increases their item score decreases. Very few FIM items had low positive correlations. EAT and STAIR were common low correlating items. This pattern was expected as EAT was the easiest item and STAIR was the most difficult item on the scale. For these items, there is often less variability in subject's score (i.e., most



achieve the easiest item and fail the most difficult item) and greater potential for distortion from outlying subjects. WALK had a relatively low correlation in the MSK group at discharge indicating the need for further investigation.

STAIR, BLADR and WALK were identified as poor fitting items on the FIM. The most concerning items were STAIR in the GRU group on admission and WALK in the MSK at discharge. In the GRU group on admission, STAIR had a high outfit statistic. This often indicates outliers or extreme responses. The scalogram and ICC showed that a few subjects with low ability scored unexpectedly well on this difficult item. The ICC showed a very steep slope which is also evidence of low subject variability. As discussed above, this is a common affect for the scale's easiest and most difficult items. In the MSK group on discharge WALK had moderately high infit and outfit statistics. The scalogram and the ICC showed modest unpredictable responses across the entire range of subject ability. WALK was also a common item in the group with fit statistics between 1.5 and 2. This may be an indication that WALK functions differently than the other items on the scale. This interpretation corresponds with the evidence provided by the principal component analysis.

#### *PAC*

Similar to the FIM, none of the PAC items had negative point measure correlations. BOWEL and BLADR were common low correlating items in multiple groups and STAIR had an exceptionally low correlation in the GRU group on admission.

STAIR, BOWEL and BLADR were identified as poor fitting items on the PAC. STAIR was the most difficult item for all groups; therefore, it was expected to have poor fit due to low variability and distortion from outlying subjects. This pattern was observed in the GRU group on admission. Conversely, in the MSK group at discharge, there were a large number of subjects in

the ability range of the STAIR item. In this case the poor fit statistics were affected by unpredictable response patterns and outlying subjects especially in subjects with lower functional ability. High infit and outfit statistics were observed for the BLADR and BOWEL items in all groups. This was expected prior to the analysis because the response option definitions do not follow a continuous pattern. The second option (*Control with any catheter or ostomy*) does not represent a sequential step between the first (*Continent*) and the third option (*Infrequently incontinent*). However, the evidence indicating poor fit in these items does not appear to be caused by this. BOWEL was the easiest item for all groups and consequently poor fit was due to high outfit statistics. The scalograms and ICCs for the BLADR item all also showed strings of highly unpredictable responses and outlying subjects. All three of these items were considered for removal from the scale and carefully considered throughout latter methods.

#### **4.1.4 4. Can the number of response options be decreased to improve the validity of the measure?**

Initially, as described in the proposal, only admission data were used to investigate the appropriateness of the response options for this population. It was rationalized that the instrument must first function properly at admission in order to provide accurate assessment through to discharge. Item category averages for the scale and category probability curves for each item were analysed for the groups. For both instruments all groups showed a large number of unused response options and disordered thresholds for most items. Category averages also showed little consensus of overall functioning and different difficulty ranges for each response option for most items. Using the category probability curves it was estimated that the ideal number of response options for the majority of items was either three or four. A summary of category structure analysis was then completed to determine the ideal way to collapse the

response options into three and four category structures for each item (Appendix4.8). The results were then tallied in an effort to gain majority consensus for a three and four category structure that could be applied to all of the items in each scale (Appendix4.9). It was determined that the items were functioning improperly in numerous different ways and no obvious consensus could be reached.

In an effort to gain further understanding of how the response options were functioning, the frequency distribution for each item was analysed. It was determined that for many items at admission the majority of subjects responded in the more dependent categories (1, 2, 3) and at discharge the majority of subjects responded in the more independent categories (5, 6, 7; Appendix4.3). As both instruments were designed for a group of subjects with a wider range of physical functioning than either the admission or discharge groups separately, we decided to combine the admission and discharge data to better represent this population. It is important to acknowledge that this sample will have less subject variability than a sample composed of statistically independent individuals and to account for this in the interpretation of the results.

Appendix4.10 contains the category averages, category probability curves and summary category structure tables for the combined data. For both instruments the category averages showed fewer missing items and fewer disordered thresholds. The category probability curves and summary category structure showed fewer disordered thresholds and overall appeared less chaotic. Underused response options (relative to other options for that item, often less than 10 responses) were identified and tallied for each group (Appendix4.11).

Also, for both instruments the difficulty spread between categories was wider for more extreme options (0-1, 5-6-7) than the middle options (2-3-4). For example, this implies that a greater increase in physical functioning is required to move between 6-7 than between 2-3 on the

FIM. This pattern was also reflected by the sigmoidal shape of the multiple ICCs. This pattern could have been caused by many phenomena including the definitions of the response options, psychological effects deterring clinicians from giving patients a perfect score, or other factors. It is also likely to be one of the factors causing the large group of subjects in the ability range well over the most difficult items for both instruments. As a result the scales are not differentiating between subjects with high functional ability as accurately as possible.

For the PAC it was found that for 9 of the 13 items in the MSK group and 5 of the 13 items in the GRU group, totally dependent (0) was classified as an underused category. The category probability curves showed that the distributions for the middle response options were often overlapping/contained within each other. It was also found in both groups that the category designated for incompleteness (8) represented a different level of physical functioning than the total independent group (6). In the MSK group, 8 tended to be more difficult than 6 (i.e., subjects who scored incomplete tended to have higher ability than subjects who were classified as totally dependent) and in the GRU group, 6 tended to be more difficult than 8 (i.e., subjects who scored incomplete tended to have lower ability than subjects who were classified as totally dependent). BLADR and BOWEL still showed obvious disordered thresholds and unused response options in both groups suggesting they may not be functioning the same way as the other items in the model. Also, the middle response option (3) was commonly classified as underused; especially for the transfer items. Collapsing the middle categories to decrease number of response options may improve the overall functioning of the instrument.

For the FIM we found that for the items in the self care subscale, for both the MSK and the GRU, the lower response options (more dependent) were commonly underused. Two or more of the most dependent categories were underused in three and four of the GRU and MSK groups

respectively. In the GRU group BLADR and BOWEL still showed obvious disordered thresholds and unused response options suggesting they may not be functioning the same way as the other items in the model. In the MSK group BLADR had a similar pattern to the GRU group; however, BOWEL appeared to fit more closely with the other items in the model. The most extreme response options (1, 7) were underused for all three transfer items and WALK in the MSK group. Also in this group an even larger improvement was required to achieve the most independent option (7) for these items than the other items on the scale. In the GRU group the category probability curves clearly showed a tendency for the middle categories (3, 4, 5) to overlap. For the MSK group there was less consensus; overlapping categories were equally common for all response options. From this evidence it appears that there are fewer commonalities regarding item functioning between the GRU and MSK groups for the FIM than in the PAC. This may lead to difficulties in the attempt to decrease the number of response options to enhance scale functioning in both groups.

#### **4.1.5            5.    Is the level of difficulty of each item consistent across different impairment groups and overtime?**

Differential item functioning (DIF) was initially examined by plotting uniform DIF and comparing the DIF contrast for each item (Appendix 4.12). *Table 4.4* lists the items for each group where the DIF contrast was greater than 0.50.

**Table 4.4: Uniform DIF analysis for Unmodified Instruments**

		FIM			PAC		
		Item	DIF Contrast	Probability	Item	DIF Contrast	Probability
<b>Gender</b>	<b>GRU T1</b>	EAT T_TOIL	0.57 0.54	0.4900 0.0119	EAT	0.86	0.0060
	<b>MSK T1</b>	STAIR	0.85	0.3746	EAT BOWEL	0.89 0.74	0.0451 0.0573
	<b>GRU T2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>MSK T2</b>	BLADR BOWEL T_TOIL	0.73 0.84 0.68	0.0034 0.1180 0.1195	TOIL_U BED_MO	0.83 1.16	0.3551 0.2315
<b>Unit</b>	<b>Time 1</b>	T_TUB STAIR	1.04 1.64	0.0000 0.0000	BATH EAT STAIR	0.53 0.52 1.41	0.0001 0.0241 0.0028
	<b>Time 2</b>	TOIL BOWEL	0.56 0.88	0.0029 0.0000	EAT BOWEL	0.69 0.52	0.0159 0.0632
<b>Time</b>	<b>GRU</b>	BLADR T_BCW T_TOIL T_TUB STAIR	0.59 0.60 0.61 0.51 0.89	0.0000 0.0004 0.0006 0.0016 0.0000	BLADR	1.18	0.0000
	<b>MSK</b>	EAT BLADR T_BCW T_TOIL STAIR	1.06 1.17 0.76 0.50 1.01	0.0000 0.0000 0.0004 0.0126 0.0006	STAIR BLADR BOWEL	1.05 1.41 1.17	0.0002 0.0000 0.0000
<b>Age</b>	<b>All T1</b>	STAIR	0.97	0.0000	STAIR	0.53	0.1142
	<b>GRU T1</b>	GROOM BATH D_UB BLADR T_TUB WALK STAIR	0.78 0.98 0.71 0.82 0.67 0.58 1.11	0.0042 0.0001 0.0021 0.0000 0.0177 0.0032 0.0016	-	-	-
	<b>MSK T1</b>	STAIR	1.32	0.1310	-	-	-
	<b>All T2</b>	BOWEL	0.73	0.0003	EAT	0.85	0.0028
	<b>GRU T2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>MSK T2</b>	EAT BOWEL WALK	0.83 0.88 0.95	0.0826 0.0101 0.0028	P_HYG EAT	0.54 1.75	0.1215 0.0002
	<b>ALL T2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FCI</b>	<b>All T1</b>	STAIR	0.91	0.0000	EAT STAIR	0.62 0.61	0.0098 0.0891
	<b>GRU T1</b>	BATH	0.52	0.0620	BOWEL	1.18	0.0000
	<b>MSK T1</b>	STAIR	0.57	0.6886	BOWEL EAT	0.91 1.90	0.0277 0.0011
	<b>ALL T2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>GRU T2</b>	EAT GROOM T_TOIL	0.70 0.65 0.62	0.0516 0.0448 0.2900	BED_MO EAT BOWEL BLADR	0.84 0.54 0.61 1.17	0.1460 0.2958 0.0074 0.0021
	<b>MSK T2</b>	GROOM T_TOIL	0.62 0.52	0.0873 0.7646	EAT BOWEL	0.71 0.68	0.0788 0.1462

Items with DIF contrast more than 0.50 were found in most groups for both instruments.

There were considerably more items listed for the FIM than the PAC. This difference may be a

result of the response options for each item on the FIM functioning in a less consistent manner than the response options on the PAC. This would cause the FIM items to have less predictable response patterns leading to more noise in the data.

For the items where uniform DIF was identified, graphs depicting non uniform DIF were investigated. For almost all items on both instruments the apparent DIF could be accounted for by two explanations (Appendix 4.13). The first was that the responses to the item had very low variability and the DIF contrast was highly skewed by few individuals. For example, FIM STAIR in the MSK group at admission had a significant uniform DIF contrast by gender. The item appeared to be more difficult for females than males. The non-uniform DIF graph showed that almost all participants achieved the same score on this item with the exception of one male who scored in a higher response category (Appendix 4.13A). As this subject's score was different from the remaining population, their score had a large impact on the DIF contrast and caused the item to appear less difficult for males than females. The second explanation was that the item had a very unpredictable response pattern and that the apparent DIF was caused by noise in the data. For example, P\_BLADR displayed uniform DIF by time; it appeared to be more difficult at discharge relative to admission. The non-uniform DIF graph (Appendix 4.13B) showed that the response pattern was very erratic and did not fit the pattern expected by the model.

One uniform DIF pattern was found that may not be a result of low variability or poor fitting items. Uniform DIF by time was found for the transfer items on the FIM in both the GRU and the MSK. These items appeared to be slightly easier at admission and slightly more difficult at discharge than expected by the model. The non uniform DIF analysis showed that these items were moderately unpredictable however, supporting this pattern (Appendix 4.13C). This is a

particularly relevant pattern to investigate because if it reflects actual DIF than it could lead to underestimating the responsiveness of the FIM. Though this pattern may truly exist, it may also be due to the greater improvement in physical functioning required to move between response options in the more independent region of the scale.

#### 4.1.6 Overall Conclusions

Table 4.5 gives a general summary of the results for the five research questions focusing on suggestions for scale modifications. Overall the results were more consistent across the different research questions for the PAC than the FIM. The inconsistent results for the FIM may be due to a number of factors including greater random error and/or the overall impact of a few scaling problems.

**Table 4.5: Summary of Results**

Research Question	FIM	PAC
1) Dimensionality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “Good” range for all groups</li> <li>• Transfer/locomotion items may represent a second dimension</li> <li>• STAIR functions differently from other items</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “Good” range for all groups</li> <li>• Transfer/locomotion items may represent a second dimension</li> <li>• STAIR functions differently from other items</li> </ul>
2) Range of difficulty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceiling effects</li> <li>• STAIR was much more difficult than the other items on the scale</li> <li>• Cluster of redundant items in low functioning region</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceiling effects</li> <li>• STAIR was much more difficult than the other items on the scale</li> <li>• Cluster of redundant items in low functioning region</li> </ul>
3) Item fit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STAIR is a poor fitting item</li> <li>• WALK is a moderately poor fitting item</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STAIR, BLADR and BOWEL are poor fitting items</li> </ul>
4) Response Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Should reduce number of RO</li> <li>• Greater overall improvement is required to move between more extreme RO than middle category options (sigmoidal)</li> <li>• BLADR is an unpredictable item</li> <li>• BOWEL is an unpredictable item in GRU but not MSK</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Should reduce number of RO, starting with the middle categories</li> <li>• Greater overall improvement is required to move between more extreme RO than middle category options (sigmoidal)</li> <li>• BLADR and BOWEL are unpredictable items</li> </ul>
5) DIF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Possible DIF for transfer items by time, may be caused by too many RO</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No DIF</li> </ul>



#### 4.1.7 Scale Modifications

One of the dominant findings from the analysis of the original instruments was that both scales are not accurately differentiating between subjects with high levels of functioning. Many subjects were depicted on the variable maps with higher ability than the most difficult items and the majority of items formed a repetitive cluster in the lower region of the continuum. To modify the scale in order to improve this outcome either the current items or response definitions would need to be altered to increase their difficulty and/or new, more difficult items would need to be added to the scales. As the focus of this thesis is to modify the scales using Rasch analysis, neither of these options will be explored. However, if our goal was to modify the scales using any means possible, increasing the difficulty level of the scales to correspond with the ability of the subjects would be the first undertaking as it would influence many of the subsequent modifications.

##### *FIM*

Modifications were applied to the FIM in three main steps:

- 1) Investigation of multiple dimensions using split scales
- 2) Removal of misfitting items
- 3) Modification of response options

As the Rasch model will readjust to the data after each scale modification, the impact of small adjustments was iteratively monitored throughout the process.

##### *1) Investigation of multiple dimensions using split scales*

The dimensionality analyses of the unmodified FIM showed that the transfer and locomotion items may be more closely related to each other than the remaining items on the

instrument. The significance of this pattern was investigated by dividing the items into two scales (Appendix 4.14) and cross plotting them to determine if they are describing different information about the same group of subjects. If each scale provides distinct information it is not appropriate to combine them in one summative scale. *Table 4.6* and Appendix 4.15 show the scatter plots and correlation coefficients (PCC) from this analysis.

**Table 4.6: FIM Split Scales Correlation Coefficients**

FIM Split Scales	Correlation Coefficients (PCC)	
GRU on Admission	0.63	High
GRU on Discharge	0.72	High
MSK on Admission	0.57	Moderate
MSK on Discharge	0.44	Moderate

Moderate to high correlations were found for all groups. This supports the unidimensionality of the FIM because it indicates that both scales provide consistent information about the subjects. The correlation coefficient was lowest for the MSK group on discharge; this was likely a result of the large ceiling effect causing inaccurate assessment of this group and not evidence of multidimensionality. It is appropriate to combine the items to form one summative scale.

## 2) *Removal of misfitting items*

When investigating the FIM three items showed evidence of poor fit: STAIR, BOWEL and BLADR. When poor fitting items are removed, the model adjusts to achieve the best possible infit and outfit statistics for the remaining items. Therefore, removing one poor fitting item will change the fit statistics of other items on the scale. This adjustment could improve or weaken the fit of these items. This means that items should be removed individually rather than in groups. STAIR was chosen as the first item to remove from the FIM because it showed the

most consistent pattern of poor fit across multiple analyses. *Table 4.7*, Appendix 4.16 and Appendix 4.17 show the impact of removing STAIR on dimensionality, fit and item difficulty respectively.

**Table 4.7: Impact of removing STAIR on the dimensionality of the FIM**

		Unmodified FIM		STAIR Removed	
		Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)
GRU	ADM	59.3%	8.5% (2.7)	62.4%	8.3% (2.6)
	DIS	73.2%	5.5% (2.7)	74.5%	5.1% (2.4)
MSK	ADM	57.6%	8.3% (2.6)	57.3%	9.1 (2.5)
	DIS	47.8%	8.7% (2.2)	51.6%	8.0 (2.0)

Overall when STAIR was removed there were very slight improvements to the dimensionality of the FIM; with the exception of the MSK group on admission that remained the same. Removing this item also had little to no impact on the fit or difficulty of the remaining items. Because STAIR is such a poor fitting item and its removal did not negatively impact the remaining items on the scale, STAIR should be removed from the FIM.

BLADR and BOWEL were borderline poor fitting items prior to removing STAIR from the instrument. After removing STAIR, the infit and outfit statistics for these items did not worsen. At this point in the analysis there was no conclusive evidence supporting their removal. Therefore we decided to investigate the impact of modifying the number of response categories prior to making a final conclusion regarding their removal.

### *3) Modification of Response Options*

Based on the analysis of the original FIM instrument we decided to investigate the impact of collapsing response options on the overall functioning of the instrument. We started by combining the third and fourth categories (3-4). These categories were combined first because in

the GRU two, three and four were all equally common overlapping and underused categories and in the MSK three and four were slightly more common than two. After combining 3-4, the second category became extremely evident as underused and was rarely the most probable option on the category probability curves for either the GRU or the MSK groups. As three was already combined with four, we decided to combine one and two (1122345).

We also decided to investigate a second strategy for collapsing the response options where we combined 2-3 and 4-5 (1223345). This option was investigated because 1) the overall interpretation of the original response options suggested that the middle categories should be collapsed, 2) previous literature with ADL scales showed that it is a better model to separate the most extreme category from the middle categories (Zhu et al., 2007) and 3) the multiple ICCs showed the least amount of horizontal progression between these categories for all groups. *Table 4.8, Appendix 4.15 and Appendix 4.16* show the impact of combining the response options on dimensionality, fit and item difficulty respectively.

**Table 4.8: Effect of combining response options on the dimensionality of the FIM**

		STAIR Removed		STAIR Removed Collapsed 1122345		STAIR Removed Collapsed 1223345	
		Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)
GRU	ADM	62.4%	8.3% (2.6)	58.2%	9.2% (2.6)	60.5%	9.1% (2.8)
	DIS	74.5%	5.1% (2.4)	70.9%	5.9% (2.4)	72.4%	5.7% (2.5)
MSK	ADM	57.3%	9.1 (2.5)	56.3%	9.5% (2.6)	51.7%	9.2% (2.4)
	DIS	51.6%	8.0 (2.0)	52.8%	7.8% (2.0)	55.4%	7.7% (2.1)

The variance explained by the model was slightly lower for the collapsed scales than the original scale in all groups except for the MSK at discharge. In the first three groups this likely reflects the slight loss of information that occurred from decreasing the number of response options. In the MSK group at discharge, combining categories at the lower end of the scale decreased the impact of the more dependent options relative to the more independent options which likely

artificially decreased the influence of the ceiling effect. This effect was also shown in the variable maps; in groups where the ceiling effect was present, the mean item difficulty and mean subject ability became closer together. In some groups decreasing the number of response options also decreased the number of repetitive items and induced an overall wider spread of subject ability. This provides some evidence that decreasing the number of response options could improve differentiation between subjects.

The infit and outfit statistics of all the items, including BOWEL and BLADR, either remained the same or improved when the number of response options was decreased. We concluded that BOWEL and BLADR had acceptable item fit in most categories and should remain in the model. Removing these items would likely have a negative effect on responsiveness. This is because the slight decrease in variance (denominator) achieved by removing moderately poor functioning items would not compensate for the loss of potential achievement (numerator). This was also the rationale for not removing repetitive items; however, it may be appropriate to remove these items if additional items are added to the scale.

Decreasing the number of response categories did not have an impact on the suspected DIF by time for the transfer items. These items were still slightly more difficult than expected at discharge. Overall, the FIM fit the unidimensional, interval Rasch model best when STAIR was removed and the middle categories (2-3 and 4-5) were collapsed.

### *PAC*

The same three steps were applied to investigate modifications to the PAC

#### *1) Investigation of multiple dimensions using split scales*

The dimensionality analyses of the unmodified PAC also showed that the transfer and locomotion items may be more closely related to each other than the remaining items on the

instrument. The same strategy was applied to investigate the significance of this pattern. *Table 4.9* and Appendix 4.15 show the scatter plots and correlation coefficients (PCC) developed from this analysis.

**Table 4.9: PAC Split Scale Correlation Coefficients**

PAC Split Scales	Correlation Coefficients	
GRU on Admission	0.68	High
GRU on Discharge	0.69	High
MSK on Admission	0.60	Moderate
MSK on Discharge	0.47	Moderate

Similar to the FIM, moderate to high correlations were found for all groups. This indicates that the self care and the transfer/locomotion subscales provide consistent information about the subjects which supports a unidimensional model for the PAC. Again the correlation coefficient was lowest for the MSK group on discharge. As with the FIM, this was likely a result of the large ceiling effect causing inaccurate assessment of this group and not evidence of multidimensionality.

## 2) Removal of misfitting items

During the original investigation, there was clear, persistent evidence that STAIR, BLADR and BOWEL did not fit the model and should be removed from the scale. *Table 4.10*, Appendix 4.16 and Appendix 4.17 show the impact of sequentially removing these items on dimensionality, fit and item difficulty respectively

**Table 4.10: Impact of removing STAIR on the dimensionality of the PAC**

		Unmodified PAC		STAIR Removed		STAIR, Bladder Removed		Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed	
		Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)
<b>GRU</b>	ADM	65.2%	7.3% (2.7)	59.8%	9.2% (2.7)	57.9%	10.8% (2.8)	68.3%	9.4% (3.0)
	DIS	69.9%	7.1% (3.1)	68.6%	8.3% (3.2)	70.4%	8.5% (3.2)	79.0%	6.5% (3.1)
<b>MSK</b>	ADM	62.7%	8.3% (2.7)	65.3%	7.8% (2.7)	62.0%	9.2% (2.7)	65.8%	9.3% (2.7)
	DIS	57.1%	21.1% (2.7)	49.4%	11.3% (2.7)	50.7%	12.2% (2.7)	68.3%	9.2% (2.9)

When STAIR was removed from the scale the variance explained by the model slightly decreased for most groups and the infit and outfit statistics drastically increase for BOWEL and BLADR. After all three poor fitting items were removed the dimensionality and the number of items that fit the model improved for all groups. Because STAIR, BOWEL and BLADR were such poor fitting items and removing them improved the overall functioning of the scale, these items should be removed from the PAC. BED\_MO and TOIL\_U were common repetitive items in three of the four groups. Currently these items will not be considered for removal as the negative impact to the responsiveness would likely overshadow any benefits; however, this conclusion should be reassessed if new items are added to the scale.

### *3) Modification of Response Options*

First, we reassessed the current number of response options with the poor fitting items removed (note: the response option numbers discussed in this section are reversed scales from the definitions on the instrument). The overall findings were consistent with the original results. The category averages still showed the middle response options (1-2-3) clustering close together and often disordered and relatively large gaps in functional improvement between the extreme response options. We decided to sequentially decrease the number of response options in the middle region and assess the effect on the overall functioning of the instrument (54321100; 43221100)). The third model tested was developed by the interRAI consortium as a strategy for calculating the ADL Long Form (44321100; Morris et al., 1999). This model combines the extreme categories while the middle categories remain separated. *Table 4.11*, Appendix 4.16 and Appendix 4.17 show the impact of each model on dimensionality, fit and item difficulty respectively.

**Table 4.11: Effect of combining response options on the dimensionality of the PAC**

		Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed 00123456		Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed, Collapsed 54321100		Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed, Collapsed 43221100		Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed, Collapsed 44321100	
		Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)	Model Variance	1 <sup>st</sup> construct (Eigen value)
GRU	ADM	68.3%	9.4% (3.0)	68.2%	9.8% (3.1)	65.2%	10.3% (3.0)	68.4%	9.5% (3.0)
	DIS	79.0%	6.5% (3.1)	77.1%	7.1% (3.1)	74.7%	7.6% (3.0)	76.6%	7.7% (3.3)
MSK	ADM	65.8%	9.3% (2.7)	65.3%	9.3% (2.7)	61.5%	9.6% (2.5)	66.3%	8.3% (2.5)
	DIS	68.3%	9.2% (2.9)	67.9%	9.2% (2.9)	66.6 %	9.6% (2.9)	67.5%	11.8% (3.3)

Little to no improvement was found for any of the models tested. This implies that even though the majority of items are not functioning properly with the current number of response options, there is no consensus on how to collapse them to improve the overall functioning of the instrument. To further the investigation the responsiveness of each model was compared.

## 4.2 Sub-objective B

### 4.2.1 6. Which functional outcome measure is most appropriate in this sample with respect to the range in difficulty of the items relative to the ability of the subjects?

The first step for the common person analysis was to investigate whether both tools were measuring the same dimension – functional impairment. Appendix 4.18 contains scatter plots and correlation coefficients depicting the relationship between the instruments for each group. The total scores for the FIM and the PAC were highly to very highly correlated in the GRU. Both scatter plots showed a clear linear association with few points outside the 95% confidence interval for the line of best fit. In the MSK on admission the two instruments were moderately to highly correlated. The scatter plot still showed an obvious linear pattern however the points were not as tightly clustered as in the GRU. Lastly, the total scores for the two instruments had a very low correlation in the MSK group on discharge. The scatter plot showed mostly random scatter in the positive region of the plot. This result may have been caused by inaccurate assessment from



both scales in this group. For both the FIM and the PAC the MSK group on discharge was the most functionally independent group; therefore, they were the most affected by the ceiling effect. Because there were few items on both scales differentiating between the subjects at this level of functioning, it is doubtful that their total scores accurately reflected their ability and are likely to have high amounts of error. These findings provide evidence that the FIM and the PAC were measuring the same dimension in both GRU groups and in the MSK on admission, but there was not sufficient evidence that they were measuring the same dimension in the MSK group on discharge. This indicated that we were able to continue the analysis with all groups except for the MSK group on discharge.

The next step in the common persons analysis was to compare the empirical line, created by the data, to the identity line, which represents a 1-1 comparison between the instruments (Appendix4.18). This information will allow us to compare the mean item difficulty for the two instruments and determine how to adjust the measures to achieve a 1-1 logit comparison. The empirical intercept with the x-axis was 0.25, 0.06 and 0.66 in the GRU group on admission, discharge and the MSK group on admission respectively. This indicated that the mean item difficulty was slightly higher for the FIM in both groups on admission and equal in the GRU group on discharge. The slope of the empirical line was 1.02, 1.01 and 0.84 in the GRU group on admission, discharge and MSK group on admission respectively. This indicated that the in the GRU groups one logit increase on the FIM is equal to a one logit increase on the PAC and in the MSK group on admission a one logit increase on the FIM is equal to a 0.84 logit increase on the PAC.

When these modifications were applied to create directly comparable variable maps for the two instruments (Appendix4.19), they appeared very minor. The variable maps showed that

in the GRU group on discharge and the MSK group on admission, the majority of the items are concentrated in the same range of functional ability for both instruments. In the GRU group at admission the cluster of FIM items extended across the entire range of subject ability and the cluster of PAC items ended slightly lower than this range. This may be evidence that the FIM was a better instrument for subjects in the higher ability range of this sample; however, this difference is likely to be very minor. The pattern of the subject distribution was very similar for both instruments in all groups. When the placement of individual items was compared between the tools, in the GRU groups corresponding items (items assessing similar activities) were generally slightly more difficult on the FIM than the PAC and there were more repetitive items on the PAC than the FIM. In the MSK group the placement of corresponding items and level of repetition was more similar between the instruments.

The common person analysis was repeated with the modified version of both instruments to investigate the impact on their relationship (Appendix 4.20). The correlations for the modified instruments were equal to the correlations for the original instruments so MSK group at discharge was also eliminated from this analysis. The slope of the empirical line decreased slightly for all 3 groups meaning that the relationship between the instruments deviated more from the 1-1 logit comparison. For the GRU groups the intercepts with the x-axis were the same as in the original instruments. In the MSK group, the intercept decreased from 0.66 to 0.0 meaning that there was no longer a difference in mean item difficulty between the instruments. As the variable maps for the modified instruments were very similar to the variable maps of the original instruments, they were not separately analysed.

### 4.3 Sub-objective C

#### 4.3.1 7. Which Instrument is the most responsive in this sample?

Table 4.12 lists the responsiveness statistics for the original and modified instruments.

**Table 4.12: Responsiveness Statistics of the original and modified instruments**

	GRU		MSK	
	SRM (95% CI)	ES	SRM (95%CI)	ES
FIM	1.31 (1.58, 1.03)	1.68	2.25 (2.59,1.91)	2.12
FIM –S 1223345	1.37 (1.65, 1.08)	1.85	2.23 (2.57, 1.89)	2.16
PAC	1.29 (1.57, 1.01)	1.64	1.89 (2.20, 1.58)	1.57
PAC-SBB	1.22 (1.49, 0.95)	1.48	1.56 (1.83, 1.28)	1.33
PAC-SBB 54321100	1.37 (1.65, 1.09)	1.70	1.67 (1.95, 1.39)	1.43
PAC-SBB 43221100	1.41 (1.70, 1.12)	1.91	1.81 (2.11, 1.51)	1.60
PAC-SBB 44321100	1.23 (1.50, 0.96)	1.38	1.29 (1.54, 1.04)	1.12

In this population, both instruments were responsive in all groups. The modified version of the FIM was equally responsive both in the GRU and the MSK. For the PAC, the responsiveness decreased when STAIR, BLADR and BOWEL items were removed and then progressively increased as the number of middle response categories were removed; however, the 95% confidence intervals overlapped in almost all cases. The PAC was least responsive when both extreme categories were collapsed (the strategy currently used to score the ADL Long Form).

The FIM was equally responsive to the original PAC (containing STAIR, BOWEL and BLADR) in the GRU and may have been slightly more responsive in the MSK (overlapping CI). When STAIR, BOWEL and BLADR were removed from the PAC, the FIM was equally responsive in the GRU and significantly more responsive in the MSK (CI did not overlap). When

the middle categories on the PAC were combined, the FIM was equally responsive in the GRU and may be slightly more responsive in the MSK (overlapping CI).

Overall, both instruments had large responsiveness statistics in all groups. The original and modified versions of the FIM and the PAC were equally responsive in the GRU and the FIM instruments appeared to be slightly more responsive than the PAC instruments in the MSK.

#### **4.3.2 8) Does the responsiveness of each functional outcome measure change in different subgroups of this population?**

##### *A By Unit*

In all cases ES was higher than the SRM in the GRU and lower than the SRM in the MSK. This was caused by the ES being affected by variability in the population at admission; there was more variability in the GRU than the MSK. Because this difference is an unknown combination of the variability in the baseline scores due to measurement error (the measure of variance that would be present if the same population was used), and a variability in baseline scores due to true differences in the characteristics of the populations, it is not appropriate to use ES to compare responsiveness of the same instrument in different populations.

Both the FIM and the FIM modified are significantly more responsive in the MSK than the GRU. In both cases this was due to more change and less variability in the MSK group. Similarly, the original PAC and all the modifications except for the one currently used to calculate the ADL Long Form were more responsive in the MSK than the GRU. For these instruments there was also always less variability in the MSK group; however, for both the original PAC and the PAC with STAIR, BLADR and BOWEL removed, the change score was equal in both units. When interpreting these results it is important to consider that the length of

stay (LOS) was significantly longer and more variable in the in the GRU group than the MSK group and that factors affecting LOS may not be the same in both units.

*B By Age*

Both the MSK and the GRU populations were split into two groups above and below the median age for that unit. Median age was used to determine the cut-point to ensure that sample size did not affect the width of the confidence intervals between groups. The median age for the GRU was 82 and the median age for the MSK was 77. Table 4.13 lists the responsiveness statistics the original and modified instruments by age

**Table 4.13: Responsiveness Statistics of the original and modified instruments by age**

	GRU		MSK	
	Below median age (n=46) SRM (95% CI) ES	Above median age (n=47) SRM (95% CI) ES	Below median age (n=57) SRM (95% CI) ES	Above median age (n=58) SRM (95% CI) ES
<b>FIM</b>	1.25(1.64, 0.86) 1.67	1.36 (1.76, 0.96) 1.65	2.27 (2.27, 1.78) 2.09	2.50 (3.02, 1.98) 2.53
<b>FIM –S 1223345</b>	1.29 (1.68, 0.90) 1.91	1.40 (1.80, 1.00) 1.81	1.98 (2.42, 1.53) 1.92	2.58 (3.12, 1.98) 2.87
<b>PAC(+)</b>	1.29 (1.68, 0.90) 1.66	1.33 (1.72, 0.94) 1.53	1.73 (2.14, 1.32) 1.52	1.91(2.34, 1.48) 1.49
<b>PAC-SBB</b>	1.26 (1.64, 0.87) 1.56	1.30 (1.69, 0.90) 1.53	1.44 (1.81, 1.07) 1.21	1.76 (2.17, 1.35) 1.40
<b>PAC-SBB 54321100</b>	1.33 (1.72, 0.93) 1.70	1.41 (1.82, 1.00) 1.67	1.49 (1.86, 1.11) 1.33	1.90 (2.33, 1.46) 1.60
<b>PAC-SBB 43221100</b>	1.33 (1.72, 0.93) 1.91	1.47 (1.88, 1.06) 1.87	1.61 (2.00, 1.22) 1.44	2.10 (2.56. 1.64) 1.85
<b>PAC-SBB 44321100</b>	1.23 (1.61, 0.85) 1.39	1.23 (1.61, 0.85) 1.34	1.23 (1.57, 0.89) 1.09	1.40 (1.76, 1.04) 1.18

In the GRU both instruments were equally responsive in all groups. In the MSK the FIM was more responsive in all groups; this difference was significant between the original FIM and the PAC modification currently used to score the ADL Long Form (44321100). For both instruments the responsiveness was greater for the older half than the younger half. For the GRU

there was less change and less variability in the older group. In the MSK there was more change in the older group and equally variability in both populations. The relationship in the MSK may be a result of the ceiling effect and/or the sigmoidal pattern of the response options. Earlier in the analysis we found that more functional improvement was required to move between response categories for the extreme options (5-6-7) than the middle options. It is possible that the older groups are more often moving between categories in the middle region of the scale and the younger groups are moving between categories at the top of the scale. If this were true it would be more difficult for the younger groups to show improvement on the scale than the younger groups leading to the lower change score in the younger group and thus lower responsiveness. The older groups may also appear to be more responsive when the groups are split by age because the units do not have equal distributions of clinically complex patients. Patients with comorbid conditions are more likely to be admitted to the GRU which would result in relatively healthier individuals in the older group in the MSK and relatively less health individuals in the younger group in the GRU. As the responsiveness of the instruments is affected by clinical complexity (see below) this could have influenced these unexpected findings by age.

#### *D By FCI*

The data for the GRU and MSK groups were combined to compare the responsiveness by FCI score. This was done because the sample sizes of the FCI groups within the separate units were very different and each group was not always large enough to measure responsiveness. The segregation of subjects in the low and high FCI groups was very similar to the MSK and GRU groups respectively. For this reason we expected to see very similar patterns in responsiveness statistics as when the subjects were separated by unit. Table 4.13 lists the responsiveness statistics the original and modified instruments by FCI score

**Table 4.13: Responsiveness Statistics of the original and modified instruments by FCI**

	<b>GRU and MSK</b>	
	<b>&lt;2 FCI (n=100)</b> SRM (95% CI) ES	<b>≥2 FCI (n=108)</b> SRM (95% CI) ES
<b>FIM</b>	2.04(2,39, 1.69) 1.98	1.50 (1.78, 1.22) 1.73
<b>FIM –S 1223345</b>	1.90 (2.23, 1.57) 1.99	1.54 (1.81, 1.26) 1.78
<b>PAC(+)</b>	1.54 (1.83, 1.25) 1.59	1.51 (1.79, 1.23) 1.32
<b>PAC-SBB</b>	1.44 (1.72, 1.16) 1.46	1.37 (1.63, 1.11) 1.24
<b>PAC-SBB 54321100</b>	1.57 (1.86, 1.28) 1.57	1.43 (1.70, 1.16) 1.37
<b>PAC-SBB 43221100</b>	1.71 (2.02, 1.40) 1.73	1.50 (1.78, 1.22) 1.52
<b>PAC-SBB 44321100</b>	1.25 (1.51, 0.99) 1.27	1.23 (1.48, 0.98) 1.11

In this population, both instruments were responsive in all groups. As expected the two groups followed the same patterns as the comparison between the GRU and MSK groups. The only exception was that in the GRU group there was always less variability in admission score than change score (ES>SRM) and in the MSK group there was always more variability in admission score than change score (ES<SRM). When the groups were split by FCI, the relationship between the variability of admission and change scores was unpredictable in the group with more co morbidities and the variability was equal across both scores in the group with less co-morbid conditions.

# Chapter 5: Strengths and Limitations



## **5.0 Strengths**

The predominant strength of this study was that it used high quality data. Trained clinicians collected all of the assessment information at admission and discharge. Full NRS and PAC data were collected for all of the participants; there was no loss to follow up. The sample size calculation indicated there were an adequate number of participants for the desired analysis. Additional items on both tools were used to give a detailed description of the participants and showed that this sample was representative of typical MSK and GRU populations.

The results are also likely to be a true reflection of actual FIM and PAC implementation because they were collected by clinicians instead of researchers. When researchers, who may complete a very detailed and unrealistic training program, assess participants outside of the authentic clinical environment, reliability and validity may be overestimated.

Another major strength of this research is that multiple statistical methods were used to interpret the data. For example, multiple research questions were used for the first sub-objective to verify, iterate and explore each result. This helped to enhance our understanding of the data and decreased the likelihood that the statistical findings were misinterpreted.

## **5.1 Limitations**

Several limitations of this research are recognized. In relation to the first objective, although a detailed search strategy was developed to locate articles that fit the criteria for the review, it is possible that studies that did not principally focus on the psychometric properties of the MDS or the FIM could contain additional information on the reliability and validity of the tools. Also, all studies meeting the inclusion/exclusion criteria were included in the review regardless of their

methodological merit. As we were aware of no prior attempt to collect and synthesize this information our aim was to be as comprehensive and inclusive as possible.

For the second objective, secondary data were used for the analysis. As the data were not specifically collected for all of the analysis of interest it did not contain all desired variables. For example, the data did not contain all of the items in the Functional Comorbidity Index. However, the purpose of this research corresponded with the original objective for the data which was to compare the two instruments. Also, due to the fact that the NRS is regularly used by the staff and the PAC is not, there may be an artificial difference in the quality of assessment between the two tools. The difference in PAC scores between the sites may be evidence of this phenomenon. The effect of this limitation was managed by the use of an experienced and thoroughly trained clinician assessor and by the use of responsiveness measures that control for variation in change baseline scores.

Small sample size may have also been limiting to this research. Though there were an adequate number of participants to investigate responsiveness, there may have been too few subjects to infer conclusive results from the Rasch analysis. The frequency distributions by response options showed that the categories for some items contained fewer than ten participants. However, this lack of variability in the data may not have been prevented by increasing the sample size, as there were enough participants in each group for the potential of ten subjects per category. Another limitation of this project was that the instruments were modified and the effects of these modifications were investigated in the same group of subjects. Ideally, to limit the probability that our conclusions are solely applicable to this sample, a different group of subjects should be used to investigate the effect of our recommended scale modifications.

By combining the admission and discharge data to investigate the response options, we artificially developed a population of subjects that would have less variability than a true

population composed of all independent samples. Since the results for this portion of the analysis were neither obvious nor definitive, different conclusions may have been reached with a more variable group of subjects.

Very few subjects in this population had declining functional status between admission and discharge. This limited our investigation to only focus on the responsiveness of the instruments to improvement in functional status. Lastly, the calculation of the confidence interval for SRM was dependent on the assumption that change scores were normally distributed in this population. Based on the actual frequency distributions, this assumption was accurate in the GRU but not in the MSK due to the ceiling effect. This may have distorted our estimate of the width of the confidence intervals for SRM in the MSK group.

# Chapter 6: Conclusions

## 6.0 Overall Conclusions

For the first objective we assembled and compared available evidence of the reliability and validity of two major systems for the functional assessment of older adults. Consistent with the findings of other reviews (Poss et al., 2008; Ottenbacher et al., 1996), we found substantial evidence of the reliability and validity of the FIM and of the reliability of the MDS. However, for both instruments the majority of articles repeatedly used samples from the same type of health care settings. This is problematic because reliability and validity estimates are dependent on variation in the sample on which the instrument was tested and both instruments were designed to be used across multiple care settings. Psychometric studies were also lacking for the MDS in articles that focus on construct validity and for both instruments in articles that measured responsiveness. Lastly, no literature was found that presented a direct empirical comparison of both tools in the same population.

Based on the results of the literature review, a construct theory was completed in order to develop hypotheses for our analysis. Following the analysis we found that many of our results were consistent with what was expected for the FIM but very few of the predictions were accurate for the PAC. This was likely due to the vastly disproportionate amount of literature available focusing on the construct validity of the instruments in an inpatient rehabilitation setting.

Consistent with our construct theory for the FIM, we found that the number of response options should be reduced for both instruments. We also found that the majority of items in both instruments have a sigmoidal structure where the amount of improvement in physical functioning necessary to move between response options is greater for the extreme categories relative to the middle categories. Based on both of these findings we concluded that the middle category

response options may need to be collapsed to improve the overall functioning of the instrument. Also consistent with the FIM literature we found that STAIR, BOWEL, and BLADR were poor fitting items on both instruments. Our analysis supported that only STAIR should be removed from the FIM and all three poor fitting items should be removed from the PAC. Lastly, we found that both instruments were responsive in this population. As expected, the FIM and the PAC were both more responsive in the group with less comorbid conditions. The instruments were equally responsive in the GRU, and the FIM was more responsive than the PAC in the MSK.

A major finding that was not commonly discussed in the literature was the presence of a large ceiling effect for both instruments, especially at discharge. This effect was likely caused by a combination of the sigmoidal pattern discussed above and a lack of items in the upper region of subject ability. As most patients were expected to improve in this setting, it is logical to assume that many of them will approach the higher regions of the scale at discharge. However, in this case some subjects were being admitted to rehabilitation with greater ability than many of the items on the scales and an unusually high proportion of subjects were concentrated within a few points of a perfect score. These findings indicate that the scales were unable to discriminate between subjects once they reached the higher range of physical functioning and therefore may underestimate change in this population. These findings are not likely to be exclusive to this group of patients as the literature suggests that this sample was representative of all GRU and MSK patients.

Lastly, we were only able to achieve modest improvements through scale modifications. This may have been a result of attempting to improve the scales without first correcting the ceiling effect. It may also imply limitations of the software; for example that it is a powerful tool

for identifying potential problems with measurement scales, but difficult to accumulate the findings and develop impactful strategies for improvement.

Overall, the FIM performed slightly better than the PAC; however, modifications are necessary to improve the functioning of both instruments. We found considerably more literature supporting the validity of the FIM than MDS instruments, including the PAC. As well, our analysis showed that the FIM may be slightly more responsive than the PAC, especially in the MSK patients. However, both scales had similar limitations with regards the large ceiling effect and many unnecessary response options. It is also important to consider that this analysis only included the ADL items on the PAC and that this instrument is composed of additional, more comprehensive items that could improve its validity. The compatibility of the PAC with interRAI instruments used in other health care settings to improve communication should also be considered before determining which tool is the most appropriate outcome measure for this population.

## **6.1 Implications**

After considering the strengths and limitations of this research, the study maintains a comprehensive approach to its objectives and yielded important implications. The first objective synthesized research in the area, provided an accessible format to appraise current understanding, and offered direction for future research. The second objective adds to the current knowledge in the field of functional assessment by focusing directly on measuring rehabilitation outcomes in older adults. Geriatric rehabilitation has the potential to improve the quality of life for its participants; valid outcome measures encourage this result by generating informative data that can be used to direct care planning. This study provided empirical rationale and direction

towards identification of one informative functional assessment measure developed from interRAI items. The complete data set for both instruments also allowed for a direct and comprehensive comparison. This was especially valuable for determining the responsiveness of tools, which is extremely relevant for this population because small changes on the tool's scale may represent very large, clinically relevant, changes in reality. Overall the results of this study may support efforts to improve outcomes and quality of life for older adults in inpatient rehabilitation settings.

## **6.2 Recommendations for the Future**

The following is a list of recommendations based on the findings of this research:

- Future research with both instruments is needed in a wider range of health care settings to determine if their psychometric properties are equivalent across different settings and client groups
- More psychometric studies are needed to investigate the construct validity of the PAC and the responsiveness of both instruments
- To improve the responsiveness and the ability of the scales to discriminate between subjects with higher ability, research is needed to develop more difficult items
- More research is needed on how to collapse the middle range of response options to improve the overall functioning of both instruments



# References

## References

- Aitken DM, Bohannon RW: **Functional independence measure versus short form-36: Relative responsiveness and validity.** *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research. Internationale Zeitschrift Fur Rehabilitationsforschung. Revue Internationale De Recherches De Readaptation* 2001, **24(1)**:65-68.
- Albert M, Cohen C: **The test for severe impairment: an instrument for the assessment of patients with severe cognitive dysfunction.** *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1992; **40**:449-53.
- Auger C, Demers L, Desrosiers J, Giroux F, Ska B, and Wolfson C: **Applicability of a toolkit for geriatric rehabilitation outcomes.** *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2007, **29(2)**: 97-109.
- Beaton DE, Hogg-Johnson S, Bombardier C: **Evaluating changes in health status: reliability and responsiveness of five geriatric health status measures in workers with musculoskeletal disorders.** *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 1997, **50(1)**:79-93.
- Black TM, Soltis T, Bartlett C: **Using the functional independence measure instrument to predict stroke rehabilitation outcomes.** *Rehabilitation Nursing : The Official Journal of the Association of Rehabilitation Nurses* 1999, **24(3)**:109-14,121.
- Bond TG & FOX CM: Applying the Rasch model: fundamental measurement in human sciences.** New York: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates; 2001.
- Borrie M, Stolee P, Knoefel F and Wells J: **Synthesis research in geriatric rehabilitation: Final report.** Submitted to the Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-term Care; 2001.
- Brooks D, Davis AM, Naglie G: **Validity of 3 physical performance measures in inpatient geriatric rehabilitation.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2006, **87**: 105-110.
- Brosseau L, Philippe P, Boulanger Y: **The functional independence measure: Validity of selected assessment methods applied to stroke survivors.** *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation* 1995, **11(1)**:75-85
- Brosseau L, Potvin L, Philippe P, Boulanger Y, Dutil E: **The construct validity of the functional independence measure as applied to stroke patients.** *Physiotherapy Theory & Practice* 1996, **12(3)**:161-171.
- Bunc WH, Dvovich VM: **The "value" of functional independence measure scores.** *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation / Association of Academic Physiatrists* 1994, **73(1)**:40-43.

**Canadian Institute of Health Information: Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) MDS 2.0 and RAPs Canadian Version: User Manual. Ottawa: Canadian Institute of Health Information; 2005.**

Cano SJ, O'Connor RJ, Thompson AJ, Hobart JC: **Exploring disability rating scale responsiveness II: Do more response options help?** *Neurology* 2006, **67(11)**:2056-2059.

Carpenter GI, Hastie CL, Morris JN, Fries BE, Ankri J: **Measuring change in activities of daily living in nursing home residents with moderate to severe cognitive impairment.** *BMC Geriatrics* 2006, **6**:7.

Carpenter GI, Teare GF, Steel K, Berg K, Murphy K, Bjornson J, et al: **A new assessment for elders admitted to acute care: Reliability of the MDS-AC.** *Aging (Milan, Italy)* 2001, **13(4)**:316-330.

Casten R, Lawton MP, Parmelee PA, Kleban MH: **Psychometric characteristics of the minimum data set I: Confirmatory factor analysis.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1998, **46(6)**:726-735.

**CIHI** [[www.cihi.ca](http://www.cihi.ca)]

Cohen-Mansfield J, Taylor L, McConnell D, Horton D: **Estimating the cognitive ability of nursing home residents from the minimum data set.** *Outcomes Management for Nursing Practice* 1999, **3(1)**:43-46.

**Cohen, J: Statistical analysis for the behavioural sciences.** New York: Academic Press; 1987.

Cohen ME, Marino RJ: **The tools of disability outcomes research functional status measures.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2000, **81(12 Suppl 2)**:S21-9.

Cotter EM, Burgio LD, Stevens AB, Roth DL, Gitlin LN: (2002). **Correspondence of the functional independence measure (FIM) self-care subscale with real-time observations of dementia patients' ADL performance in the home.** *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2002, **16(1)**:36-45.

Cotter EM, Burgio LD, Roth DL, Gerstle J, Richardson P: (2008). **Comparison of caregiver and occupational therapist ratings of dementia patients' performance of activities of daily living.** *Journal of Applied Gerontology* 2008, **27(2)**:215-225.

Dallmeijer AJ, Dekker J, Roorda LD, Knol DL, van Baalen B, de Groot V, et al.: **Differential item functioning of the functional independence measure in higher performing neurological patients.** *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine : Official Journal of the UEMS European Board of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 2005, **37(6)**:346-352.

Daving Y, Andren E, Nordholm L, Grimby G: **Reliability of an interview approach to the functional independence measure.** *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2001, **15(3)**:301-310.

- De Groot IJ, Post MW, VanHeuveln T, van Den Burg LH, Lindeman E: **Measurement of decline of functioning in persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: responsiveness and possible applications of the Functional Independence Measure, Barthel Index, rehabilitation Activities Profile and Frenchay activities Index.** *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis* 2006, **7(3)**, 167-172.
- Demers L, Desrosiers J, Ska B, Wolfson N, Nikolova R, Pervieux I, Auger C: **Assembling a toolkit to measure geriatric rehabilitation outcomes**, 2005, **84**: 460-472.
- Demers L, Ska B, Desrosiers J, Alix , Wolfson C: **Development of a conceptual framework for the assessment of geriatric rehabilitation outcomes.** *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2004, **38**:221-237.
- Desrosiers J, Rochette A, Noreau L, Bravo G, Hebert R, Boutin C: **Comparison of two functional independence scales with a participation measure in post-stroke rehabilitation.** *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2003, **37(2)**:157-172.
- Dickson HG, Kohler F: **The functional independence measure: A comparative validity and reliability study.** *Disability and Rehabilitation* 1995, **17(8)**:456.
- Diamond PT, Holroyd S, Macciocchi SN, Felsenthal G: **Prevalence of depression and outcome on the geriatric rehabilitation unit.** *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1995, **74(3)**:214-217.
- Dodds TA, Martin DP, Stolov WC, Deyo RA: **A validation of the functional independence measurement and its performance among rehabilitation inpatients.** *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 1993, **74(5)**:531-536.
- Ergeletzis D, Kevorkian CG, Rintala D: **Rehabilitation of the older stroke patient.** *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation* 2002, **81(12)**:881-889.
- Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR: **“Mini-mental state”: A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician.** *J Psychiatr Res* 1975, **12**:189-98.
- Fricke J, Unsworth C, Worrell D: **Reliability of the functional independence measure with occupational therapists.** *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal* 1993, **40(1)**:7-15.
- Gosman-Hedstrom G, Svensson E: **Parallel reliability of the functional independence measure and the barthel ADL index.** *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2000, **22(16)**:702-715.
- Gosselin S, Desrosiers J, Crriveau H, Herbert R, Rochette A, Provencher V, Cote S, Tousignant M: **Outcomes during and after inpatient rehabilitation: Comparison between adults and older adults.** *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 2008, **40(1)**:55-60.
- Graney MJ, Engle VF: **Stability of performance of activities of daily living using the MDS.** *The Gerontologist* 2000, **40(5)**:582-586.

- Granger CV, Cotter AC, Hamilton BB, Fiedler RC: **Functional assessment scales: A study of persons after stroke.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1993a, **74(2):**133-138.
- Granger CV, Hamilton BB, Zielezny M, Sherwin FS: **Advances in functional assessment in medical rehabilitation.** *Topics in Geriatric Rehabilitation* 1986, **1(3):**59-74.
- Granger CV, Hamilton BB, Linacre JM, Heinemann AW, Wright BD: **Performance profiles of the functional independence measure.** *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation / Association of Academic Physiatrists* 1993b, **72(2):**84-89.
- Gray LC, Berg K, Fries BE, Henrard JC, Hirdes JP, Steel K, Morris JN: **Sharing clinical information across care settings: the birth of an integrated assessment system.** *BMC Health Serv Res* 2009, **9(1):**71.
- Grimby G, Gudjonsson G, Rodhe M, Sunnerhagen KS, Sundh V, Ostensson ML: **The functional independence measure in sweden: Experience for outcome measurement in rehabilitation medicine.** *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 1996, **28(2):**51-62.
- Groll DL, To T, Bombardier C and Wright JG: **The development of a comorbidity index with physical function as the outcome.** *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2005, **58:** 595-602.
- Gruber-Baldini AL, Zimmerman SI, Mortimore E, Magaziner J: **The validity of the minimum data set in measuring the cognitive impairment of persons admitted to nursing homes.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2000, **48(12):**1601-1606.
- Hamilton BB, Laughlin JA, Fiedler RC, Granger CV: **Interrater reliability of the 7-level functional independence measure (FIM).** *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 1994, **26(3):**115-119.
- Hardy SE, Gill TM: **Factors associated with recovery of independence among newly disabled older persons.** *Arch Intern Med* 2005, **165:**106-112.
- Hartmaier SL, Sloane PD, Guess HA, Koch GG: **The MDS cognition scale: A valid instrument for identifying and staging nursing home residents with dementia using the minimum data set.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1994, **42(11):**1173-1179.
- Hartmaier SL, Sloane PD, Guess HA, Koch GG, Mitchell CM, Phillips CD: **Validation of the minimum data set cognitive performance scale: Agreement with the mini-mental state examination.** *The Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 1995, **50(2):**M128-33.
- Hawes C, Morris JN, Phillips CD, Mor V, Fries BE, Nonemaker S: **Reliability estimates for the minimum data set for nursing home resident assessment and care screening (MDS).** *The Gerontologist* 1995, **35(2):**172-178.

- Hebert R, Carrier R, Bilodeau A: **The functional autonomy measurement system (SMAF); description and validation of an instrument for the measurement of handicaps.** *Age and Ageing* 1988, **17**:293-302.
- Heinemann AW, Linacre J M, Wright BD, Hamilton BB, Granger C: **Prediction of rehabilitation outcomes with disability measures.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1994, **75(2)**:133-143.
- Heinemann A W, Linacre JM, Wright BD, Hamilton BB, Granger C: (1993). **Relationships between impairment and physical disability as measured by the functional independence measure.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1993, **74(6)**:566-573.
- Hershkovitz A, Kalandariov Z, Hermush V, Weiss R, Brill S: **Factors affecting the short term rehabilitation outcomes of disabled elderly patients with proximal hip fracture.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2007, **88**: 916-921.
- Hirdes JP, Fries BE, Morris JN, Steel K, Mor V, et al: (1999) **Integrated health information systems based on the RAI/MDS series of instruments.** *Health Care Management Forum* 1999, **12(4)**:30-40.
- Hirdes JP, Ljunggren G, Morris JN, Frijters DH, Finne Soveri H, Gray L, et al.: **Reliability of the interRAI suite of assessment instruments: A 12-country study of an integrated health information system.** *BMC Health Services Research* 2008, **8**:277.
- Hirdes JP, Smith TF, Rabinowitz T, Yamauchi K, Perez E, Telegdi NC, et al: **The resident assessment instrument-mental health (RAI-MH): Inter-rater reliability and convergent validity.** *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research* 2002, **29(4)**:419-432.
- Hsueh IP, Lin JH, Jeng JS, Hsieh CL: (2002). **Comparison of the psychometric characteristics of the functional independence measure, 5 item barthel index, and 10 item barthel index in patients with stroke.** *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry* 2002, **73(2)**:188-190.
- Husted JA, Cook RJ, Farewell VT, Gladman DD: **Methods for assessing responsiveness: a critical review and recommendations.** *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2000, **53**:495-668.
- interRAI** [[www.interrai.org](http://www.interrai.org)]
- Jaeschke R, et al: **Measurement of health status, Ascertaining the minimal clinically important difference.** *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1989, **10**: 407-415.
- Jette AM, Haley SM, Ni P: **Comparison of functional status tools used in post-acute care.** *Health Care Financing Review* 2003, **24(3)**:13-24.

- Jette DU, Warren RL, Wirtalla C: **Functional independence domains in patients receiving rehabilitation in skilled nursing facilities: Evaluation of psychometric properties.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2005, **86(6)**:1089-1094.
- Katz S, Stroud MW: **Functional assessment in geriatrics: A review of progress and directions.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1989, **37**:267-271.
- Katz S, Ford AB, Moskowitz RW, Jackson BA, Jaffe MW: **Studies of illness in the aged. The index of ADL: A standardized measure of biological and psychological function.** *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1963, **185**: 914-9.
- Kidd D, Stewart G, Baldry J, Johnson J, Rossiter D, Petruckevitch A, et al: **The functional independence measure: A comparative validity and reliability study.** *Disability and Rehabilitation* 1995, **17(1)**:10-14.
- Kline TJB: Psychological testing: A practical approach to design and evaluation. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications; 2005.**
- Knoefel FD, Helliwell B, Seabrook JA, Borrie MJ, Stolee P and Wells JL: **A comparison of functional independence and medical complexity in geriatric and physical medicine rehabilitation in-patients.** *Geriatrics Today* 2004, **6**: 90-94.
- Kwan C, Chi I, Lam T, Lam K, Chou K: **Validation of minimum data set for home care assessment instrument (MDS-HC) for hong kong chinese elders.** *Clinical Gerontologist* 2000, **21(4)**:35-48.
- Lai JS, Eton DT: **Clinically meaningful gaps.** *Rasch Measurement Transactions* 2002, **14(4)**:850.
- Landi F, Bernabei R, Russo A, Zuccala G, Onder G, Carosella L, Cesari M, Cocchi, A: **Predictors of rehabilitation outcomes in frail patients treated in a geriatric hospital.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002, **50**:679-684.
- Landi F, Tua E, Onder G, Carrara B, Sgadari A, Rinaldi C, et al.: **Minimum data set for home care: A valid instrument to assess frail older people living in the community.** *Medical Care* 2000, **38(12)**:1184-1190.
- Lawton MP, Brody EM: **Assessment of older people: Self-maintaining and instrumental activities of daily living.** *Gerontologist* 1969, **3**:179-186.
- Lawton MP, Casten R, Parmelee PA, Van Haitsma K, Corn J, Kleban MH: **Psychometric characteristics of the minimum data set II: Validity.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1998, **46(6)**:736-744.
- Liang MH, Fossel AH, Larson MG: **Comparison of five health status instruments for orthopaedic evaluation.** *Medical Care* 1990, **28**: 635-642.

- Linacre JM, Heinemann AW, Wright BD, Granger CV, Hamilton BB: **The structure and stability of the functional independence measure.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1994, **75(2)**:127-132.
- Linacre JM: **Practical Rasch Measurement** [[www.statistics.com](http://www.statistics.com)]
- Lundgren-Nilsson A, Grimby G, Ring H, Tesio L, Lawton G, Slade A, et al: **Cross-cultural validity of functional independence measure items in stroke: A study using rasch analysis.** *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine : Official Journal of the UEMS European Board of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 2005b, **37(1)**:23-31.
- Lundgren-Nilsson A, Sunnerhagen KS, Grimby G: **Scoring alternatives for FIM in neurological disorders applying rasch analysis.** *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica* 2005a, **111(4)**:264-273.
- Lundgren-Nilsson A, Tennant A, Grimby G, Sunnerhagen KS: **Cross-diagnostic validity in a generic instrument: An example from the functional independence measure in scandinavia.** *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes* 2006, **4**:55.
- Mahoney FL, Barthel DA: **Functional evaluation: The Barthel Index.** *Maryland State Medical Journal* 1965, **14**:61-65.
- McDowell I, Newell C: **Measuring Health.** New York: Oxford University Press; 1996.
- McCloskey R: **Functional and self-efficacy changes of patients admitted to a geriatric rehabilitation unit.** *Issues and innovations in Nursing Practice* 2004, **46(2)**:186-193
- McKnight C, Powell C: **Outcome measures in the rehabilitation of older adults.** *Reviews in Clinical Gerontology* 2001, **11(1)**:83-94.
- Meng XL, Rosenthal R, Rubin DB: **Comparing correlated correlation coefficients.** *Psychology Bulletin* 1992, **111**:172-175.
- Morris JN, Fries BE, Mehr DR, Hawes C, Phillips C, Mor V, et al.: **MDS cognitive performance scale.** *Journal of Gerontology* 1994, **49(4)**:M174-82.
- Morris JN, Fries BE, Morris SA: (1999). **Scaling ADLs within the MDS.** *The Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 1999, **54(11)**:M546-53.
- Morris JN, Fries BE, Steel K, Ikegami N, Bernabei R, Carpenter GI, et al: **Comprehensive clinical assessment in community setting: Applicability of the MDS-HC.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1997a, **45(8)**:1017-1024.
- Morris JN, Hawes C, Fries BE, Phillips CD, Mor V, Katz S, et al.: **Designing the national resident assessment instrument for nursing homes.** *The Gerontologist* 1990, **30(3)**:293-307.



- Morris JN, Nonemaker S, Murphy K, Hawes C, Fries BE, Mor V, et al: **A commitment to change: Revision of HCFA's RAI.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1997b, **45(8)**:1011-1016.
- Morris JN, Jones RN, Fries BE, Hirdes JP: **Convergent validity of minimum data set-based performance quality indicators in postacute care settings.** *American Journal of Medical Quality : The Official Journal of the American College of Medical Quality* 2004, **19(6)**:242-247.
- Mu Z, Zhang Z, Hirdes JP, Stolee P: **Using machine learning algorithms to guide rehabilitation planning for home care clients.** *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making* 2007, **7(41)**.
- Ottenbacher KJ, Hsu Y, Granger CV, Fiedler RC: (1996). **The reliability of the Functional Independence Measures: A quantitative review.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1996, **77**:1226-1232.
- Oczkowski WJ, Barreca S: **The functional independence measure: Its use to identify rehabilitation needs in stroke survivors.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1993, **74(12)**:1291-1294.
- Ottenbacher KJ, Mann WC, Granger CV, Tomita M, Hurren D, Charvat B: **Inter-rater agreement and stability of functional assessment in the community-based elderly.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1994, **75(12)**:1297-1301.
- Patrick L, Knoefel F, Gaskowski P, Rexroth D: **Medical complexity and rehabilitation efficiency in geriatric inpatients.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2001, **49**:1571-1477.
- Phillips CD, Chu CW, Morris JN, Hawes C: **Effects of cognitive impairment on the reliability of geriatric assessments in nursing homes.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1993, **41(2)**:136-142.
- Phillips CD, Morris JN: **The potential for using administrative and clinical data to analyze outcomes for the cognitively impaired: An assessment of the minimum data set for nursing homes.** *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders* 1997, **11 Suppl 6**:62-167.
- Pollak N, Rheault W, Stoecker JL: **Reliability and validity of the FIM for persons aged 80 years and above from a multilevel continuing care retirement community.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1996, **77(10)**:1056-1061.
- Poss JW, Jutan NM, Hirdes JP, Fires BE, Morris JN, Teare GF, Reidel K: **A review of evidence on the reliability and validity of Minimum Data Set data.** *Healthcare Management Forum* 2008, **21(1)**:33-9.
- Press Y, Grinshpun Y, Berzak A, Friger M, Clarfield M: **The effect of comorbidity on the rehabilitation process in elderly patients after hip fracture.** *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics* 2007, **45**: 281-294.

- Ravaud JF, Delcey M, Yelnik A: **Construct validity of the functional independence measure (FIM): Questioning the unidimensionality of the scale and the "value" of FIM scores.** *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 1999, **31(1)**:31-41.
- Reisberg B, Ferris SH, de Leon MJ, Crook T: **Global deterioration scale (GDS).** *Psychopharmacol Bull* 1998, **24**:661-663.
- Rogers CR, Gwinn SM, Holm M: **Comparing activities of daily living assessment instruments: FIM™, MDS, OASIS, MDS-PAC.** *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics* 2001, **18(3)**:1-25.
- Rolland Y, Pillard F, Lauwers-Cances V, Busquere F, Vellas B Lafont C: **Rehabilitation outcome of elderly patients with hip fracture and cognitive impairment.** *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2004, **26(7)**, 425-431.
- Stineman MG, Jette A, Fiedler R, Granger C: **Impairment-specific dimensions within the functional independence measure.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1997, **78(6)**:636-643.
- Schepers VP, Ketelaar M, Visser-Meily JM, Dekker J, Lindeman E: **Responsiveness of functional health status measures frequently used in stroke research.** *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2006, **28(17)**:1035-1040.
- Sgadari A, Morris JN, Fries BE, Ljunggren G, Jonsson PV, DuPaquier JN, et al: **Efforts to establish the reliability of the resident assessment instrument.** *Age and Ageing* 1997, **26 Suppl 2**:27-30.
- Snowden M, McCormick W, Russo J, Srebnik D, Comtois K, Bowen J, et al: **Validity and responsiveness of the minimum data set.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1999, **47(8)**:1000-1004.
- Stineman MG, Shea JA, Jette A, Tassoni CJ, Ottenbacher KJ, Fiedler R, et al: **The functional independence measure: Tests of scaling assumptions, structure, and reliability across 20 diverse impairment categories.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1996, **77(11)**:1101-1108.
- Stolee P, Borrie MJ, Cook S, Hollomby J: **A research agenda for geriatric rehabilitation: the Canadian consensus.** *Geriatrics Today* 2004, **7(2)**: 38-42.
- Stolee P, Stadnyk K, Myers AM, Rockwood K: **An individualized approach to outcome measurement in geriatric rehabilitation.** *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 1999, **54(12)**:M641-7.
- Stott DJ, Buttery AK, Bowman A, Agnew R, Burrow K, Mitchell SL, Ramsay S, Knight PV: **Comprehensive geriatric assessment and home-based rehabilitation for elderly people with a history of recurrent non-elective hospital admissions.** *Age and Ageing* 2006, **35**: 487-491.

- Streiner DL, Norman GR: *Health measurement scales: A practical guide to their development and use.* 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. New York: Oxford University Press; 2003.**
- Streiner DL: **A checklist for evaluating the usefulness of rating scales.** *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 1993, **38**:140-148.
- Streppel KRM, Van Harten W: **The functional independence measure used in a dutch rehabilitating stroke population; a pilot study to assess progress.** *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research* 2002, **25(2)**:87-91.
- Taylor DW: *The calculation of sample size and power in the planning of experiments.* Hamilton Ontario: McMaster University; 1983.**
- Toronto Rehabilitation Institute** [[www.torontorehab.on.ca/patient/msk/index.htm](http://www.torontorehab.on.ca/patient/msk/index.htm) ; [www.torontorehab.on.ca/patient/geriatric/index.htm](http://www.torontorehab.on.ca/patient/geriatric/index.htm)] 2006.
- van der Putten JJ, Hobart JC, Freeman JA, Thompson AJ: **Measuring change in disability after inpatient rehabilitation: Comparison of the responsiveness of the barthel index and the functional independence measure.** *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry* 1999, **66(4)**:480-484.
- van der Steen JT, Volicer L, Gerritsen DL, Kruse RL, Ribbe MW, Mehr DR: **Defining severe dementia with the minimum data set.** *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2006, **21(11)**:1099-1106.
- Wallace D, Duncan PW, Lai SM: **Comparison of the responsiveness of the barthel index and the motor component of the functional independence measure in stroke: The impact of using different methods for measuring responsiveness.** *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2002, **55(9)**:922-928.
- Warren RT, Currie GA: **Comparing OASIS, FIM, and MDS in assessing disability.** *Home Care Provider* 1998, **3(1)**:47-50.
- Wells JL, Seabrook JA, Stolee P, Borrie MJ, Knoefel F: **State of the art in geriatric rehabilitation. Part 1: Review of frailty and comprehensive geriatric assessment.** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2003, **84**:890-897.
- Williams BC, Li Y, Fries BE, Warren RL: **Predicting patient scores between the functional independence measure and the minimum data set: Development and performance of a FIM-MDS "Crosswalk".** *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1997, **78**:48-54.
- Wright BD, Linacre JM, Smith RM, Heinemann AW, Granger CV: **FIM measurement properties and rasch model details.** *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 1997, **29(4)**:267-272.
- Wright J, Young N: **A comparison of different indices of responsiveness.** *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 1997, **50(3)**: 239-246.

Zimmerman, S, Sloane PD, Williams CS, Dobbs D, Ellajosyula R, Braaten A, et al: **Residential care/assisted living staff may detect undiagnosed dementia using the minimum data set cognition scale.** *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007, **55(9)**:1349-1355.

# Appendix

**Appendix 1.1: National Rehabilitation Reporting System (NRS)**

**National Rehabilitation  
Reporting System (NRS)  
Listing of Data Elements  
2009-2010**

**Canadian Institute for Health Information**

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

### **UDSMR**

The FIM™ instrument and impairment codes referenced herein are reproduced with permission of U B Foundation Activities, Inc. and are the property of Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation (UDSMR), a division of U B Foundation Activities, Inc. The Rehabilitation Client Groups have been adapted from the impairment codes, with permission of UB Foundation Activities, Inc.

The FIM™ trade mark is owned by Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation, a division of U B Foundation Activities, Inc.

Copyright © 1997 Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation, a division of U B Foundation Activities, Inc.

The FIM™ instrument includes the following data elements:

- |                                       |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 41. Eating                            | 50. Transfers: toilet           |
| 42. Grooming                          | 51. Transfers: tub or shower    |
| 43. Bathing                           | 52. Locomotion: walk/wheelchair |
| 44. Dressing—upper body               | 53. Locomotion: stairs          |
| 45. Dressing—lower body               | 54. Comprehension               |
| 46. Toileting                         | 55. Expression                  |
| 47. Bladder management                | 56. Social interaction          |
| 48. Bowel management                  | 57. Problem solving             |
| 49. Transfers: bed, chair, wheelchair | 58. Memory                      |

### Listing of Data Elements—By Type of Assessment

In the following table, mandatory and optional data elements are identified by admission, discharge and follow-up record. The "X" represents the data collection point and "(X)" indicates the option to modify (revise or add) data. The data elements with an "(X)" are repeated on the corresponding assessment forms.

Type	Data Element Number and Name	Admission	Discharge	Follow-up (optional)
<i>Facility Identifiers</i>				
mandatory	1A. Facility number or code 1B. Facility type (general, specialty) 1C. Facility size (# approved beds) 1D. Facility size (# operating beds)	submit to CIHI prior to start of data collection		
<i>Client Identifiers</i>				
mandatory	2. Assessment type	X	X	X
optional	3. Program type (facility defined)	X		
mandatory	4. Chart number to record on all forms for tracking	X	X	X
mandatory	5. Health card number	X		
mandatory	6. Province/territory issuing health card number	X		
<i>Socio-Demographic Data</i>				
mandatory	7. Sex	X		
mandatory	8. Birthdate	X		
mandatory	9. Estimated birthdate	X		
mandatory	10. Primary language	X		
mandatory	11A. Country of residence	X		
mandatory	11B. Postal code of residence	X		
mandatory	11C. Province/territory of residence	X		
mandatory	12. Pre-hospital living arrangements	X		
mandatory	13. Post-discharge living arrangements		X	
mandatory	14. Pre-hospital living setting	X		
mandatory	15. Post-discharge living setting		X	
mandatory	16. Informal support received	X	X	X
mandatory	17. Pre-hospital vocational status	X		
mandatory	18. Post-discharge vocational status		X	



Type	Data Element Number and Name	Admission	Discharge	Follow-up (optional)
Mandatory	87. Aboriginal Status	X		
<i>Administrative Data</i>				
mandatory	19A. Admission class	X	(X)	
mandatory	19B. Readmission within 1 month	X		
mandatory	19C. Readmission planned or unplanned	X		
mandatory	20A. Date ready for admission known	X		
mandatory	20B. Date ready for admission	X		
mandatory	21. Admission date	X		
mandatory	22. Referral source	X		
mandatory	23A. Referral source province/territory	X		
mandatory	23B. Referral source facility number	X		
mandatory	24. Responsibility for payment	X	(X)	
mandatory	25A. Service interruption start date		X	
mandatory	25B. Service interruption return date		X	
mandatory	84. Service interruption reason		X	
mandatory	25D. Service interruption transfer status		X	
mandatory	28A. Provider type(s)		X	
optional	28B. Provider type ID number		X	
mandatory	29. Date ready for discharge		X	
mandatory	30. Discharge date *if 19A = 4	X*	X	
mandatory	31. Reason for discharge		X	
mandatory	32. Referred to		X	
mandatory	33A. Referred to province/territory		X	
mandatory	33B. Referred to facility number		X	
<i>Health Characteristics</i>				
mandatory	34. Rehabilitation Client Group (RCG)	X	(X)	
mandatory	38. ASIA impairment (traumatic spinal cord only)	X		
mandatory	39. Date of onset	X		
optional	40A. Height	X	X	
optional	40B. Weight	X	X	
mandatory	80. Most responsible health condition ICD-10-CA	X	(X)	

Type	Data Element Number and Name	Admission	Discharge	Follow-up (optional)
mandatory	81. Pre-admit comorbid health condition ICD-10-CA	X		
mandatory	82. Post-admit comorbid health condition ICD-10-CA		X	
mandatory	83. Transfer or death health condition ICD-10-CA *if 19A=4	*X	X	
mandatory	84. Service interruption reason ICD-10-CA		X	
mandatory	86. Pre-admit comorbid procedure or intervention CCI	X		
<i>Activities and Participation</i>				
mandatory	41. Eating—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	42. Grooming—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	43. Bathing—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	44. Dressing—upper body—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	45. Dressing—lower body—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	46. Toileting—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	47. Bladder management—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	48. Bowel management—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	49. Transfers: bed, chair, wheelchair—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	50. Transfers: toilet—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	51. Transfers: tub or shower—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	52. Locomotion: walk/wheelchair—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	53. Locomotion: stairs—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	54. Comprehension—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	55. Expression—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	56. Social interaction—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	57. Problem solving—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	58. Memory—FIM™ instrument	X	X	X
mandatory	59. Impact of pain	X	X	X
optional	60. Meal preparation	X	X	X
optional	61. Light housework	X	X	X

Type	Data Element Number and Name	Admission	Discharge	Follow-up (optional)
optional	62. Heavy housework	X	X	X
mandatory	64. Communication—verbal expression	X	X	X
mandatory	65. Communicating—written expression	X	X	X
mandatory	66. Communication—auditory comprehension	X	X	X
mandatory	67. Comprehension—reading comprehension	X	X	X
mandatory	68. Financial management	X	X	X
mandatory	69. Orientation	X	X	X
mandatory	70. General health status	X	X	X
mandatory	79. Glasses/hearing aid flag	X	X	X
<b>Follow-up Assessment (Optional)</b> (If Follow-up Assessment is completed the following data elements are included. There are mandatory and optional items if this assessment is completed.)				
mandatory	72. Follow-up Assessment date			X
mandatory	73A. Hospitalizations since discharge			X
mandatory	73B. Days in hospital			X
mandatory	74. Respondent type			X
mandatory	76. Follow-up living arrangements			X
mandatory	77. Follow-up living setting			X
mandatory	16. Informal support			X
optional	78. Follow-up Vocational status			X
mandatory	41.–58. FIM™ instrument (18 items)			X
mandatory	59. Impact of pain			X
optional	60. Meal preparation			X
optional	61. Light housework			X
optional	62. Heavy housework			X
mandatory	64. Communication—verbal expression			X
mandatory	65. Communicating—written expression			X
mandatory	66. Communication—auditory comprehension			X
mandatory	67. Comprehension—reading comprehension			X
mandatory	68. Financial management			X
mandatory	69. Orientation			X

<b>Type</b>	<b>Data Element Number and Name</b>	<b>Admission</b>	<b>Discharge</b>	<b>Follow-up (optional)</b>
mandatory	70. General health status			X
mandatory	75. Reintegration to normal living			X
mandatory	85. Health condition reason for hospitalization ICD-10-CA			X

## **Appendix 1.2: Response Option Definitions for the FIM**

FIM total: NRS item 41 – item 58

FIM motor: NRS item 41 – item 53

FIM cognitive: NRS item 54 – item 58

### **FIM Response Option Definitions**

- 1 Total assist (less than 25% independence)
- 2 Maximal assist (at least 25% independence)
- 3 Moderate assist (at least 50% independence)
- 4 Minimal assist (at least 75% independence)
- 5 Supervision
- 6 Modified independence
- 7 Complete independence

## Appendix 1.3: interRAI Post Acute Care (PAC)

### interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

#### SECTION A. IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

##### 1. NAME

a. (First)	b. (Middle Initial)	c. (Last)	d. (Jr/Sr)

##### 2. GENDER

1. Male       2. Female

##### 3. BIRTHDATE

###### a) Year

- |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 8 | <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 1 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | <input type="radio"/> 9 | <input type="radio"/> 2 | <input type="radio"/> 2 |
|                         | <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 3 | <input type="radio"/> 3 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 4 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 5 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 6 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 7 | <input type="radio"/> 7 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 8 | <input type="radio"/> 8 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 9 | <input type="radio"/> 9 |
|                         |                         | <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 0 |

###### b) Month

- |                                |                             |                                 |                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> January  | <input type="radio"/> April | <input type="radio"/> July      | <input type="radio"/> October  |
| <input type="radio"/> February | <input type="radio"/> May   | <input type="radio"/> August    | <input type="radio"/> November |
| <input type="radio"/> March    | <input type="radio"/> June  | <input type="radio"/> September | <input type="radio"/> December |

###### c) Day

- |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 7  | <input type="radio"/> 13 | <input type="radio"/> 19 | <input type="radio"/> 25 | <input type="radio"/> 31 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | <input type="radio"/> 8  | <input type="radio"/> 14 | <input type="radio"/> 20 | <input type="radio"/> 26 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | <input type="radio"/> 9  | <input type="radio"/> 15 | <input type="radio"/> 21 | <input type="radio"/> 27 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 10 | <input type="radio"/> 16 | <input type="radio"/> 22 | <input type="radio"/> 28 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 11 | <input type="radio"/> 17 | <input type="radio"/> 23 | <input type="radio"/> 29 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 12 | <input type="radio"/> 18 | <input type="radio"/> 24 | <input type="radio"/> 30 |                          |

##### 4. MARITAL STATUS

1. Never married       3. Partner / significant other       5. Separated  
 2. Married               4. Widowed                               6. Divorced

##### 5. NUMERIC IDENTIFIERS

###### a. Health Card Number

0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

###### b. Case Record Number

0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

##### 6. PROVINCE OR TERRITORY OF USUAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT AND AGENCY IDENTIFIER

###### a. Province or Territory

- |                          |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> AB | <input type="radio"/> NS | <input type="radio"/> PE |
| <input type="radio"/> BC | <input type="radio"/> NT | <input type="radio"/> QC |
| <input type="radio"/> MB | <input type="radio"/> NU | <input type="radio"/> SK |
| <input type="radio"/> NB | <input type="radio"/> ON | <input type="radio"/> YT |
| <input type="radio"/> NL |                          |                          |

###### b. Agency Number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

##### 7. CURRENT PAYMENT SOURCES FOR INPATIENT STAY

- |  | No                    | Yes                   |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Provincial or territorial government plan (this province or territory)  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Provincial or territorial government plan (other province or territory) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Federal government - Veterans Affairs Canada (VAC)                      | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Federal government - First Nations and Inuit Health Branch (FNIHB)      | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Federal government - Other  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Workers Compensation Board (WCB/WSIB)                                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Canadian resident, insurance pay  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Canadian resident, public trustee pay                                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Canadian resident, self-pay   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Other country resident, self-pay  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Responsibility for payment unknown or unavailable                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

##### 8. REASON FOR ASSESSMENT

1. Admission (covers first 3 days, completed on day 4)  
 2. Reassessment completed around day 11  
 3. Subsequent reassessment  
 4. Return assessment  
 5. Discharge assessment, covers last 3 days of stay  
 6. Other - e.g., research

##### 9. ASSESSMENT REFERENCE DATE

###### a) Year

2	0				
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 6
<input checked="" type="radio"/> 2	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 8
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 0

###### b) Month

- |                                |                             |                                 |                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> January  | <input type="radio"/> April | <input type="radio"/> July      | <input type="radio"/> October  |
| <input type="radio"/> February | <input type="radio"/> May   | <input type="radio"/> August    | <input type="radio"/> November |
| <input type="radio"/> March    | <input type="radio"/> June  | <input type="radio"/> September | <input type="radio"/> December |

###### c) Day

- |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 7  | <input type="radio"/> 13 | <input type="radio"/> 19 | <input type="radio"/> 25 | <input type="radio"/> 31 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | <input type="radio"/> 8  | <input type="radio"/> 14 | <input type="radio"/> 20 | <input type="radio"/> 26 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | <input type="radio"/> 9  | <input type="radio"/> 15 | <input type="radio"/> 21 | <input type="radio"/> 27 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 10 | <input type="radio"/> 16 | <input type="radio"/> 22 | <input type="radio"/> 28 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 11 | <input type="radio"/> 17 | <input type="radio"/> 23 | <input type="radio"/> 29 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 12 | <input type="radio"/> 18 | <input type="radio"/> 24 | <input type="radio"/> 30 |                          |

##### 10. TIME SINCE LAST HOSPITAL STAY

Code for most recent instance in LAST 90 DAYS

0. No hospitalization within 90 days       3. 8 to 14 days ago  
 1. 31 to 90 days ago                               4. In the last 7 days  
 2. 15 to 30 days ago                               5. Now in hospital

#### SECTION B. INTAKE AND INITIAL HISTORY

[Note: Complete Section B at Admission Assessment only.]

##### 1. PERSON'S EXPRESSED GOALS OF CARE

Enter primary goal in box at bottom

##### 2. DATE STAY BEGAN

###### a) Year

<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 6
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 7
		<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 8
		<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 9
		<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 0

###### b) Month

- |                                |                             |                            |                              |                                 |                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> January  | <input type="radio"/> March | <input type="radio"/> May  | <input type="radio"/> July   | <input type="radio"/> September | <input type="radio"/> November |
| <input type="radio"/> February | <input type="radio"/> April | <input type="radio"/> June | <input type="radio"/> August | <input type="radio"/> October   | <input type="radio"/> December |

###### c) Day

- |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 9  | <input type="radio"/> 13 | <input type="radio"/> 17 | <input type="radio"/> 21 | <input type="radio"/> 25 | <input type="radio"/> 29 | <input type="radio"/> 31 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 | <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 10 | <input type="radio"/> 14 | <input type="radio"/> 18 | <input type="radio"/> 22 | <input type="radio"/> 26 | <input type="radio"/> 30 |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 | <input type="radio"/> 7 | <input type="radio"/> 11 | <input type="radio"/> 15 | <input type="radio"/> 19 | <input type="radio"/> 23 | <input type="radio"/> 27 |                          |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 8 | <input type="radio"/> 12 | <input type="radio"/> 16 | <input type="radio"/> 20 | <input type="radio"/> 24 | <input type="radio"/> 28 |                          |                          |

37297

# interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

## 3. ORIGIN IS INUIT, MÉTIS, OR FIRST NATIONS

0. No  1. Yes

## 4. PRIMARY LANGUAGE

- eng - English (See manual for additional codes)
- fra - French

## 5. ADMITTED FROM AND USUAL RESIDENCE

a. Admitted from

b. Usual residential status

- |                       |                       |   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| <b>A</b>              | <b>B</b>              |   |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 1. Private home / apartment / rented room                 |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 2. Board and care or assisted living                      |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 3. Mental health residence - e.g., psychiatric group home |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 4. Group home for persons with physical disability        |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 5. Setting for persons with intellectual disability       |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 6. Psychiatric hospital or unit                           |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 7. Homeless (with or without shelter)                     |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 8. Long-term care facility (nursing home)                 |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 9. Rehabilitation hospital / unit                         |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 10. Hospice facility / palliative care unit               |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 11. Acute care hospital                                   |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 12. Correctional facility                                 |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | 13. Other   |

## 6. LIVING ARRANGEMENT PRIOR TO ADMISSION

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="radio"/> 1. Alone                              | <input type="radio"/> 5. With parent(s)       |
| <input type="radio"/> 2. With spouse / partner only         | <input type="radio"/> 6. With sibling(s)      |
| <input type="radio"/> 3. With spouse / partner and other(s) | <input type="radio"/> 7. With other relatives |
| <input type="radio"/> 4. With child (not spouse / partner)  | <input type="radio"/> 8. With non-relatives   |

## 7. PRECIPITATING EVENT PRIOR TO ADMISSION

Time of the onset of the precipitating event / problem that directly preceded admission into this facility (time from date stay began - item B2)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="radio"/> 0. Within last 7 days | <input type="radio"/> 3. 31 to 60 days ago     |
| <input type="radio"/> 1. 8 to 14 days ago   | <input type="radio"/> 4. More than 60 days ago |
| <input type="radio"/> 2. 15 to 30 days ago  |  |

## 8. POSTAL CODE OF USUAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT

## SECTION C. COGNITION

### 1. COGNITIVE SKILLS FOR DAILY DECISION MAKING

Making decisions regarding tasks of daily life - e.g., when to get up or have meals, which clothes to wear or activities to do

0. **Independent** - Decisions consistent, reasonable, and safe
1. **Modified independence** - Some difficulty in new situations only
2. **Minimally impaired** - In specific recurring situations, decisions become poor or unsafe, and cues / supervision necessary at those times
3. **Moderately impaired** - Decisions consistently poor or unsafe; cues / supervision required at all times
4. **Severely impaired** - Never or rarely makes decisions
5. **No discernible consciousness, coma** [SKIP TO SECTION F]

### 2. MEMORY/RECALL ABILITY

Code for recall of what was learned or known

0. Yes, memory OK  1. Memory problem

- |  |                       |                       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <b>0</b>              | <b>1</b>              |
| a. <b>Short-term memory OK</b> - Seems / appears to recall after 5 minutes   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. <b>Procedural memory OK</b> - Can perform all or almost all steps in a multistep sequence without cues  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. <b>Situational memory OK</b> - Both: recognizes caregivers' names / faces frequently encountered AND knows location of places regularly visited (bedroom, dining room, activity room, therapy room) | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

### 3. PERIODIC DISORDERED THINKING / AWARENESS

[Note: Accurate assessment requires conversations with staff, family or others who have direct knowledge of the person's behaviour over this time]

0. Behaviour not present	2. Behaviour present, appears different from usual functioning (e.g. new onset or worsening; different from a few weeks ago)
1. Behaviour present, consistent with usual functioning	

- |  |                       |                       |                       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <b>0</b>              | <b>1</b>              | <b>2</b>              |
| a. <b>Easily distracted</b> - e.g., episodes of difficulty paying attention; gets sidetracked  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. <b>Episodes of disorganized speech</b> - e.g., speech is nonsensical, irrelevant, or rambling from subject to subject; loses train of thought | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. <b>Mental function varies over the course of the day</b> - e.g., sometimes better, sometimes worse  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

### 4. ACUTE CHANGE IN MENTAL STATUS FROM PERSON'S USUAL FUNCTIONING - e.g., restlessness, lethargy, difficult to arouse, altered environmental perception

0. No  1. Yes

### 5. CHANGE IN DECISION MAKING AS COMPARED TO 90 DAYS AGO (OR SINCE LAST ASSESSMENT)

0. Improved  1. No change  2. Declined  8. Uncertain

## SECTION D. COMMUNICATION AND VISION

### 1. MAKING SELF UNDERSTOOD (Expression)

Expressing information content - both verbal and non-verbal

0. **Understood** - Expresses ideas without difficulty
1. **Usually understood** - Difficulty finding words or finishing thoughts BUT if given time, little or no prompting required
2. **Often understood** - Difficulty finding words or finishing thoughts AND prompting usually required
3. **Sometimes understood** - Ability is limited to making concrete requests
4. **Rarely or never understood**

### 2. ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND OTHERS (Comprehension)

Understanding verbal information content (however able; with hearing appliance, if used)

0. **Understands** - Clear comprehension
1. **Usually understands** - Misses some part / intent of message BUT comprehends most conversation
2. **Often understands** - Misses some part / intent of message BUT with repetition or explanation can often comprehend conversation
3. **Sometimes understands** - Responds adequately to simple, direct communication only
4. **Rarely or never understands**

### 3. HEARING

Ability to hear (with hearing appliance normally used)

0. **Adequate** - No difficulty in normal conversation, social interaction, listening to TV
1. **Minimal difficulty** - Difficulty in some environments (e.g., when person speaks softly or is more than 2 metres [6 feet] away)
2. **Moderate difficulty** - Problem hearing normal conversation, requires quiet setting to hear well
3. **Severe difficulty** - Difficulty in all situations (e.g., speaker has to talk loudly or speak very slowly; or person reports that all speech is mumbled)
4. **No hearing**

### 4. USE OF COMMUNICATION DEVICE(S) - e.g., communication board

0. No  1. Yes

37297

# interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

## 5. VISION

Ability to see in adequate light (with glasses or with other visual appliance normally used)

- 0. **Adequate** - Sees fine detail, including regular print in newspapers / books
- 1. **Minimally difficulty** - Sees large print, but not regular print in newspapers / books
- 2. **Moderate difficulty** - Limited vision; not able to see newspaper headlines, but can identify objects
- 3. **Severe difficulty** - Object identification in question, but eyes appear to follow objects; sees only light, colours, shapes
- 4. **No vision**

## SECTION E. MOOD AND BEHAVIOR

### 1. INDICATORS OF POSSIBLE DEPRESSED, ANXIOUS, OR SAD MOOD

Code for indicators observed in last 3 days, irrespective of the assumed cause. [Note: whenever possible, ask person]

	0	1	2	3
0. Not present				
1. Present but not exhibited in last 3 days				
2. Exhibited on 1 - 2 of last 3 days				
3. Exhibited daily in last 3 days				
a. <b>Made negative statements</b> - e.g., "Nothing matters"; "Would rather be dead"; "What's the use"; "Regret having lived so long"; "Let me die"	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. <b>Persistent anger with self or others</b> - e.g., easily annoyed, anger at care received	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. <b>Expressions, including non-verbal, of what appear to be unrealistic fears</b> - e.g., fear of being abandoned, being left alone, being with others; intense fear of specific objects or situations	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. <b>Repetitive health complaints</b> - e.g., persistently seeks medical attention, incessant concern with body functions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. <b>Repetitive anxious complaints / concerns (non-health-related)</b> - e.g., persistently seeks attention/reassurance regarding schedules, meals, laundry, clothing, relationships	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. <b>Sad, pained, or worried facial expressions</b> - e.g., furrowed brow, constant frowning	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. <b>Crying, tearfulness</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. <b>Recurrent statements that something terrible is about to happen</b> - e.g., believes he or she is about to die, have a heart attack	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. <b>Withdrawal from activities of interest</b> - e.g., long-standing activities or being with family/friends	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. <b>Reduced social interactions</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. <b>Expressions, including non-verbal, of a lack of pleasure in life</b> - e.g., "I don't enjoy anything anymore", anhedonia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### 2. SELF-REPORTED MOOD

- 0. Not in last 3 days
- 1. Not in last 3 days, but often feels that way
- 2. In 1 - 2 of last 3 days
- 3. Daily in last 3 days
- 8. Person could not (would not) respond

Ask: "In the last 3 days, how often have you felt..."

	0	1	2	3	8
a. <b>Little interest or pleasure in things you normally enjoy?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. <b>Anxious, restless or uneasy?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. <b>Sad, depressed or hopeless?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### 3. BEHAVIOUR SYMPTOMS

Code for indicators observed, irrespective of the assumed cause

	0	1	2	3
0. Not present				
1. Present but not exhibited in last 3 days				
2. Exhibited on 1 - 2 of last 3 days				
3. Exhibited daily in last 3 days				
a. <b>Wandering</b> - Moved with no rational purpose, seemingly oblivious to needs or safety	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. <b>Verbal abuse</b> - e.g., others were threatened, screamed at, cursed at	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. <b>Physical abuse</b> - e.g., others were hit, shoved, scratched, sexually abused	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. <b>Socially inappropriate or disruptive behaviour</b> - e.g., made disruptive sounds or noises, screamed out, smeared or threw food/feces, hoarded, rummaged through others' belongings	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. <b>Inappropriate public sexual behaviour or public disrobing</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. <b>Resists care</b> - e.g., taking medications / injections, ADL assistance, or eating	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

## SECTION F. FUNCTIONAL STATUS

### 1. ADL SELF-PERFORMANCE

Code for PERFORMANCE over full 24 hour periods, considering all occurrences of the activity in LAST 3 DAYS. [Note: For ALL ADLs if less than 3 episodes over the 3-day time frame, code based on most dependent episode]

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8
0. <b>Independent</b> - No assistance, setup, or supervision in any episode								
1. <b>Independent, setup help only</b> - Article or device provided or placed within reach but no episodes with supervision or physical assistance								
2. <b>Supervision</b> - Oversight / cuing 3+ times -OR- Oversight / cuing 1+ time and physical assistance 1 - 2 times								
3. <b>Limited assistance</b> - Guided maneuvering of limbs 3+ times -OR- Combination of guided maneuvering and more help 1 - 2 times								
4. <b>Extensive assistance</b> - Weight-bearing support 3+ times by one helper where person still performs 50% or more of subtasks								
5. <b>Maximal assistance</b> - Weight-bearing support 3+ times by 2+ helpers -OR- Weight-bearing support for more than 50% of subtasks								
6. <b>Total dependence</b> - Full performance by others during entire period								
8. <b>Activity did not occur</b> - During entire period								
a. <b>Bathing</b> - How takes full-body bath or shower. Includes how transfers in and out of tub or shower AND how each part of body is bathed: arms, upper and lower legs, chest, abdomen, perineal area - EXCLUDE WASHING OF BACK AND HAIR.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. <b>Personal hygiene</b> - How manages personal hygiene, including combing hair, brushing teeth, shaving, applying make-up, washing and drying face and hands - EXCLUDE BATHS AND SHOWERS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8
c. <b>Dressing upper body</b> - How dresses and undresses (street clothes, underwear) above the waist, including prostheses, orthotics, fasteners, pullovers, etc.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. <b>Dressing lower body</b> - How dresses and undresses (street clothes, underwear) from the waist down including prostheses, orthotics, belts, pants, skirts, shoes, fasteners, etc.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. <b>Walking</b> - How walks between locations on same floor indoors	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. <b>Locomotion</b> - How moves between locations on same floor (walking or wheeling). If in wheelchair, self-sufficiency once in chair	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. <b>Transfer toilet</b> - How moves on and off toilet or commode	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. <b>Toilet use</b> - How uses the toilet room (or commode, bedpan, urinal), cleanses self after toilet use or incontinent episode(s), changes pad, manages ostomy or catheter, adjusts clothes - EXCLUDE TRANSFER ON AND OFF TOILET	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. <b>Bed mobility</b> - How moves to and from lying position, turns side to side, and positions body while in bed	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. <b>Eating</b> - How eats and drinks (regardless of skill). Includes intake of nourishment by other means (e.g., tube feeding, total parenteral nutrition)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

37297



# interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

## 2. LOCOMOTION / WALKING

### a. Primary mode of locomotion

- 0. Walking, no assistive device
- 1. Walking, uses assistive device - e.g., cane, walker, crutch, pushing wheelchair
- 2. Wheelchair, scooter
- 3. Bedbound

### b. Timed 4-meter (13 foot) walk

[Lay out a straight unobstructed course. Have person stand in still position, feet just touching start line]

**Then say:** "When I tell you begin to walk at a normal pace (with cane/walker if used). This is not a test of how fast you can walk. Stop when I tell you to stop. Is this clear?" Assessor may demonstrate test.

**Then say:** "Begin to walk now" Start stopwatch (or can count seconds) when first foot falls. End count when foot falls beyond 4-meter mark.

**Then say:** "You may stop now"

Enter time in seconds, up to 30 seconds.

- 30. 30 or more seconds to walk 4-meters
- 77. Stopped before test complete
- 88. Refused to do the test
- 99. Not tested - e.g., does not walk on own

### c. Distance walked - Farthest distance walked at one time without sitting down in the LAST 3 DAYS (with support as needed)

- 0. Did not walk
- 1. Less than 15 feet (under 5 meters)
- 2. 15-149 feet (5-49 meters)
- 3. 150-299 feet (50-99 meters)
- 4. 300+ feet (100+ meters)
- 5. 1/2 mile or more (1+ kilometers)

### d. Distance wheeled self - Farthest distance wheeled self at one time in the LAST 3 DAYS (includes independent use of motorized wheelchair)

- 0. Wheeled by others
- 1. Less than 15 feet (under 5 meters)
- 2. 15-149 feet (5-49 meters)
- 3. 150-299 feet (50-99 meters)
- 4. 300+ feet (100+ meters)
- 8. Did not use wheelchair

## 3. PRE-MORBID ADL STATUS

### a. Change in ADL status as compared to 90 DAYS AGO, or since last assessment if less than 90 DAYS AGO

- 0. Improved
- 1. No change
- 2. Declined
- 8. Uncertain

### b. Number of 10 ADL areas (from F1 above) in which person was independent prior to precipitating event (item B7)

- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
- 

## 4. PHYSICAL FUNCTION IMPROVEMENT POTENTIAL

- |  |                       |                       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <b>No</b>             | <b>Yes</b>            |
| a. Person believes he / she is capable of improved performance in physical function          | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Care professional believes person is capable of improved performance in physical function | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

## 5. IADL SELF-PERFORMANCE AND CAPACITY

Code for **PERFORMANCE** in routine activities around the home or in the community during the LAST 3 DAYS

Code for **CAPACITY** based on presumed ability to carry out activities as independently as possible. This will require "speculation" by the assessor.

- 0. **Independent** - No help, setup, or supervision
- 1. **Setup help only**
- 2. **Supervision** - Oversight / cuing
- 3. **Limited assistance** - Help on some occasions
- 4. **Extensive assistance** - Help throughout task but performs 50% or more of task on own
- 5. **Maximal assistance** - Help throughout task, but performs less than 50% of task on own
- 6. **Total dependence** - Full performance by others during entire period
- 8. **Activity did not occur** - During entire period [DO NOT USE THIS CODE IN SCORING CAPACITY]

P - Performance      C - Capacity

- |   | 0        | 1                     | 2                     | 3                     | 4                     | 5                     | 6                     | 8                     |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. <b>Meal preparation</b> - How meals are prepared (e.g., planning meals, assembling ingredients, cooking, setting out food and utensils)  | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. <b>Ordinary housework</b> - How ordinary work around the house is performed (e.g., doing dishes, dusting, making bed, tidying up, laundry)   | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. <b>Managing finances</b> - How bills are paid, chequebook is balanced, household expenses are budgeted, credit card account is monitored   | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. <b>Managing medications</b> - How medications are managed (e.g., remembering to take medicines, opening bottles, taking correct drug dosages, giving injections, applying ointments) | <b>P</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|   | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. <b>Phone use</b> - How telephone calls are made or received (with assistive devices such as large numbers on telephone, amplification as needed)                                     | <b>P</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|   | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. <b>Stairs</b> - How full flight of stairs is managed (12-14 stairs)  | <b>P</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|   | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. <b>Shopping</b> - How shopping is performed for food and household items, e.g., selecting items, paying money EXCLUDE TRANSPORTATION   | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. <b>Transportation</b> - How travels by public transportation (navigating system, paying fare) or driving self (including getting out of house, into and out of vehicles)             | <b>C</b> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

## 6. PRE-MORBID IADL STATUS

Number of 8 IADL areas (from F5 above) in which person was independent prior to precipitating event (item B7)

- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
- 

## 7. DRIVING

- a. Drove a car (vehicle) in the LAST 90 DAYS
  - 0. No
  - 1. Yes
- b. If drove in LAST 90 DAYS, assessor is aware that someone has suggested that person limits OR stops driving
  - 0. No, or does not drive
  - 1. Yes

## SECTION G. CONTINENCE

### 1. BLADDER CONTINENCE

- 0. **Continent** - Complete control; DOES NOT USE any type of catheter or other urinary collection device
- 1. **Complete control with any catheter or ostomy** over last 3 days
- 2. **Infrequently incontinent** - Not incontinent over last 3 days, but does have incontinent episodes
- 3. **Occasionally incontinent** - Less than daily
- 4. **Frequently incontinent** - Daily, but some control present
- 5. **Incontinent** - No control present
- 8. **Did not occur** - No urine output from bladder in last 3 days

### 2. URINARY COLLECTION DEVICE (Exclude pads / briefs)

- 0. None
- 1. Condom catheter
- 2. Indwelling catheter
- 3. Cystostomy, nephrostomy, ureterostomy

### 3. BLADDER APPLIANCE SUPPORT

- 0. **No appliances** (i.e., no catheter, medications for control, ostomy, pads, briefs, urinal, bedpan)
- 1. **Use of appliances, did not require help or supervision**
- 2. **Use of appliances, required supervision or setup**
- 3. **Minimal contact assistance** (light touch only)
- 4. **Moderate assistance** - Able to do 50% or more of subtasks involved in using equipment
- 5. **Maximal assistance** - Able to do 25-49% of all subtasks involved in using the equipment
- 6. **Total dependence** - Able to do less than 25% of all sub-tasks involved in using the equipment

37297

**interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©**  
[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

- 4. BOWEL CONTINENCE**
- 0. *Continent* - Complete control; DOES NOT USE any type of ostomy device
  - 1. *Complete control with ostomy* - Control with ostomy device over last 3 days
  - 2. *Infrequently incontinent* - Not incontinent over last 3 days, but does have incontinent episodes
  - 3. *Occasionally incontinent* - Less than daily
  - 4. *Frequently incontinent* - Daily, but some control present
  - 5. *Incontinent* - No control present
  - 8. *Did not occur* - No bowel movement in last 3 days

- 5. OSTOMY**
- 0. No
  - 1. Yes

- 6. BOWEL APPLIANCE SUPPORT**
- 0. *No appliances* (No bedpan, enema, medication for control, ostomy)
  - 1. *Use of appliances* - Did not require help or supervision
  - 2. *Use of appliances* - Required supervision or setup
  - 3. *Minimal contact assistance* (light touch only)
  - 4. *Moderate assistance* - Able to do 50% or more of all tasks
  - 5. *Maximal assistance* - Able to do 25-49% of all sub-tasks
  - 6. *Total dependence* - Able to do less than 25% of all sub-tasks

**SECTION H. DISEASE DIAGNOSES**

*Disease Code*

- |   |
|---|
| 0. Not present  |
| 1. Primary diagnosis / diagnoses for current stay     |
| 2. Diagnosis present, receiving active treatment      |
| 3. Disease present, monitored but no active treatment |

**1. DISEASE DIAGNOSES**

<i>MUSCULOSKELETAL</i>	0	1	2	3
a. Hip fracture during last 30 days (or since last assessment if less than 30 days)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Other fracture during last 30 days (or since last assessment if less than 30 days)	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>NEUROLOGICAL</i>				
c. Alzheimer's disease	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Dementia other than Alzheimer's disease	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Hemiplegia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Multiple sclerosis	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Paraplegia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Parkinson's disease	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Quadriplegia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Stroke / CVA	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>CARDIAC OR PULMONARY</i>				
k. Coronary heart disease	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Congestive heart failure	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>PSYCHIATRIC</i>				
n. Anxiety	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
o. Depression	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
p. Schizophrenia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

<i>INFECTIONS</i>	0	1	2	3
q. Pneumonia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
r. Urinary tract infection in last 30 days	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>OTHER</i>				
s. Cancer	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
t. Diabetes mellitus	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**2. OTHER DISEASE DIAGNOSES**

Diagnosis	Disease Code				ICD Code
	0	1	2	3	
a. <input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>
b. <input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>
c. <input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>
d. <input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>
e. <input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>
f. <input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>

[NOTE: Add additional lines as necessary for other disease diagnoses]

**SECTION I. HEALTH CONDITIONS**

**1. FALLS**

- 0. No fall in last 90 days
- 1. No fall in last 30 days, but fell 31 - 90 days ago
- 2. One fall in last 30 days
- 3. Two or more falls in last 30 days

**2. PROBLEM FREQUENCY**

*Code for presence in last 3 days*

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 0. Not present                              | 3. Exhibited on 2 of last 3 days  |
| 1. Present but not exhibited in last 3 days | 4. Exhibited daily in last 3 days |
| 2. Exhibited on 1 of last 3 days            |                                   |

<i>BALANCE</i>	0	1	2	3	4
a. Difficult or unable to move to standing position unassisted	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Difficult or unable to turn around and face the opposite direction when standing	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Dizziness	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Unsteady gait	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>CARDIAC OR PULMONARY</i>					
e. Chest pain	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Difficulty clearing airway secretions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>PSYCHIATRIC</i>					
g. Abnormal thought process - e.g., loosening of associations, blocking, flight of ideas, tangentiality, circumstantiality	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Delusions - Fixed false beliefs	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Hallucinations - False sensory perceptions	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

<i>NEUROLOGICAL</i>	0	1	2	3	4
j. Aphasia	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>GI STATUS</i>					
k. Acid reflux - Regurgitation of acid from stomach to throat	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Constipation - No bowel movement in 3 days or difficult passage of hard stool	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Diarrhea	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n. Vomiting	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>SLEEP PROBLEMS</i>					
o. Difficulty falling asleep or staying asleep; waking up too early; restlessness; non-restful sleep	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
p. Too much sleep - Excessive amount of sleep that interferes with person's normal functioning	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<i>OTHER</i>					
q. Aspiration	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
r. Fever	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
s. GI or GU bleeding	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
t. Hygiene - Unusually poor hygiene, unkempt, dishevelled	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
u. Peripheral edema	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

37297

**interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©**  
[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

**3. DYSPNEA (Shortness of breath)**

0. Absence of symptom  
 1. Absent at rest, but present when performed moderate activities  
 2. Absent at rest, but present when performed normal day-to-day activities  
 3. Present at rest

**4. FATIGUE**

Inability to complete normal daily activities - e.g., ADLs, IADLs

0. **None**  
 1. **Minimal** - Diminished energy but completes normal day-to-day activities  
 2. **Moderate** - Due to diminished energy, UNABLE TO FINISH normal day-to-day activities  
 3. **Severe** - Due to diminished energy, UNABLE TO START SOME normal day-to-day activities  
 4. **Unable to commence any normal day-to-day activities** - Due to diminished energy

**5. PAIN SYMPTOMS**

*[Note: Always ask the person about pain frequency, intensity, and control. Observe person and ask others who are in contact with the person.]*

**a. Frequency with which person complains or shows evidence of pain (including grimacing, teeth clenching, moaning, withdrawal when touched, or other non-verbal signs suggesting pain)**

0. No pain  
 1. Present but not exhibited in last 3 days  
 2. Exhibited on 1 - 2 of last 3 days  
 3. Exhibited daily in last 3 days

**b. Intensity of highest level of pain present**

0. No pain  
 1. Mild  
 2. Moderate  
 3. Severe  
 4. Times when pain is horrible or excruciating

**c. Consistency of pain**

0. No pain  
 1. Single episode during last 3 days  
 2. Intermittent  
 3. Constant

**d. Breakthrough pain** - Times in last 3 days when person experienced sudden, acute flare-ups of pain

0. No  
 1. Yes

**e. Pain control** - Adequacy of current therapeutic regimen to control pain (from person's point of view)

0. No issue of pain  
 1. Pain intensity acceptable to person; no treatment regimen or change in regimen required  
 2. Controlled adequately by therapeutic regimen  
 3. Controlled when therapeutic regimen followed, but not always followed as ordered  
 4. Therapeutic regimen followed, but pain control not adequate  
 5. No therapeutic regimen being followed for pain; pain not adequately controlled

**6. INSTABILITY OF CONDITIONS**

No Yes

- a. Conditions / diseases make cognitive, ADL, mood or behaviour patterns unstable** (fluctuating, precarious, or deteriorating)
- b. Experiencing an acute episode, or a flare-up of a recurrent or chronic problem**
- c. End-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live**

**7. SELF-REPORTED HEALTH**

Ask "In general, how would you rate your health?"

0. Excellent  
 1. Good  
 2. Fair  
 3. Poor  
 8. Could not (would not) respond

**8. TOBACCO AND ALCOHOL**

**a. Smokes tobacco daily**

0. No  
 1. Not in last 3 days, but is usually a daily smoker  
 2. Yes

**b. Alcohol** - Highest number of drinks in any "single sitting" in LAST 14 DAYS

0. None  
 1. 1  
 2. 2-4  
 3. 5 or more

**SECTION J. ORAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS**

**1. HEIGHT AND WEIGHT**

Record (a.) height in centimetres and (b.) weight in kilograms. Base weight on most recent measure in LAST 30 DAYS

**a. HT (cm)**

<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8
	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0

**b. WT (kg)**

<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8
	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0

**2. NUTRITIONAL ISSUES**

- a. Weight loss of 5% or more in LAST 30 DAYS, or 10% or more in LAST 180 DAYS**  
**b. Dehydrated or BUN / Cre ratio >25**  
**c. Fluid intake less than 1,000 cc per day (less than four 8-oz cups/day)**  
**d. Fluid output exceeds input**

- No Yes

**3. MODE OF NUTRITIONAL INTAKE**

0. **Normal** - Swallows all types of food  
 1. **Modified independent** - e.g., liquid is sipped, takes limited solid food, need for modification may be unknown  
 2. **Requires diet modification to swallow solid food** - e.g., mechanical diet (purée, miced, etc.) or only able to ingest specific foods  
 3. **Requires modification to swallow liquids** - e.g., thickened liquids  
 4. **Can swallow only puréed solids - AND - thickened liquids**  
 5. **Combined oral and parenteral / tube feeding**  
 6. **Nasogastric tube feeding only**  
 7. **Abdominal feeding tube** - e.g., PEG tube  
 8. **Parenteral feeding only** - Includes all types of parenteral feedings, such as total parenteral nutrition (TPN)  
 9. **Activity did not occur** - During entire period

**4. PARENTERAL OR ENTERAL INTAKE**

The proportion of total calories received through parenteral or tube feedings in the LAST 3 DAYS

0. No parenteral / enteral tube  
 1. Parenteral / enteral tube, but no caloric intake  
 2. 1% to 25% of total calories through device  
 3. 26% or more of total calories through device

37297

## interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

### SECTION K. SKIN CONDITION

**1. MOST SEVERE PRESSURE ULCER**

- 0. No pressure ulcer
- 1. Any area of persistent skin redness
- 2. Partial loss of skin layers
- 3. Deep craters in the skin
- 4. Breaks in skin exposing muscle or bone
- 5. Not codeable, e.g., necrotic eschar predominant

**2. PRIOR PRESSURE ULCER**

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

**3. PRESENCE OF SKIN ULCER OTHER THAN PRESSURE ULCER - e.g., venous ulcer, arterial ulcer, mixed venous-arterial ulcer, diabetic foot ulcer**

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

**4. MAJOR SKIN PROBLEMS - e.g. lesions, 2nd or 3rd degree burns, healing surgical wounds**

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

**5. SKIN TEARS OR CUTS - Other than surgery**

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

**6. OTHER SKIN CONDITIONS OR CHANGES IN SKIN CONDITION - e.g., bruises, rashes, itching, mottling, herpes zoster, intertrigo, eczema**

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

**7. FOOT PROBLEMS - e.g., bunions, hammer toes, overlapping toes, structural problems, infections, ulcers**

- 0. No foot problems
- 1. Foot problems, no limitation in walking
- 2. Foot problems limit walking
- 3. Foot problems prevent walking
- 4. Foot problems; does not walk for other reasons

### SECTION L. MEDICATIONS

**1. LIST OF ALL MEDICATIONS**

List all active prescriptions, and any non-prescribed (over the counter) medications taken in the LAST 3 DAYS  
[NOTE: Use computerized records if possible; hand enter only when absolutely necessary]

For each drug, record:

a. Name

b. Dose - A positive number such as 0.5, 5, 150, 300. [NOTE: Never write a zero by itself after a decimal point (X mg). Always use a zero before a decimal point (0.X mg)]

c. Unit - Code using the following list

<b>gtts</b> (Drops)	<b>mcg</b> (Microgram)	<b>ml</b> (Millilitre)	<b>%</b> (Percent)
<b>gm</b> (Gram)	<b>mEq</b> (Milli-equivalent)	<b>oz</b> (Ounce)	<b>Units</b>
<b>L</b> (Litres)	<b>mg</b> (Milligram)	<b>Puffs</b>	<b>OTH</b>

d. Route of administration - Code using the following list:

<b>PO</b> (By mouth/oral)	<b>IV</b> (Intravenous)	<b>TOP</b> (Topical)	<b>ET</b> (Enteral Tube)
<b>SL</b> (Sublingual)	<b>Sub-Q</b> (Subcutaneous)	<b>IH</b> (Inhalation)	<b>TD</b> (Transdermal)
<b>IM</b> (Intramuscular)	<b>REC</b> (Rectal)	<b>NAS</b> (Nasal)	<b>OTH</b>

e. Frequency - Code the number of times per day, week, or month the medication is administered using the following list:

<b>Q1H</b> (Every hour)	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Q2D</b> (Every other day)	<b>5W</b> (5 times weekly)
<b>Q2H</b> (Every 2 hours)	<b>BID</b> (2 times daily)	<b>Q3D</b> (Every 3 days)	<b>6W</b> (6 times weekly)
<b>Q3H</b> (Every 3 hours)	(includes every 12 hours)	<b>Weekly</b>	<b>1M</b> (Monthly)
<b>Q4H</b> (Every 4 hours)	<b>TID</b> (3 times daily)	<b>2W</b> (2 times weekly)	<b>2M</b> (Twice every month)
<b>Q6H</b> (Every 6 hours)	<b>QID</b> (4 times daily)	<b>3W</b> (3 times weekly)	<b>OTH</b>
<b>Q8H</b> (Every 8 hours)	<b>5D</b> (5 times daily)	<b>4W</b> (4 times weekly)	

f. PRN - 0. No 1. Yes

g. Computer-entered drug code [Example Canada - DIN]

	a. Name	b. Dose	c. Unit	d. Route	e. Freq.	f. PRN		g. Computer-entered drug code														
						No	Yes															
1						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
2						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
3						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
4						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
5						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
6						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
7						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															
8						<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>															

[NOTE: Add additional lines as necessary, for other drugs taken]  
[Abbreviations are Country Specific for Unit, Route, Frequency]

**2. ALLERGY TO ANY DRUG**

- 0. No known drug allergies
- 1. Yes

37297

## interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

### SECTION M. TREATMENTS AND PROCEDURES

#### 1. TREATMENTS AND PROGRAMS RECEIVED OR SCHEDULED DURING THE LAST 3 DAYS (OR SINCE LAST ASSESSMENT IF LESS THAN 3 DAYS)

0. Not ordered AND did not occur  
 1. Ordered, not implemented  
 2. 1-2 of last 3 days  
 3. Daily in last 3 days

TREATMENTS	0	1	2	3
a. Chemotherapy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Dialysis	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Infection control - e.g., Isolation, quarantine	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. IV medication	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Oxygen therapy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Radiation	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Suctioning	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Tracheostomy care	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Transfusion	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Ventilator or respirator	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Wound care	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>PROGRAMS</b>				
l. Scheduled toileting program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Palliative care program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n. Turning / repositioning program	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

#### 2. THERAPY / NURSING SERVICES IN LAST 7 DAYS OR SINCE LAST ASSESSMENT OR SINCE ADMISSION IF LESS THAN 7 DAYS - e.g., therapist or therapy assistant under direction of therapist [Note - count only post admission therapies]

- A. # of days treatment scheduled in the LAST 7 DAYS  
 B. # of days administered for 15 MINUTES OR MORE  
 C. Total # of minutes provided in LAST 7 DAYS (or ordered if days administered = 0 and days scheduled > 0)

	A	B	C	
a. Physical therapy	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
b. Occupational therapy	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
c. Speech-language pathology and audiology services	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
d. Respiratory therapy	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
e. Functional rehabilitation or walking program by licensed nurse	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
f. Psychological therapy (by any licensed mental health professional)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### 3. PHYSICIAN VISITS

Number of days in LAST 14 DAYS (or since admission if less than 14 days in facility) physician examined person (include authorized assistant or practitioner). (Enter 0 if none)

#### 4. PHYSICIAN ORDERS

Number of days in LAST 14 DAYS (or since admission if less than 14 days in facility) physician changed the person's orders (including authorized assistant or practitioner). Do not include order renewals without change. (Enter 0 if none)

### SECTION N. RESPONSIBILITY / DIRECTIVES

#### 1. RESPONSIBILITY / LEGAL GUARDIAN

	No	Yes
a. Legal guardian	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Other legal oversight	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Durable power of attorney / health care proxy	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Durable power of attorney / financial	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Family member responsible	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

#### 2. ADVANCED DIRECTIVES

	No	Yes
a. Do not resuscitate	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Do not intubate	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Do not hospitalize	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. No tube feeding	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Medication restriction	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### SECTION O. DISCHARGE POTENTIAL

#### 1. DISCHARGE POTENTIAL

- a. Has a support person who is positive towards discharge/maintaining residence in community  
 0. No       1. Yes
- b. Has housing available in community  
 0. No       1. Yes

#### 2. HOW LONG PERSON IS EXPECTED TO STAY IN THE CURRENT SETTING OR UNDER THE CARE OF THIS SERVICE PRIOR TO DISCHARGE TO COMMUNITY (count from assessment reference date, including that day)

0. 1-7 days       2. 15-30 days       4. 91 or more days  
 1. 8-14 days       3. 31-90 days       5. Discharge to community not anticipated

### SECTION P. DISCHARGE [CODE ONLY AT DISCHARGE]

#### 1. LAST DAY OF STAY

a) Year				b) Month				c) Day																																																																																		
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> January	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 13	<input type="radio"/> 19	<input type="radio"/> 25	<input type="radio"/> 31	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> February	<input type="radio"/> August	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 14	<input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 26	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 2	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> March	<input type="radio"/> September	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 15	<input type="radio"/> 21	<input type="radio"/> 27	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> April	<input type="radio"/> October	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 16	<input type="radio"/> 22	<input type="radio"/> 28	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> November	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 11	<input type="radio"/> 17	<input type="radio"/> 23	<input type="radio"/> 29	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> December	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 12	<input type="radio"/> 18	<input type="radio"/> 24	<input type="radio"/> 30	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7			<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8			<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9			<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0		

37297

interRAI POST ACUTE CARE (PAC) ©

[CODE FOR LAST 3 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED]

2. LIVING STATUS AT DISCHARGE

- 1. Private home / apartment / rented room
- 2. Board and care or assisted living
- 3. Mental health residence - e.g., psychiatric group home
- 4. Group home for persons with physical disability
- 5. Setting for persons with intellectual disability
- 6. Psychiatric hospital or unit
- 7. Homeless (with or without shelter)
- 8. Long-term care facility (nursing home)
- 9. Rehabilitation hospital / unit
- 10. Hospice facility / Palliative care unit
- 11. Acute care hospital
- 12. Correctional facility
- 13. Other
- 14. Deceased

3. SCHEDULED TO RECEIVE HOME CARE SERVICES AT DISCHARGE

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

SECTION Q. ASSESSMENT INFORMATION

1. SIGNATURE OF PERSON COORDINATING / COMPLETING THE ASSESSMENT

a. Signature (sign in box below)

b. Date assessment signed as complete

- a) Year
- 1
  - 2
  - 8
  - 9
  - 0
  - 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 4
  - 5
  - 6
  - 7
  - 8
  - 9
  - 0
- b) Month
- January
  - February
  - March
  - April
  - May
  - June
  - July
  - August
  - September
  - October
  - November
  - December
- c) Day
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 4
  - 5
  - 6
  - 7
  - 8
  - 9
  - 10
  - 11
  - 12
  - 13
  - 14
  - 15
  - 16
  - 17
  - 18
  - 19
  - 20
  - 21
  - 22
  - 23
  - 24
  - 25
  - 26
  - 27
  - 28
  - 29
  - 30
  - 31

### Appendix 1.4: interRAI ADL Subscales

	<b>ADL long form</b>	<b>ADL short form</b>	<b>ADL hierarchy</b>
<b>Number of response options</b>	4	4	7
<b>Items</b>	dressing personal hygiene toilet use locomotion on unit transfer bed mobility eating	personal hygiene toilet use locomotion on unit eating	personal hygiene toilet use locomotion on unit eating

**Appendix 1.5: Definitions and interpretations of commonly used statistics for measuring reliability and validity**

<b>Statistic (symbol)</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Additional comments</b>
Interclass correlation coefficient (ICC)  Pearson's correlation coefficient (r)	A measure of the extent to which the relationship between two variables can be described by a straight line	<0.40 low 0.40-0.60 moderate 0.60-0.80 high >0.80 very high	Measure of association not absolute agreement  Liberal measure of reliability
Kappa ( $\kappa$ )	The proportion responses that had exact agreement in relation to the proportion expected by chance for dichotomous items	< 0 Less than chance agreement 0.01–0.20 Slight agreement 0.21– 0.40 Fair agreement 0.41–0.60 Moderate agreement	Does not account for degree/level of disagreement  More conservative measure of reliability
Weighted kappa ( $w\kappa$ )	Extension of kappa that considers partial agreement  Appropriate to uses with multilevel responses	0.61–0.80 Substantial agreement 0.81–0.99 Almost perfect agreement	If quadratic weights are used, weighted kappa is identical to ICC
Sensitivity	Proportion of true positives	Dependent on what you are measuring	
Specificity	Proportion of true negatives		
Percent Agreement	Number of cases in which the raters agreed divided by the total number of ratings		Does not account for chance agreement
Cronbach's alpha	"Coefficient of consistency"  Indicates how well a scale measures a unidimensional construct	>0.70 indicates good internal reliability	Corrected for agreement due to chance
Coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ )	Proportion of variance accounted for by the statistical model	Dependent on what you are attempting to predict (relative)	

Norman and Streiner, 2003; Viera and Garrett, 2005; Shavelson, 1996



## Appendix 2.1: Literature review summary tables

### Summary of articles that investigated the reliability of the FIM

Reference	Sample and Setting	Description	Results																									
Dallmeijer et al., 2005	533 participants living independently at home  295 post stroke (mean age 57.5 ) 150 with MS (mean age 38.3) 88 post TBI (mean age 35.3)	- Trained Physiatrists assessed all participants with the FIM by direct observation and patient interview - Investigated internal consistency using Cronbach's alpha - Separately for each patient group; stroke, MS and TBI - Considered consistent when alpha >0.70	- For the patients with stroke, MS and TBI alpha for the FIM motor scale was 0.93, 0.89 and 0.98 respectively - For the patients with stroke, MS and TBI the alpha for the FIM cognitive scale were 0.78, 0.68 and 0.88 respectively																									
Daving et al., 2001	63 stroke survivors living at home  Mean age 53	- Investigated the reliability of an interview approach for the FIM - Raters were 3 OTs and 1 nurse trained to use the FIM - 2 interviews 1) Independent assessments from 2 raters during the same interview in the patient's home 2) Within 1 week on the first interview, independent assessment from 2 raters at the same interview in a clinic - Interrater reliability at the same and different interviews was assessed using unweighted kappa (wk, <0.4 poor, 0.41-0.75 good, >0.75 excellent), percentage agreement (PA) (good >80%) and interclass correlation coefficient (ICC) (good > 0.75)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">Same interview (2 pairs)</th> <th colspan="2">Different interview (4 pairs)</th> <th rowspan="2">All pairs ICC</th> </tr> <tr> <th>wk</th> <th>PA</th> <th>wk</th> <th>PA</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Motor items</td> <td>0.61 – 0.90</td> <td>68 – 94</td> <td>0.24 – 0.58</td> <td>54 – 79</td> <td>0.62 – 0.88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cognitive items</td> <td>0.26 – 0.61</td> <td>41 – 68</td> <td>-0.07 – 0.27</td> <td>14 – 46</td> <td>0.44 – 0.72</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- Concluded: - FIM assessment showed high interrater reliability in both settings - The interrater reliability was lowest when assessment were done at different times by different raters</p>		Same interview (2 pairs)		Different interview (4 pairs)		All pairs ICC	wk	PA	wk	PA	Motor items	0.61 – 0.90	68 – 94	0.24 – 0.58	54 – 79	0.62 – 0.88	Cognitive items	0.26 – 0.61	41 – 68	-0.07 – 0.27	14 – 46	0.44 – 0.72			
	Same interview (2 pairs)		Different interview (4 pairs)		All pairs ICC																							
	wk	PA	wk	PA																								
Motor items	0.61 – 0.90	68 – 94	0.24 – 0.58	54 – 79	0.62 – 0.88																							
Cognitive items	0.26 – 0.61	41 – 68	-0.07 – 0.27	14 – 46	0.44 – 0.72																							
Dodds et al., 1993	11,102 patients from 20 inpatient rehabilitation facilities  Mean age 65	- Each patient was assessed with the FIM by a member of the rehabilitation team at admission and discharge - Investigated internal consistency using Cronbach's alpha - Considered consistent when alpha >0.70	- FIM total at admission $\alpha = 0.93$ - FIM total at discharge $\alpha = 0.95$ - Lower consistency for locomotion subscale (ambulation and stair climbing) 0.68, especially for SCI (0.41) and amputees (0.34) - Concluded: overall the FIM total has high internal consistency																									
Fricke et al., 1993	40 Occupational therapists  4 videos of stroke patients receiving rehabilitation in multiple settings	- Divided OTs according to experience with the FIM Experienced = >2 months using the FIM, Inexperienced = <2 months using the FIM - Randomly assigned the 2 groups to FIM training and non-training groups for a total of 4 groups: experienced and trained, experienced and untrained, inexperienced and trained, inexperienced and untrained - The trained arm received a 1 hour session including guided instruction, practice and video produced by the UDS - All participants and one expert (from UDS) rated 4 videos of stoke rehab patients - Assessed interrater reliability using ICC, percent agreement, disagreement rate and discrepancies b/w the rater and the expert	1) Percent agreement Range 57-74%, all activities 65% <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Trained experienced</th> <th>Untrained experienced</th> <th>Trained inexperienced</th> <th>Untrained inexperience</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ICC</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>0.93</td> <td>0.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent agreement</td> <td>43.5%</td> <td>60.5%</td> <td>65.1%</td> <td>54.7%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Disagreement rate<sup>1</sup></td> <td>0.105</td> <td>0.084</td> <td>0.076</td> <td>0.114</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Discrepancies b/w rater and expert<sup>2</sup></td> <td>-0.36</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>-0.25</td> <td>-0.12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Trained experienced	Untrained experienced	Trained inexperienced	Untrained inexperience	ICC	0.89	0.89	0.93	0.80	Percent agreement	43.5%	60.5%	65.1%	54.7%	Disagreement rate <sup>1</sup>	0.105	0.084	0.076	0.114	Discrepancies b/w rater and expert <sup>2</sup>	-0.36	0.00	-0.25	-0.12
	Trained experienced	Untrained experienced	Trained inexperienced	Untrained inexperience																								
ICC	0.89	0.89	0.93	0.80																								
Percent agreement	43.5%	60.5%	65.1%	54.7%																								
Disagreement rate <sup>1</sup>	0.105	0.084	0.076	0.114																								
Discrepancies b/w rater and expert <sup>2</sup>	-0.36	0.00	-0.25	-0.12																								

			<sup>1</sup> fraction of the distance b/w the expert rating and OT rating, <sup>2</sup> OT rating subtracted from expert rating Conclusion: "Ratings were most reliable when done by clinicians with no prior experience, from the FIM training group"																								
Hamilton et al., 1994	1018 patients from 89 inpatient rehabilitation facilities	- 2 independent assessment by trained clinicians within 24 hours of admission - To examine interrater reliability, calculated ICC for FIM total, domains and subscales (one-way random effects ANOVA) and kappa ( $\kappa$ ) for individual items (item level, 0.4 good agreement, 0.75 excellent agreement) - UDS developed a list of criteria for acceptable interrater reliability	- 24 of the 89 facilities included in the study met all UDS criteria for interrater reliability - Reported results for entire sample and only for the facilities that met the criteria <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>All Facilities</th> <th>Criterion facilities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Total FIM</td> <td>ICC = 0.96</td> <td>ICC = 0.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM motor</td> <td>ICC = 0.96</td> <td>ICC = 0.99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM cog</td> <td>ICC = 0.91</td> <td>ICC = 0.98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM subscales</td> <td>ICC range = 0.89(Social cognition)-0.94 (Self-care)</td> <td>ICC range = 0.97 (sphincter control, locomotion, communication) -0.98 (self-care, transfers, social cognition)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM items</td> <td><math>\kappa</math> range = 0.54 (social interaction) -0.66 (stain climbing)</td> <td><math>\kappa</math> range = 0.69 (memory) - 0.84 (bladder management)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Concluded: high interrater reliability when used by clinicians meeting the USD criterion standards, further mastery training and testing in functional assessment seem necessary</p>		All Facilities	Criterion facilities	Total FIM	ICC = 0.96	ICC = 0.99	FIM motor	ICC = 0.96	ICC = 0.99	FIM cog	ICC = 0.91	ICC = 0.98	FIM subscales	ICC range = 0.89(Social cognition)-0.94 (Self-care)	ICC range = 0.97 (sphincter control, locomotion, communication) -0.98 (self-care, transfers, social cognition)	FIM items	$\kappa$ range = 0.54 (social interaction) -0.66 (stain climbing)	$\kappa$ range = 0.69 (memory) - 0.84 (bladder management)						
	All Facilities	Criterion facilities																									
Total FIM	ICC = 0.96	ICC = 0.99																									
FIM motor	ICC = 0.96	ICC = 0.99																									
FIM cog	ICC = 0.91	ICC = 0.98																									
FIM subscales	ICC range = 0.89(Social cognition)-0.94 (Self-care)	ICC range = 0.97 (sphincter control, locomotion, communication) -0.98 (self-care, transfers, social cognition)																									
FIM items	$\kappa$ range = 0.54 (social interaction) -0.66 (stain climbing)	$\kappa$ range = 0.69 (memory) - 0.84 (bladder management)																									
Hsueh et al., 1998	118 inpatients receiving stroke rehabilitation  Mean age 67.5	- Compared the internal consistency of the FIM motor, the original item Barthel Index (BI) and the BI-5 - Patients were assessed by an OT with both instruments (independently) within 24h of admission and discharge (counterbalanced sequence) - Used Cronbach's alpha to measure internal consistency (adequate >0.70)	- Internal consistency was highest for the FIM motor ( $\alpha$ = 0.88 - 0.91), and acceptable for all 3 instruments (>0.71)																								
Jette et al., 2005	7536 residents from 70 skilled nursing facilities  Mean age 76.3	- Trained clinicians assessed each patient with the FIM at admission and discharge - Calculated Cronbach's alpha to investigate internal consistency (considered good where $\alpha$ > 0.70) for each of the 4 FIM domains of functional independence defined by Stineman and colleagues [46] : mobility, ADL, sphincter management and executive function	- Internal consistency was high for all four domains, ADL $\alpha$ = 0.89, sphincter management $\alpha$ = 0.91, mobility $\alpha$ = 0.76, executive function $\alpha$ = 0.96																								
Kidd et al., 1995	25 patients from a neurorehabilitation unit	- Assessed each patient with the FIM and the BI within 3 days of admission and discharge - 1 <sup>st</sup> assessment by multidisciplinary team using best available information, 2 <sup>nd</sup> assessment by researcher interviewing each patient, based solely on patient report - Used the method proposed by Bland and Altman (precision of agreement) to estimate interrater reliability	Mean difference b/w assessment methods <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>admission</th> <th>discharge</th> <th>Change</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BI</td> <td>0.8 (-4.72-3.12)</td> <td>0.44 (-2.02-2.9)</td> <td>1.24 (-2.19-4.67)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM</td> <td>2.56 (-15.3-10.18)</td> <td>0.64(16.8-18.08)</td> <td>3.20 (-6.67-13.07)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- Concluded: variation b/w the two methods that was "proportionately comparable" in both the FIM and the BI</p>		admission	discharge	Change	BI	0.8 (-4.72-3.12)	0.44 (-2.02-2.9)	1.24 (-2.19-4.67)	FIM	2.56 (-15.3-10.18)	0.64(16.8-18.08)	3.20 (-6.67-13.07)												
	admission	discharge	Change																								
BI	0.8 (-4.72-3.12)	0.44 (-2.02-2.9)	1.24 (-2.19-4.67)																								
FIM	2.56 (-15.3-10.18)	0.64(16.8-18.08)	3.20 (-6.67-13.07)																								
Ottobacher et al., 1994	20 community residents receiving assistance from a human service agency  Mean age 75.7	- Investigated interrater and intrarater reliability of the FIM and IADL of the Multidimensional Functional Assessment of Older Adults - Assessment model based on the generalizability theory - Raters were trained members of the research team - On two occasions, the participants were assessed twice with both instruments, first by the same rater and then by a different rater (total of 4 assessments per participant) - Applied 2 different testing periods 1) ½ (n=10) short(S) 7-10 days 2) ½ (n=10) long(L) 4-6 weeks - Estimated reliability using ICC	ICC values <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">Same rater</th> <th colspan="2">Different rater</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Short interval</th> <th>Long interval</th> <th>Short interval</th> <th>Long interval</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FIM cog.</td> <td>.99</td> <td>.96</td> <td>.99</td> <td>.94</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM motor</td> <td>.97</td> <td>.90</td> <td>.99</td> <td>.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM total</td> <td>.98</td> <td>.94</td> <td>.99</td> <td>.92</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- As expected the ICC was higher for the short time interval than for the longer time interval  - Concluded: the FIM is reliable across raters and overtime</p>		Same rater		Different rater		Short interval	Long interval	Short interval	Long interval	FIM cog.	.99	.96	.99	.94	FIM motor	.97	.90	.99	.91	FIM total	.98	.94	.99	.92
	Same rater		Different rater																								
	Short interval	Long interval	Short interval	Long interval																							
FIM cog.	.99	.96	.99	.94																							
FIM motor	.97	.90	.99	.91																							
FIM total	.98	.94	.99	.92																							

Pollak et al., 1996	49 residents from a multilevel continuing care retirement community Mean age 89.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Each participant was evaluated on the FIM twice by a trained researcher</li> <li>- Testing period of 3 to 8 days</li> <li>- Used Rasch to converted FIM scores to FIM measures prior to analysis</li> <li>- Pearson's Correlation Coefficient (PCC) and ICC for repeated measures were used to assess intrarater reliability</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Found high for the motor (ICC = 0.9) and cognitive (ICC = 0.8) domains</li> <li>- For higher functioning subjects (SNF), the reliability of the motor subscale (r =0.9) was higher than the cognitive subscale (r =0.6)</li> </ul>
Ravaud et al., 1999	127 patients from a inpatient rehabilitation unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trained clinicians assessed all patients on admission</li> <li>- Measured internal consistency of the total FIM using Cronbach's alpha</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Concluded that the FIM total has high internal consistency (<math>\alpha = 0.93</math>)</li> </ul>
Stineman et al., 1996	93,829 patients discharged from 252 rehabilitation facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Data provided by the UDS</li> <li>- Stratified patients by impairment category (using FIM-FRG system), all analysis were done separately for each impairment category</li> <li>- Examined internal consistency of the FIM total, motor and cognitive; identified items that were highly deterministic of functional status and examined if any items detracted from the overall consistency of the scale/subscale</li> <li>- Determined item-total correlations with Cronbach's alpha for each item</li> <li>- Removed items with the lowest item-total correlation to evaluate the effect on the overall consistency of the scale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tub transfer, walking/wheelchair and stairs had low item total correlations in many impairment categories</li> <li>- No negative item-total correlations</li> <li>- The highest item-total correlations for the total population were in the mid 80s</li> <li>- Across the 20 impairment categories – alpha ranged from 0.88 to 0.97 for FIM total, .86-.97 for motor FIM and .86-.95 for FIM cognitive</li> <li>- Internal consistency of the total scale/subscale remained generally the same when the lowest correlating item was removed</li> <li>- Concluded: the FIM has excellent internal consistency, no items should be removed</li> </ul>

### Summary of articles that investigated the validity of the FIM

Reference	Sample and Setting	Description	Results
Aitken & Bohannon, 2001	28 orthopaedic patients admitted to a subacute setting for rehabilitation  Mean age 69.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessed all patients with the FIM and Health-Rated Quality of Life (HRQOL SF-36) within 72 hours of admission and prior to discharge</li> <li>- Also tallied 5 rehabilitation variables (RV, physical therapy visits and units, occupational therapy visits and units and length of stay) for each patient</li> <li>- Estimated the responsiveness of both instruments using Kazis effect size (ES) and t-tests</li> <li>- Examined correlation of both tools to RV using the PCC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FIM motor, all FIM motor subscales and FIM total were all responsive, with all ES scores between moderate (ES &gt;0.50) and large (ES &gt;0.80)</li> <li>- The FIM cognitive and FIM cognitive subscales were not responsive (ES = 0.09-0.25)</li> <li>- HRQOL SF-36 Physical was moderately responsive (ES = 0.55), all other HRQOL SF-36 subscales were not responsive (ES = 0.03-0.45)</li> <li>- FIM total, motor, self-care and locomotion all correlated (r = -0.403 to -0.692) with all RVs and no other FIM or HRQOL SF-36 measures was correlated with any RVs</li> <li>- Recommended FIM but not HRQOL SF-36 as an outcome measure in subacute rehab. settings</li> </ul>
Black et al., 1999	234 stroke patients from an inpatients rehabilitation unit  Mean age 68.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the relationship between FIM scores at discharge and discharge location</li> <li>- Divided the sample into 2 groups based on discharge location; 1) discharged home, 2) discharged to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)</li> <li>- To dichotomize FIM score, tested multiple cut points to determine which point resulted in the highest number of patients in the expected category (ie high FIM score discharged home and low FIM score discharged to SNF)</li> <li>- Compared the groups with a two-sample median test and chi square statistic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Found a statistically significant difference between the median FIM admission and discharge scores for the two groups</li> <li>- Discharge FIM scores &gt;80 are associated with discharge to home Sensitivity (0.94) and specificity (0.65)</li> </ul>
Brosseau et al., 1995	89 inpatient and outpatient stroke survivors from a neurologic unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compared 2 alternative FIM administration methods, patient interview (M1) and nurse interview (M2) to the gold standard patient observation (M3)</li> <li>- One physiotherapist was the interviewer/rater for all 3 methods, methods were completed in the same order for each patient and were all completed within a 72 hour period</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- M1 and M2 both had high sensitivity (0.79-0.94) and specificity (0.67-1.0) relative to M3</li> <li>- Higher inter-agreement for motor domain (ICC 0.8) than the cognitive domain (ICC 0.64)</li> <li>- Concluded that M3 should not be replaced by M1 or M2, but M1 and M2 are useful</li> </ul>

	Mean age 69.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dicotomized FIM item scales where 1-5 = no/dependent and 6,7 = yes/independent</li> <li>- Calculated sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative tests for M1 and M2 relative to M3 and ICC between M1 and M2</li> </ul>	alternatives for the motor domain																																
Brosseau et al., 1996	152 stroke patients in acute hospital care  Mean age 69	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Every participant was assessed on the FIM, Fugl-Meyer Test (motor status) and with an assessment tool published by the Ontario Society of Occupational Therapy (OSOT, cognitive status) by a trained PT within 72h of admission</li> <li>- Used a factor analysis to examine the dimensions included in the FIM (Principal Component Analysis, PCA)</li> <li>- Compared PCC to examine the association between the FIM motor and FIM cognitive with the Fugl-Meyer and the OSOT respectively</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 factors were found: life habits/ADL (FIM motor) and neuropsychological ability (FIM cog.)</li> <li>- They accounted for 76.2% of the total variance</li> <li>- The FIM motor and FIM cognitive showed positive association with the Fugl-Meyer and the OSOT respectively</li> <li>- Concluded: the FIM has a bidimensional structure</li> <li>- Concluded: FIM motor could be used alone or in combination with the FIM cognitive for clinical prediction purposes</li> </ul>																																
Bunch & Dvonck, 1994	Conjoint analysis: 58 rehabilitation team members  Multiple regression: 142 patients receiving hip fracture rehabilitation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Used conjoint analysis and multiple regression to investigate the equivalence (desirability) of the FIM subsections and assess the implications on the meaning of the FIM total score</li> <li>- Assessed the significance by contrasting the regression equation developed by the conjoint analysis with the regression equation developed with a sample of hip fracture patients</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 12% range in desirability across the 4 subsections tested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- continence and mobility had uniform spacing (interval)</li> <li>- self care and communication were not linearly related (not interval)</li> </ul> </li> <li>- The two regression equations produced the same result</li> <li>- Concluded: when other sources of error are considered the difference in desirability between the subsections is very small, and in practice FIM items can be summed to a meaningful total score (interval)</li> </ul>																																
Cano et al., 2006	1,495 MS, stroke and SCI patients from a neurorehabilitation unit  Mean age 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessed all participants with the FIM motor and the BI within 3 days of admission and 2 days of discharge</li> <li>- Examined item and total score distributions on admission and discharge</li> <li>- Assessed responsiveness of the items and total score using ES</li> </ul>	<p>Total scores</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ceiling effects were lower for the FIM motor than the BI (adm. = 0.4/1.7 and dis. = 5.4/27.8)</li> <li>- ES were similar for both measures ( FIM = 0.74, BI = 0.77)</li> </ul> <p>Item scores</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Floor and ceiling effects were lower for all FIM items than comparable BI items</li> <li>- ES was higher for 2 BI items (Feeding, bathing) and 2 FIM items (bowels, walk/wheelchair use) equal for 4 items (grooming, toileting, bladder, stairs); FIM ES = 0.27-0.82, BI ES = 0.20 – 0.80</li> </ul> <p>Concluded: the BI and the FIM are equally responsive to clinically relevant change</p>																																
Cotter et al., 2002	21 participants with dementia living at home and their primary caregiver  Mean age 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aim was to determine if caregivers of dementia patients can validly report the patients ADL dependence and time spent providing ADL assistance</li> <li>- Caregivers assessed patients using the 6 FIM self-care subscale items and 1 mobility item (bed/chair/wheelchair transfer) (caregiver-reported, CR) and reported how much time in minutes was spent assisting with each ADL item</li> <li>- ADL performance was then videotaped in the home and two independent trained raters assessed the patient's functional status using the same FIM items (observation derived, OD)</li> <li>- Correlation b/w the FIM scores was examined using Sperman's rho and Wilcoxon signed-ranks</li> <li>- Correlation b/w the caregiver's time estimate and the observed time from the videotape were examined using PCC and Wilcoxon signed-ranks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The correlation of functional status b/w the CR and OD ranged from 0.620 and 0.909, and for 6 of the 7 items there was no statistically significant difference</li> <li>- There was a statistically significant difference b/w CR and OD for the transferring item (<math>p = 0.0014</math>)</li> <li>- According to the Wilcoxon signed ranks, all CR time estimates were larger than the OD assistance durations; with bathing, dressing below the waist and toileting being statistically different</li> <li>- On average the CR estimates were 2-3 times greater than the OD assistance durations</li> <li>- Concluded: caregivers can report the nature of their ADL assistance with reasonable accuracy, however due to consistent overestimates should but used with caution</li> </ul>																																
Cotter et al., 2008	21 participants with dementia living at home and their primary caregiver  Mean age: 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aim was to determine if caregivers of dementia patients can validly report functional status</li> <li>- Caregivers assessed patients using 6 FIM self-care items and 1 mobility item (bed/chair/wheelchair transfer) (caregiver-reported, CG)</li> <li>- ADL performance was then videotaped in the home and two independent trained raters assessed the patient's functional status using the same FIM items (observation derived, OD)</li> <li>- The videotaped data were then assessed by a blinded, trained OT (OT-rated,</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All correlations were positive and statistically significant at <math>p &lt; 0.005</math> or better</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CG/OD</th> <th>CG/OT</th> <th>OD/OT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ADL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bathing</td> <td>0.904</td> <td>0.884</td> <td>0.924</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dressing above waist</td> <td>0.910</td> <td>0.891</td> <td>0.893</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dressing below waist</td> <td>0.818</td> <td>0.915</td> <td>0.933</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Eating</td> <td>0.862</td> <td>0.717</td> <td>0.809</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grooming</td> <td>0.620</td> <td>0.860</td> <td>0.862</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Toileting</td> <td>0.858</td> <td>0.795</td> <td>0.909</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		CG/OD	CG/OT	OD/OT	ADL				Bathing	0.904	0.884	0.924	Dressing above waist	0.910	0.891	0.893	Dressing below waist	0.818	0.915	0.933	Eating	0.862	0.717	0.809	Grooming	0.620	0.860	0.862	Toileting	0.858	0.795	0.909
	CG/OD	CG/OT	OD/OT																																
ADL																																			
Bathing	0.904	0.884	0.924																																
Dressing above waist	0.910	0.891	0.893																																
Dressing below waist	0.818	0.915	0.933																																
Eating	0.862	0.717	0.809																																
Grooming	0.620	0.860	0.862																																
Toileting	0.858	0.795	0.909																																

		OT) - Correlation b/w the FIM scores was examined using Sperman's rho (b/w 3 sets), ANOVA for overall FIM difference, and t-tests for each ADL item	Transferring 0.700 0.891 0.764																																
Dallmeijer et al., 2005	533 participants living independently at home  295 post stroke (mean age 57.5 ) 150 with MS (mean age 38.3) 88 post TBI (mean age 35.3)	- Trained Physiatrists collected FIM score by direct observation and patient interview -Factor analysis - PCA follow by orthogonal rotation - Item considered to load on a factor if the factor loading was higher than 0.40 - Separately for each the motor and cognitive domain and each impairment group - Rasch analysis - First analysed pooled data to assess item fit in each domain - Second, examined differential item functioning (DIF) between impairment groups - To determine items difficulties are the same across the 3 impairment groups	- Concluded: caregiver ratings are comparable to those obtained from a trained evaluator and caregivers can accurately describe the ADL functioning of their loved ones  - Low number of responses in the dependent categories - condensed number of item response categories from 7 to 3 where 1-5 = 1, 6 = 2 and 7 = 3  - In all groups found two factors, motor and cognitive - the motor factor accounted for 47%, 39% and 54% of the total variance in stroke, MS and TBI groups respectively - the cognitive factor explained 18%, 17% and 23% in the stroke, MS and TBI groups respectively - Concluded: the FIM has a 2 dimensional structure  Rasch - pooled data: 2 misfit items in motor domain, bowel and bladder, removed for DIF - DIF was found in 7 of the 11 motor items and 4 of the 5 cognitive items - Concluded: there is limited comparability across impairment groups, must only be performed after adjustment for DIF																																
Desrosiers et al., 2003	132 post stroke patients from an inpatient rehabilitation unit  Mean age 69.9	- Compared the association and responsiveness of the Functional Autonomy Measurement System (SMAF) and the FIM and the association of each instrument to a social participation measure after rehabilitation - All participants were assessed with the SMAF and the FIM on admission, 2 weeks post discharge and 6 months post discharge - At both post discharge assessments, the assessment of life habits (LIFE-H) was also administered - Calculated PCC to investigate association between scales, the relationships to the LIFE-H were further investigated with the method described by Meng and colleagues [61] - Responsiveness was measured using paired t-tests and SRM	- There were moderate to strong relationships ( alpha 0.65-0.96) between corresponding categories of the FIM and the SMAF <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>FIM items</th><th>SMR</th><th>SMAF items</th><th>SMR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Self care + sphincter control</td><td>0.77</td><td>ADL</td><td>0.88</td></tr><tr><td>Mobility + locomotion</td><td>1.54</td><td>Mobility</td><td>1.28</td></tr><tr><td>Communication</td><td>0.06</td><td>Communication</td><td>0.09</td></tr><tr><td>Social cognition</td><td>0.05</td><td>Mental function</td><td>0.08</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>IADL</td><td>0.97</td></tr><tr><td>Total score</td><td>0.97</td><td>Total score</td><td>1.20</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>Total score IADL</td><td>1.04</td></tr></tbody></table> - All corresponding FIM and SMAF categories were equally responsive with the exception of the SMAF total score that was significantly more responsive than the total FIM - The total SMAF and FIM are both highly related to the total LIFE-H, also corresponding components of the FIM and SMAF follow similar patterns of correlation to the LIFE-H components - 3 LIFE-H domains (education/employment, leisure and interpersonal relationships) were not related to either the SMAF or the FIM	FIM items	SMR	SMAF items	SMR	Self care + sphincter control	0.77	ADL	0.88	Mobility + locomotion	1.54	Mobility	1.28	Communication	0.06	Communication	0.09	Social cognition	0.05	Mental function	0.08	-	-	IADL	0.97	Total score	0.97	Total score	1.20	-	-	Total score IADL	1.04
FIM items	SMR	SMAF items	SMR																																
Self care + sphincter control	0.77	ADL	0.88																																
Mobility + locomotion	1.54	Mobility	1.28																																
Communication	0.06	Communication	0.09																																
Social cognition	0.05	Mental function	0.08																																
-	-	IADL	0.97																																
Total score	0.97	Total score	1.20																																
-	-	Total score IADL	1.04																																
Dickson & Kohler, 1995	515 patients from an inpatient rehabilitation unit  2 subgroups within the total group; 313 with neurological disorders and 41 with amputations	- Investigated the dimensionality of the FIM items - Correlation matrix of all FIM motor items - Calculated PCC - Factor analysis, PCA analysis to investigate the dimensional structure of the FIM motor - Eigenvalues >1 were used to identify factors	- Magnitude of correlation not consistent b/w items - strong correlations b/w transfer items, poor correlation b/w stair climbing and eating - For all 3 analyses more than one factor was required to explain the variance  Percent Variance per Factor <table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Total pop.</td><td>63.886</td><td>10.137</td><td>6.959</td><td>4.038</td><td>3.310</td><td>2.767</td></tr><tr><td>Neuro.</td><td>67.124</td><td>11.097</td><td>6.096</td><td>3.286</td><td>2.872</td><td>2.388</td></tr><tr><td>Amputee</td><td>58.508</td><td>9.998</td><td>6.877</td><td>6.200</td><td>4.294</td><td>3.912</td></tr></tbody></table> - For all patients and the group of patients with neurological conditions, 3 factor were required to explain 80% of the variance - For the group of patients with amputations, 4 factors were required to explain 80% of the variance		1	2	3	4	5	6	Total pop.	63.886	10.137	6.959	4.038	3.310	2.767	Neuro.	67.124	11.097	6.096	3.286	2.872	2.388	Amputee	58.508	9.998	6.877	6.200	4.294	3.912				
	1	2	3	4	5	6																													
Total pop.	63.886	10.137	6.959	4.038	3.310	2.767																													
Neuro.	67.124	11.097	6.096	3.286	2.872	2.388																													
Amputee	58.508	9.998	6.877	6.200	4.294	3.912																													

			- Concluded: the FIM total and FIM motor are both not unidimensional, therefore it is not appropriate to use Rasch analysis				
Dodds et al., 1998	11,102 patients from a inpatient rehabilitation unit  Mean age 65	- Developed multiple hypotheses to test the FIM's ability to discriminate between patient characteristics and impairment type - Each patient was assessed with the FIM at admission and discharge - Also investigated responsiveness with paired t-tests	- All hypotheses were confirmed - Concluded: FIM is able to discriminate between impairment types - On average the patients showed 33% (6 points) improvement ( $p < 0.001$ ) on the FIM - Responsiveness differed among types of impairments - Concluded: the FIM may be a responsive measure - Author notes interpretation of change scores is not clear and calls for further examination				
Gosman-Hedstrom & Svensson, 2000	204 participants 3 months post-stroke in multiple settings  Age 70+	- Each participant was assessed with the FIM and the BI by an OT - FIM items were condensed to 2-4 response options to correspond to the BI - Used rank invariant statistical method (item level comparison) to estimate correlation between the FIM and BI	- High concordance b/w FIM and BI - Monotonic agreement (0.978-1), percent agreement (0.62-0.97)				
Granger et al., 1986	114 clinicians evaluated 110 rehabilitation patients	- Pilot test for face validity - An average of 3.5 clinicians partially assessed each participant - Raters from a wide variety of areas: OT, PT, nurses, doctors, speech pathologists, recreational therapists, social workers, researchers - After the rater assessed the patient they were asked 1) Are any items difficult to understand? 2) Are there any unnecessary items? 3) Should any items be added? - Also asked to rate the FIM on a 5 point global scale with respect to its adequacy as a measure of severity of disability (1 = poor – 5 = excellent)	- 12% of the raters agreed with the first question - item wording was revised - the number of response options was increased from 4 to 7 - modified dependence was segmented into supervision, minimal assistance and moderate assistance - Only 0.3% agreed with the second question, no items were eliminated - 30.7% agreed with the third question - 2 items were added - The average rating on the global scale was 3.2 (SD 0.55)				
Granger et al., 1993a	21 participants discharged from inpatient rehabilitation (living in the community)  Mean age 65.9	- Investigated whether FIM scores are able to predict: burden of care (minutes of care provided in the home/day), and subjects life satisfaction - Patient (or family member) completed a "Help at Home Journal", recorded actual help received per day - Researcher (trained to administer the FIM) assessed patients at home by interview and patient observation - Selected specific items from other functional assessment scales including: Environmental Status Scale (ESS), Incapacity Status Scale (ISS), Long-range Evolution System (LES), Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI), Sickness Impact Profile (SIP), and assessed all patient with selected items - Calculated the PCC for each item, subscale, domain and full scale with the two dependent variables - Conducted simple regression, and multiple regression analyses (using the step-wise method) to determine the contribution of each item, subscale, domain and full scale to predicting the two dependent variables	- The FIM total and FIM motor scores showed high negative correlation with help received per day (PCC = -0.79 and PCC = -0.81 respectively), however did not correlate with general life satisfaction  Multiple regression ( $R^2$ ) <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Help in minutes/day FIMTUB, FIMGRM, FIMLOCOMO, FIMDRLO,SIPPHYS,FIMCPHM</td> <td>.73, .89, .92, .95, .97, .98</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General life satisfaction BSIDEP, FIMDRLO, ISSVSN, FIMCOG, BSIHOS</td> <td>.54, .75, .83, .91, .95</td> </tr> </table> - Concluded: the FIM and the SIP are both useful in predicting burden of care and the FIM contributed to predicting the level of life satisfaction - A one point change on the FIM 18 and FIM 13 was equal to 2.19 and 2.37 minutes of help respectively	Help in minutes/day FIMTUB, FIMGRM, FIMLOCOMO, FIMDRLO,SIPPHYS,FIMCPHM	.73, .89, .92, .95, .97, .98	General life satisfaction BSIDEP, FIMDRLO, ISSVSN, FIMCOG, BSIHOS	.54, .75, .83, .91, .95
Help in minutes/day FIMTUB, FIMGRM, FIMLOCOMO, FIMDRLO,SIPPHYS,FIMCPHM	.73, .89, .92, .95, .97, .98						
General life satisfaction BSIDEP, FIMDRLO, ISSVSN, FIMCOG, BSIHOS	.54, .75, .83, .91, .95						
Granger, 1993b	REANALYSED Heinemann et al., [65] And Linacre et al., [66]	- Investigated operating characteristics and DIF of the FIM using Rasch analysis - First analysed the full data set as a single population, then analysed separately for USD defined impairment groups	- Found 2 dominant patterns of difficulty; motor and cognitive subscales - Easiest and hardest motor items are eating and stair climbing respectively - Easiest and hardest cog. items are expression and problem solving respectively - Major patterns were consistent across impairment groups, with few expected exceptions based on patient characteristics - For the same change in FIM score (ordinal), the change in FIM measure (interval) is less in the middle of the scale than at the top and bottom end				
Grimby et al., 1996	579 patients from rehabilitation medicine wards in 3	- All participants were assessed by a rehabilitation team (physician, nurse, OT and PT) within 1 week of admission and 1 week of discharge - Divided the patients into 6 diagnostic groups	- Bowel and eating were the easiest motor items and stairs was the most difficult - For motor items, found good agreement between the diagnostic groups with few differences that could be explained by diagnostic characteristics				

	hospitals  Mean age 45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Used Rasch to analyse possible DIF for the diagnostic groups and b/w admission and discharge assessments</li> <li>- Performed a multiple regression analysis with length of stay as the dependent variable and age, sex, FIM data and changes from admission to discharge as independent variables</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Memory and problem solving were the hardest among the cognitive items</li> <li>- The cognitive items were more “diagnosis sensitive” than the motor items</li> <li>- Found a sigmoidal relationship between FIM raw scores and FIM measures</li> <li>- Admission FIM accounted for up to nearly 50% of the variation in length of stay in a homogeneous sample such as stroke patients, but less than 40% in the total sample.</li> <li>- Concluded that FIM data can be used for comparison of patient status at admission and discharge in different rehabilitation units</li> </ul>																
Heinemann et al., 1993	27,669 rehabilitation patients  Mean age 62.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Used Rasch to convert FIM scores to FIM measures and examine DIF across impairments groups</li> <li>- Hypothesis: the items on the FIM motor and cognitive domains each form one unidimensional scale with item difficulties being consistent across groups</li> <li>- Assessment by trained clinicians within 72 hours of admission and discharge</li> <li>- Analysed the motor and cognitive domains separately</li> <li>- Examined data for the entire sample and then separately for each of the 13 impairment groups (USD definitions)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For the motor domain feeding and grooming were the easiest items, stair climbing, locomotion and tub/shower transfer are the most difficult items</li> <li>- For the cognitive domain comprehension and expression were the easiest items and problem solving was the most difficult</li> <li>- All items had acceptable fit, however in the motor domain bowel, bladder and stair fit less well</li> <li>- PCA showed that 95 and 92 percent of the variance is explained by the model for the motor and cognitive domains respectively</li> <li>- Item functioning was relatively equal across impairment groups, there were few exceptions that paralleled impairment characteristics</li> <li>- Specific suggestions for improving the FIM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- reduce the number of transfer items, partially redundant</li> <li>- separate the bowel and bladder items further to distinguish cause for the incontinence</li> <li>- 3 items that have 2 modes – locomotion (wheelchair vs walking), comprehension (auditory vs visual) and expression (vocal vs nonvocal) and could read as separate items</li> <li>- develop an easier stair climbing item</li> <li>- “not tested” items could be assigned a value other than 1 to distinguish them from “total dependence”</li> </ul> </li> <li>-Concluded: raw scores are not linear and should not be used in parametric statistical analysis</li> </ul>																
Heinemann et al., 1994	27,600 patients from 72 inpatient rehabilitation facilities  Mean age 62.1 years	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Evaluated the extent to which functional status measures can be used to predict rehabilitation outcome and resource use</li> <li>- Hypothesis: 1) functional status at discharge could be predicted by admission function and 2) length of stay (LOS) could be predicted by admission functional status and promptness of admission following impairment</li> <li>- Assessment by trained clinicians within 72 hours of admission and discharge</li> <li>- Patients were separated by UDS-defined impairment types</li> <li>- Used Rasch to convert FIM scores to FIM measures prior to analysis</li> <li>- Performed multiple logistic regression with the clinical features (FIM scores and other patient characteristics determined by previous literature review) as the independent variables and discharge motor function, discharge cognitive function and LOS as the separate dependent variables</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Percent variance (range for impairment types)</th> <th>Most powerful predictor</th> <th>Other significant predictors</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Discharge motor function</td> <td>55 (47-71)</td> <td>FIMmotor on admission</td> <td>Rehabilitation interruptions and onset admission interval</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Discharge cognitive function</td> <td>70 (46-85)</td> <td>FIMcog. on admission</td> <td>Age, promptness of admission and frequency of rehabilitation interruptions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOS</td> <td>20(6-36)</td> <td>FIM motor on admission</td> <td>Age, promptness of admission, cognitive function and frequency of rehabilitation interruptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Admission functional status was consistently related to discharge function and LOS</li> <li>- Motor function was a more important predictor of LOS than cognitive function for all impairment groups</li> <li>- Concluded: FIM should be used in the development of rehabilitation resource use models</li> </ul>		Percent variance (range for impairment types)	Most powerful predictor	Other significant predictors	Discharge motor function	55 (47-71)	FIMmotor on admission	Rehabilitation interruptions and onset admission interval	Discharge cognitive function	70 (46-85)	FIMcog. on admission	Age, promptness of admission and frequency of rehabilitation interruptions	LOS	20(6-36)	FIM motor on admission	Age, promptness of admission, cognitive function and frequency of rehabilitation interruptions
	Percent variance (range for impairment types)	Most powerful predictor	Other significant predictors																
Discharge motor function	55 (47-71)	FIMmotor on admission	Rehabilitation interruptions and onset admission interval																
Discharge cognitive function	70 (46-85)	FIMcog. on admission	Age, promptness of admission and frequency of rehabilitation interruptions																
LOS	20(6-36)	FIM motor on admission	Age, promptness of admission, cognitive function and frequency of rehabilitation interruptions																
Hsueh et al., 1998	118 stroke rehabilitation inpatients	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the concurrent criterion validity and responsiveness of the FIM motor, BI and BI-5</li> <li>- Patients were assessed by an OT with both instruments (independently)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- BI-5 had significant floor effects at admission, 46.6% of the sample was in the floor</li> <li>- Correlation with the FIM at admission and discharge</li> </ul>																

	Mean age 67.5	<p>within 24h of admission and discharge (counterbalanced sequence)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Examined score ranges to assess floor and ceiling effects</li> <li>- Transformed both scales to range 0-100 by: <math>100 * (\text{observed score} - \text{minimum possible score}) / \text{score range}</math></li> <li>- Used Spearman's Correlation Coefficient and ICC to investigate the interaction across the measures (where <math>ICC &gt; 0.75</math> indicated excellent agreement)</li> <li>- To measure responsiveness calculated the standardized response mean (SRM) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- used Cohen's criteria, <math>&gt;0.8</math> is large, <math>0.5-0.8</math> is moderate and <math>0.2-0.5</math> is small</li> <li>- used Wilcoxon matched pairs to evaluate significance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Admission (r, ICC)</th> <th>Discharge (r, ICC)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BI-10</td> <td>0.92, 0.83</td> <td>0.94, 0.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BI-5</td> <td>0.74, 0.36</td> <td>0.94, 0.74</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Responsiveness</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>SRM</th> <th>Wilcoxon Z (p value)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FIM</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>7.5 (&lt;0.001)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BI-10</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>7.4 (&lt;0.001)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BI-5</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>7.0 (&lt;0.001)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- Concluded: BI and FIM both have acceptable and similar psychometric properties</p>		Admission (r, ICC)	Discharge (r, ICC)	BI-10	0.92, 0.83	0.94, 0.87	BI-5	0.74, 0.36	0.94, 0.74	Responsiveness				SRM	Wilcoxon Z (p value)	FIM	1.3	7.5 (<0.001)	BI-10	1.2	7.4 (<0.001)	BI-5	1.2	7.0 (<0.001)
	Admission (r, ICC)	Discharge (r, ICC)																									
BI-10	0.92, 0.83	0.94, 0.87																									
BI-5	0.74, 0.36	0.94, 0.74																									
Responsiveness																											
	SRM	Wilcoxon Z (p value)																									
FIM	1.3	7.5 (<0.001)																									
BI-10	1.2	7.4 (<0.001)																									
BI-5	1.2	7.0 (<0.001)																									
Jette et al., 2005	<p>7536 residents from 70 skilled nursing facilities</p> <p>Mean age 76.3</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the validity of using FIM items to derive 4 domains of functional independence defined by Stineman and colleagues [46] : mobility, ADL, sphincter management and executive function</li> <li>- Trained raters assessed each patient with the FIM at admission and discharge</li> <li>- Factor analysis (PCA)</li> <li>- Separately for each domain conducted an item level analysis (mean, SD, skewness), corrected item-total correlations (<math>&gt;0.40</math> considered good correlation), and floor and ceiling effects</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Only 4 factors had eigenvalues above 1, the four factors accounted for 73.4% of the variance in functional independence</li> <li>- The items in each domain had similar SDs and distributions of items were not highly skewed</li> <li>- The item total correlations were higher within each domain than with items outside each domain</li> <li>- At admission, there were floor effects for sphincter management (34.4%) and mobility domains (43.1%) and ceiling effects for executive function domain (26.7%)</li> <li>- Concluded that the 4 FIM domains described by Stineman and colleagues [46] are valid for describing the functional independence of SNF residents</li> </ul>																								
Kidd et al., 1995	25 patients from a neurorehabilitation unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All patients were independently assessed with the FIM and the BI by a multidisciplinary team within 3 days of admission and discharge</li> <li>- Converted FIM scores (ordinal) to FIM measures (interval, 0-100)</li> <li>- Dichotomized total FIM measures and BI scores at midpoint and constructed a 2-by-2 table to assess agreement</li> <li>- Calculated unweighted <math>\kappa</math> to measure the degree of agreement</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 14% of the items changed on the FIM, but did not change on the BI, 2% of the items changed on the BI but not on the FIM and 33% changed on both tools</li> <li>- <math>\kappa</math>: admission 0.92 (CI 0.77-1.0), discharge 0.88 (CI 0.66-1.0), change 0.78 (CI 0.49-1.0)</li> <li>- Concluded: there is reasonable agreement b/w the measures at admission and discharge, and only moderate agreement of change; the FIM has no psychometric advantages over the BI</li> </ul>																								
Linacre et al., 1994	14,799 patients from a inpatient rehabilitation unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Obtain admission and discharge FIM ratings from the <math>UDS_{MR}</math></li> <li>- Used Rasch analysis to convert FIM ordinal scores to interval measures</li> <li>- Analysed the dimensionality of the FIM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- assessing fit statistics (Fisherian acceptance testing)</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Examined DIF between admission and discharge measures to establish whether it is appropriate to use the FIM to measure change over time</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Initial analysis on all 18 items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- easiest item = eating, hardest item = stair</li> <li>- 2 of 5 cognitive item misfit</li> <li>- all fit stat. for cognitive items above 1, fit stat. for 8 of 13 motor items below 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Concluded: evidence of multidimensionality</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Separated motor and cognitive items and re-analysed data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all cognitive items had acceptable fit</li> <li>- 4 motor items did not fit the model; bowel, bladder, stair, eating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- eating and stair are the easiest and hardest items, therefore most likely to misfit</li> <li>- bowel and bladder likely physical and neurological components</li> </ul> </li> <li>- range of item calibrations was greater when domains were separated, evidence that the tool is more discriminative</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Concluded: 1) neither FIM motor or cognitive scores are linear (S shaped curves), 2) there are slight differences in how tool functions at admission and discharge, however these are small enough to not be clinically relevant, therefore the FIM can be used to measure change over time</li> </ul>																								
Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005a	1660 patients with stroke, TBI, SCI admitted to inpatient rehabilitation facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All participants were assessed with the FIM by a trained rater on admission</li> <li>- Analysed the structural properties of the FIM's response options using Rasch analysis (ie. investigated disordered thresholds)</li> <li>- Examined category probability curves for evidence of disordered thresholds, where necessary collapsed categories to determine the best model based on:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For all 3 diagnosis, disordered thresholds were present when all 7 response options were used</li> <li>- A scale with 4 response options (complete dependence, modified independence, partial dependence, total dependence) is the best fit solution for all 3 diagnosis</li> </ul>																								



	Mean age 48	person separation, disordered categories, distance of more than 1.4 logits between categories and item fit to the model	
Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005b	2546 inpatients from 31 rehabilitation facilities within 6 different European countries  Mean age 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aimed to analyse the cross cultural validity of the FIM using the Rasch model</li> <li>- Initially data from each country was analysed separately and then pooled to assess cross-cultural differences</li> <li>- Examined output for disordered thresholds and collapsed middle categories uniquely for each item and country</li> <li>- Refit collapsed categories to the Rasch model for each country using standardized fit statistics for persons and items (acceptable range +/- 3.0) and a chi-square item-trait interaction statistic (non significant chi-square, &gt;0.05)</li> <li>- DIF analysis within each country for age and gender, DIF analysis on pooled data for country</li> <li>- PCA of fit data to assess dimensionality</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Disordered thresholds were found especially for toileting, bladder and bowel management, transfer tub/shower, walk/wheelchair and stairs</li> <li>- In all countries there were few disordered thresholds in the FIM cognitive</li> <li>- Eating was the easiest item and transfer tub/shower and stairs were the most difficult items in most countries</li> <li>- Fit to the Rasch model varied by country for the motor scale, items fit the model in UK and item fit sequentially decreased in France, Belgium, Italy, Israel and Sweden respectively</li> <li>- FIM cognitive items fit the model in every country except Israel</li> <li>- The refit motor and cognitive scales for the individual countries were all free of DIF by gender and all but Sweden were free of DIF by age</li> <li>- In the pooled data only 5 of the 13 motor items had ordered thresholds, after collapsing the number of response categories varied from 2 to 7 across the items</li> <li>- Expression was the only cognitive item that had disordered thresholds in the pooled data</li> <li>- 7 of the motor items and 1 of the cognitive items showed DIF by country</li> <li>- After adjusting for DIF by country the pooled data fit the Rasch model</li> <li>- Concluded: FIM data for patients with stroke cannot be pooled in its raw form, or compared across countries; comparisons can only be made after adjusting for country specific DIF</li> </ul>
Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2006	471 patients from 9 inpatient rehabilitation facilities  Age range 11-90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Used Rasch techniques to investigate validity of the FIM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- item response options: examine output for disordered thresholds and collapsed middle categories where necessary</li> <li>- item fit: positive residuals above 2.5 were considered to fit the model</li> <li>- DIF: b/w diagnostic group (stroke, TBI, SCI), used Tukey's post hoc tests to determine where the DIF occurred when more than 2 groups were compared</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Analysed the clinical meaning of the DIF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- used a test equating technique to determine whether the meaning of the sum score reflected the same amount of independence in each group</li> <li>- used boundaries set by Lai and Eton [72]</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Item response options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For separate group data and pooled data, disordered thresholds were found for the majority of items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- most item response options were reduced to 3 categories where, new 1 (old 1, 2) new 2 (old 3, 4, 5) new 3 (old 6, 7)</li> <li>- in the separate group data, SCI grooming and stairs were dichotomised, for TBI stairs was dichotomised</li> <li>- in the pooled data bladder and stairs were dichotomized</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Item fit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fit was assessed on re-scaled data</li> <li>- In the separate group data items, all items in the stroke and TBI group fit the model, in SCI bladder and bowel misfit</li> <li>- In the pooled data eating and bowel misfit the model</li> </ul> </li> <li>- DIF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pooled data from all 3 groups was analysed for DIF, all items had DIF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Turkey's post hoc showed that 9 of the 13 had DIF for SCI</li> <li>- due to the large amount of DIF items, SCI group was removed from the pooled data for further analysis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- there were no misfit items in the pooled data when the SCI group was removed</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- DIF with SCI removed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 of the 13 items showed DIF</li> <li>- the scale was split for DIF items, making a new scale of 19 items</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>- Analysis of the clinical significance of the DIF showed no clinical relevance</li> <li>- Concluded: number of item response options should be reduced, suggested that the reason for the DIF having no clinical relevance is that for the sum score the individual item's DIF "balance out" - calls for further examination, SCI patients are different from stroke and TBI patients (not the same construct)</li> </ul>

Oczkowski & Barreca, 1993	113 patients from a stroke-specific rehabilitation program  Mean age 65.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigate the potential of the FIM as a prognostic indicator of outcome</li> <li>- All patients were assessed on the FIM by a multidisciplinary team within 1 week of admission and then biweekly</li> <li>- Performed multiple logistic regression with the clinical features (demographic information, neurological characteristics, length of time from stroke onset, FIM scores) as the independent variables and the discharge location as the dependent variable</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bladder and bowel incontinence on admission were predictive of discharge location</li> <li>- Gender, side of paralysis, hemianopsia, neglect, depression, aphasia and motivation were not predictive of discharge location</li> <li>- FIM scores on admission was the most powerful predictor of discharge location, admission postural staging and age were also significant predictors</li> <li>- Patients with admission FIM scores of 36 or less were never sent home, whereas all patient with FIM admission scores over 97 were discharged home</li> <li>- Concluded: It is possibly to use the FIM to classify stroke patients according to their needs</li> </ul>																														
Ottenbacher et al., 1994	20 community residents receiving assistance from a human service agency  Mean age 75.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated association between the FIM and the Multidimensional Functional Assessment of Older Adults IADL scale</li> <li>- Raters were trained members of the research team</li> <li>- On two occasions the participants were assessed twice on both measures, first by the same rater and then by a different rater (total of 4 assessments per participant)</li> <li>- Calculate PCC to measure association</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The instruments were strongly correlated when both instruments were administered by the same rater (PCC=0.87) and when administered by different raters (PCC=0.83)</li> </ul>																														
Pollak et al., 1996	49 residents from a multilevel continuing care retirement community  Mean age 89.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Group subjects according to care setting: independent community, sheltered care, or skilled nursing facility</li> <li>- Each participant was evaluated twice by a trained researcher, 3 to 8 days between assessments</li> <li>- Rasch analysis was used, separately for the motor and cognitive domains, to converted FIM scores to FIM measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessed item difficulties and fit statistics</li> <li>- Compared item difficulty calibrations (logits) found in this study with the those obtained by Linacre and colleagues [66]</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Used two one way ANOVA to investigate the difference between the 3 groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The motor and cognitive domains are both unidimensional, linear scales</li> <li>- Eating and stair climbing were the easiest and hardest items on the motor domain respectively, and expression and problem solving were the easiest and hardest items on the cognitive domain</li> <li>- 3 misfit items on the motor scale: bladder management, bowel management and grooming, 1 misfit item on the cognitive subscale: memory</li> <li>- Significance difference between residential groups for both the motor (F (34.71), p&lt;.05) and cognitive (F(12.42), p&lt;.05) domains, provides evidence that the FIM measures level of assistance</li> <li>- Correlation of item with Linacre [66]: high for the motor subscale (r = 0.9) and low for the cognitive subscale (r = -0.3) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Suggests this is due to different populations</li> </ul> </li> </ul>																														
Ravaud et al., 1999	127 patients from a inpatient rehabilitation unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trainer clinicians assessed all participants on admission</li> <li>- Analysed variable interdependence by constructing a correlation matrix b/w all individual items (Persons Correlation Coefficient) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Reasoned that if they are all measuring the same construct that they should all correlate with an alpha of at least 0.45</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Factor analysis to investigate the dimensionality of the FIM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PCA, analysed output before and after an orthogonal transformation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Found that many of the items did not correlate with at least 0.45 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- comprehension and expression show the lowest correlation with the other FIM items</li> <li>- results suggest that motor items involving limbs are independent of the cognitive items</li> </ul> </li> <li>- PCA, before rotation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 factors, motor and cognitive domains, explain 63.7% of the variance</li> </ul> </li> <li>- PCA, after orthogonal rotation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 factors (explained 76.5% of the variance)</li> <li>- F1 mobility and locomotion, F2 cognitive items, F3 self care items, F4 sphincter items</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Conclusion: "neither the FIM nor the motor subscore are unidimensional"</li> </ul>																														
Schepers et al., 2006	163 post-stroke patients admitted to inpatient rehabilitation units  Mean age 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compared the responsiveness of several instruments used in stroke research: BI, FIM, Frenchay Activities Index (FAI) and Stroke Adapted Sickness Impact Profile 30 (SA-SIP 30)</li> <li>- All patients were assessed with the BI and the FIM at admission, 6 months (subacute phase, SP) and one year post stroke (chronic phase, CP), and assessed with the SA-SIP 30 and FAI at 6 months and one year post stroke</li> <li>- Responsiveness was measured using ES (small 0.2-0.5, moderate 0.5-0.8, large &gt;0.8)</li> </ul>	<p>Effect size</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>SP</th> <th>CP</th> <th></th> <th>SP</th> <th>CP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BI</td> <td>0.98</td> <td>0.52</td> <td>SA-SIP30 total</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.63</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM total</td> <td>0.84</td> <td>0.47</td> <td>SA-SIP30 physical</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM motor</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>0.51</td> <td>SA-SIP30 psychological</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIM cognitive</td> <td>0.47</td> <td>0.47</td> <td>FAI</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.59</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Concluded: the BI, FIM total, FIM motor, FAI, SA-SIP30 are responsive measures and recommend using the BI in the SP and the FAI and SA-SIP in the CP</li> </ul>		SP	CP		SP	CP	BI	0.98	0.52	SA-SIP30 total	-	0.63	FIM total	0.84	0.47	SA-SIP30 physical	-	0.53	FIM motor	0.89	0.51	SA-SIP30 psychological	-	0.64	FIM cognitive	0.47	0.47	FAI	-	0.59
	SP	CP		SP	CP																												
BI	0.98	0.52	SA-SIP30 total	-	0.63																												
FIM total	0.84	0.47	SA-SIP30 physical	-	0.53																												
FIM motor	0.89	0.51	SA-SIP30 psychological	-	0.64																												
FIM cognitive	0.47	0.47	FAI	-	0.59																												

Stineman et al., 1996	93,829 patients discharged from 252 rehabilitation facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Data provided by the UDS</li> <li>- Stratified patients by impairment category of the latest FIM-FRG system, 20 impairment categories, all analysis were done separately for each impairment category</li> <li>- Investigated the distribution of item-level responses and assessed whether any response options or items could be removed to improve the psychometric properties of the FIM but maintain clinical utility <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- looked for unused item response options and items that all participants responded the same</li> <li>- tallied the distribution of item responses in all 20 impairment groups</li> <li>- investigated floor and ceiling effects by identifying items that have an average response less than 3 or greater than 5, and items that have an average response that were greater or less than the means of all items by more than 2 SD</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Factor analysis of explore 2 dimensional structure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PCC (orthogonal rotation), forced 2 factor solution</li> <li>- items were considered to belong to the factor where it had the highest loading, if it had a loading above .4 on both factors it was considered multidimensional</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Multitrait scaling analysis to assess validity of the summation of the motor and cognitive domains <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- predetermined a series of 5 situations to validate the FIM as motor and cognitive summated subscales</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Analysis of item-level responses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- consistent finding across all impairments</li> <li>- all response options were used for every item</li> <li>- item 6 “modified independence” was chosen less frequently than item 7 “total independence”, however found no psychometric benefit results from collapsing item 6 and 7, suggest they remain separate for clinical meaning</li> <li>- found no ceiling effects</li> <li>- in 3 of the impairment groups “stair” had a floor effect</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Factor analysis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in 16 of the 20 impairment groups the items factored on to the motor and Cognitive domains</li> <li>- in the 4 remaining groups 6 or less items were multidimensional</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Multitrait scaling <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- “Overall results support expression of the motor and cognitive FIM subscales as summated ratings”</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Stineman et al., 1997	93,829 patients discharged from 252 rehabilitation facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Data provided by the UDS</li> <li>- Stratified patients by impairment category of the latest FIM-FRG system, 20 impairment categories, all analysis were done separately for each impairment category</li> <li>- Factor analysis to investigate the existence of finer factors within the motor and cognitive domains <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PCA (orthogonal rotation), did not numerically limit the factor solution</li> <li>- items were considered to belong to the factor where it had the highest loading</li> </ul> </li> <li>- If/when impairment specific factors were identified, Cronbach’s alpha was calculated to determine internal consistency of the factor</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In 18 of the 20 impairment categories impairment specific structure was found beyond the motor dimension</li> <li>- The additional factors were always nested in the motor dimension, the cognitive factor remained undivided in all cases</li> <li>- 2 impairment categories loaded on 2 factors (motor and cognitive domain), 4 had 3 factors, 14 had 4 factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The most common new factors found were; 16 categories had a mobility dimension (mobility and locomotion subsets), 13 had a self care dimension, 13 had a sphincter control dimension, 3 had an ADL dimension (self care + sphincter control)</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Conclusion: there are multiple ways to divide the FIM into subscales, the appropriate subscale to use is dictated by the research question</li> </ul>
Streppel & Van Harten, 2002	48 stroke patients at inpatient rehabilitation centre  Mean age 61.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Part of a pilot study to find a suitable outcome measure for this sample</li> <li>- One OT assessed all participants within one week of admission and discharge</li> <li>- Calculated Standard error of measurement (SEM) based on Ottenbacher and colleagues [48]</li> <li>- SEM = SD root (1-r), where SD and r were test retest reliability of review, SEM = 13 (used this value as minimum important difference)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Results, mean difference of admission and discharge scores = 19.3</li> <li>- Only 55% exceeded a difference of 13 points</li> <li>- 26% of the sample had admission scores above 113, therefore no possibility of a &gt;13 point difference – evidence of a ceiling effect in this population</li> <li>- When the 11 individuals that scored above 113 on admission were removed from the sample, 74% had a difference &gt;13 points</li> <li>- Concluded: due to the ceiling effect, it is not suitable to use the FIM to measure change in this population</li> </ul>
van der Putten et al., 1999	201 MS patients and 82 poststroke patients from an inpatient neurorehabilitation  Mean age 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compared the appropriateness and responsiveness of the FIM and the BI</li> <li>- Assessed all participants within 96 hours of admission and discharge with both tools</li> <li>- Appropriateness was examined based on score ranges, means, SD, and floor and ceiling effects, where floor and ceiling effects exceeding 20% were considered significant</li> <li>- Responsiveness was calculated using the ES</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- FIM total, FIM motor and BI all had a wide range of scores (21-123, 13-91, 0-20), mean scores were near the midpoint of the scale (90.0, 57.6, 11.7) and small floor and ceiling effects (ranged from 0-8.5%)</li> <li>- FIM cog scores had low variability and were highly concentrated around the upper range of the scale (ceiling effect 13.4-17.9%) especially in MS patients</li> <li>- All ES were positive, indicating only improvement</li> <li>- ES for the FIM total, FIM motor and BI were all similar and higher in stroke patients</li> </ul>

			(0.82, 0.91, 0.95) than MS patients (0.30, 0.34, 0.37); concluded that these scales are responsive - ES of the FIM cog was very low, concluded that this scale was not responsive																					
Wallace et al., 2002	372 stroke patients from a inpatient rehabilitation facility  Mean age 69.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessed the responsiveness of the BI and FIM motor for evaluating recovery from stroke over the 1-3 month post-stroke period</li> <li>- Also assessed the impact of different methods for measuring responsiveness on instrument comparison</li> <li>- Trained nurses/physical therapist assessed all patients with the Rankin Scale, BI and FIM motor at baseline 1 and 3 months post stroke</li> <li>- Used the Rankin Scale to define clinically meaning full change <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Divided participants in 3 groups based on the results of the Rankin scale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- those who improved were labelled the “changers”</li> <li>- those who did not change were labelled “unchangers”</li> <li>- those who declined were excluded</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Of the 459 eligible participants, 154 were changers, 218 were unchangers and 87 were excluded</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Calculated responsiveness by: area under ROC curve, Guyatt’s effect size, paired t test, standard response mean, Kazis effect size, and mixed model adjusted t statistic</li> </ul>	Measures of Responsiveness <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>FIM motor</th> <th>BI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ROC curve</td> <td>0.675</td> <td>0.650</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Guyatt effect size</td> <td>1.29</td> <td>1.29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paired t test</td> <td>12.0</td> <td>12.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SRM</td> <td>0.62</td> <td>0.63</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kazis effect size</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>0.28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mixed model adjustable t-statistic</td> <td>10.6</td> <td>10.9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Both instruments are able to demonstrate change, no measure is clearly superior</li> <li>- Consistent findings with all methods of measuring responsiveness, no superior measures</li> </ul>		FIM motor	BI	ROC curve	0.675	0.650	Guyatt effect size	1.29	1.29	Paired t test	12.0	12.1	SRM	0.62	0.63	Kazis effect size	0.31	0.28	Mixed model adjustable t-statistic	10.6	10.9
	FIM motor	BI																						
ROC curve	0.675	0.650																						
Guyatt effect size	1.29	1.29																						
Paired t test	12.0	12.1																						
SRM	0.62	0.63																						
Kazis effect size	0.31	0.28																						
Mixed model adjustable t-statistic	10.6	10.9																						

### Summary of articles that investigated the reliability of the interRAI/MDS

Reference	Sample and Setting	Description	Results																					
Carpenter et al., 2001	233 patient receiving acute care  Mean age 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 independent assessments (MDS-AC), within 24 hours, by a trained nurse or doctor</li> <li>- 153 patients within 48 hours of admission, 80 patients within 48 hours of discharge</li> <li>- Calculated percent agreement, <math>\kappa</math> (binary items) and <math>w\kappa</math> (<math>w\kappa</math>, multi-level items) to estimate interrater reliability (where <math>\kappa &gt; 0.4</math> “sufficient for practical use”)</li> <li>- For average reliability estimates, items regarding pre-hospital status and inpatient status were separated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Excluded items where 90% or more of the subjects had the same response</li> <li>- Average reliability estimates <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pre-hospital 0.57</li> <li>- In-hospital 0.58</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Exact percent agreement was 83% for pre-hospital ratings and 79% for in-hospital ratings</li> <li>- Concluded: the MDS AC achieved high reliability</li> </ul>																					
Casten et al., 1998	733 residents from a nursing home with probable dementia  Mean age 84.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Study aimed to mimic the clinical environment (ie training, time, etc.)</li> <li>- 2 independent assessments (MDS-2.0), both completed within 24 hours</li> <li>- 1<sup>st</sup> rater = Care Coordinator, 2<sup>nd</sup> rater = Nurse from the institution’s quality assessment department</li> <li>- Calculated PCC and <math>\kappa</math> to investigate interrater reliability</li> </ul>	Interrater Reliability Estimates <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>r</th> <th><math>\kappa</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cognition</td> <td>0.80</td> <td>0.63</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL (10 items)</td> <td>0.99</td> <td>0.61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Time use</td> <td>0.75</td> <td>0.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Social quality</td> <td>0.94</td> <td>0.74</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Depression</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>0.56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Problem behaviours</td> <td>0.95</td> <td>0.84</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		r	$\kappa$	Cognition	0.80	0.63	ADL (10 items)	0.99	0.61	Time use	0.75	0.75	Social quality	0.94	0.74	Depression	0.89	0.56	Problem behaviours	0.95	0.84
	r	$\kappa$																						
Cognition	0.80	0.63																						
ADL (10 items)	0.99	0.61																						
Time use	0.75	0.75																						
Social quality	0.94	0.74																						
Depression	0.89	0.56																						
Problem behaviours	0.95	0.84																						

			- Concluded: correlations between raters were high and kappas were "at least acceptable and generally high"												
Graney & Engle, 2000	42 residents from 2 nursing homes  Mean age 67.8	- Studied the equivalence of 3 independent assessments of the 13 MDS 2.0 ADL items (interrater reliability) - Each resident was assessed 3 times during a day shift for 7 days within 14 days of admission as per MDS directions - Raters: trained interviewers - Evaluated reliability using a two-way ANOVA for ranks where each participant was evaluated for evidence of within-subject difference	- There were no statistically significant within-subject difference among the 3 assessment for any of the 13 ADL measures (range of p values for the 13 items 0.305-0.996) - Concluded: fewer than the required 21 assessments (3/day for 7 days), can be used for accurate evaluation of residents' ADL performance using the MDS 2.0												
Gruber-Baldini et al., 2000	1900 residents from 59 nursing homes  Mean age 81.6	- All residents were assessed with the MDS-Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS) and MDS-Cognition Scale (MDS-COGS) (MDS 2.0) within 21-65 days of admission by a trained member of the nursing home staff - Examined internal consistency using Cronbach's alpha and PCC to measure item-total correlations	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Internal consistency</th> <th>Item-total correlations</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CPS</td> <td>0.70</td> <td>0.06 (comatose) – 0.67 (decision making)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MDS-COGS</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>0.32 (making oneself understood) – 0.81 (decision making skills)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- The alpha of the CPS improved to 0.80 when the comatose item was removed</p>		Internal consistency	Item-total correlations	CPS	0.70	0.06 (comatose) – 0.67 (decision making)	MDS-COGS	0.85	0.32 (making oneself understood) – 0.81 (decision making skills)			
	Internal consistency	Item-total correlations													
CPS	0.70	0.06 (comatose) – 0.67 (decision making)													
MDS-COGS	0.85	0.32 (making oneself understood) – 0.81 (decision making skills)													
Hawes et al., 1995	123 residents from a nursing home	- Independently evaluated by 2 trained nurses (MDS 2.0) - Calculated a Spearman Brown ICC for each item to estimate interrater reliability - Defined excellent reliability as ICC >0.70 and adequate reliability as ICC >0.40	- Of all the items in the tool 89% ICC = 0.4 or higher, 63% ICC = 0.6 or higher - Dropped 22 items due to poor reliability - Of the 8 ADL items, all were found have excellent reliability, with an average reliability of 0.92 - Concluded: the reliability of MDS items are sufficient for research purposes												
Hirdes et al., 2002	261 psychiatric patients in acute, long-term, geriatric, and forensic mental health beds in 14 hospitals  Mean age 45.7	- Two raters independently assessed each participant (MDS-MH) within 24 hours for acute patients and 7 days for long term, geriatric and forensic patients - Raters: trained nurses, social workers and/or psychiatrists - Calculated wk (where >0.40 acceptable and >0.70 excellent) and percent agreement to estimate interrater reliability - Select subscales (ADL-Long Form, IADL Summary, Depression Rating Scale) were evaluated for internal consistency using Cronbach's alpha	- The average wk for each section ranged from 0.39-0.78, with 1 (delirium), 23 and 5 sections having wk values in the poor, adequate and excellent range respectively - The percent agreement for each section ranged from 58-95.7, with 21 of the 29 sections having >80% agreement Internal Consistency <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Number of items</th> <th>Cronbach's alpha</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ADL-LF</td> <td>7</td> <td>0.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IADL</td> <td>6</td> <td>0.92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRS</td> <td>7</td> <td>0.77</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- Conclude: the majority of items demonstrated acceptable or higher average levels of interrater reliability</p>		Number of items	Cronbach's alpha	ADL-LF	7	0.95	IADL	6	0.92	DRS	7	0.77
	Number of items	Cronbach's alpha													
ADL-LF	7	0.95													
IADL	6	0.92													
DRS	7	0.77													
Hirdes et al., 2008	783 participants from 12 countries  246 LTCF, 220 HC, 126 PC, 102 PAC, 89 MH  Age: 9.9% <65, 57.5% 65-85, 32.6% >85	- Investigated the reliability of the items from 5 interRAI instruments supporting home care (MDS-HC), long term care (MDS-LTC), mental health (MDS-MH) palliative care (MDS-PC) and post-acute care (MDS-PAC) - All participants were assessed with the appropriate instrument for their setting by 2 trained health professionals (ordinary clinical staff, external research staff, or both) independently within 72 hours - Analysed interrater reliability using $\kappa$ for binary items and wk for multi-level items (where <0.40 poor, 0.41-0.60 moderate, 0.61-0.80 substantial, >0.81 almost perfect)	- For the 161 items common to two or more instruments, mean $\kappa$ = 0.75, LTCF had the highest mean $\kappa$ (0.74) and the HC instrument had the lowest (0.69) - For specialized items (unique to individual instruments varied from 8-170 items) the PAC had the highest mean $\kappa$ value (0.73) and the other instruments ranged between 0.63 and 0.68 - ADL items were amongst the most reliable values in the total sample with $\kappa$ of 0.80 or better - The lowest mean $\kappa$ values for individual items had moderated to substantial agreement ( $\kappa$ 0.60-0.70) - The large majority of items performed well in all 5 settings - Concluded: interRAI instruments exceeded standard cut-offs for acceptable reliability and retained their reliability across care setting which provides evidence to support cross domain application of the instruments as part of an integrated health information system												
Kwan et al., 2000	179 participants receiving home care  Mean age 72.9	- Investigated the internal consistency for summative outcome measures from the Chinese version of the interRAI HC - Participants were assessed by two trained research assistants - Calculated Cronbach Coefficient	- Of the outcome measures investigated, Cronbach Coefficient ranged from 0.49-0.80 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Outcome Measure</th> <th>Cronbach Coefficient</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IADL-capacity</td> <td>0.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IADL involvement</td> <td>0.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamina</td> <td>0.49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication</td> <td>0.80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Outcome Measure	Cronbach Coefficient	IADL-capacity	0.68	IADL involvement	0.68	Stamina	0.49	Communication	0.80		
Outcome Measure	Cronbach Coefficient														
IADL-capacity	0.68														
IADL involvement	0.68														
Stamina	0.49														
Communication	0.80														

			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Mood</td> <td>0.69</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pain</td> <td>0.73</td> </tr> </table> <p>- Concluded: internal consistency was acceptable to consider the potential of adopting MDS-HC for Chinese population</p>	Mood	0.69	Pain	0.73																				
Mood	0.69																										
Pain	0.73																										
Morris et al., 1990	383 residents from a nursing home	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Each resident was independently assessed (MDS-2.0) by two trained nurses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 worked at that facility, 1 employed by the project</li> </ul> </li> <li>- 3 strategies to determine interrater reliability <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) percentage agreement</li> <li>2) association b/w the judgements of pairs of assessors for the same items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Phi associative statistic dichotomous item, and Rio statistic for multi-level items</li> </ul> </li> <li>3) ICC</li> </ol> </li> <li>- Items with low interrater reliability (&lt;0.40) were eliminated unless they had strong clinical relevance</li> </ul>	<p>- Overall &gt;55% of items tested achieve reliabilities of 0.40 (ICC)</p> <p>Reliability of ADL items</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Dichotomous ADL items</th> <th>Multilevel ADL items</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1) Percent Agreement</td> <td>78.0-92.4</td> <td>perfect:33.3-55.2, within 1: 73.3-89.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2) Association</td> <td>0.0-0.19</td> <td>0.61-0.88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3) ICC</td> <td>-0.15-0.32</td> <td>0.75-0.81</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All dichotomous ADL items had low reliabilities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- bedfast was the only dichotomous item retained (and altered) as it is important for care planning, all others were dropped</li> </ul> </li> <li>- All multi-level ADL items were found to have high interrater reliability</li> </ul>		Dichotomous ADL items	Multilevel ADL items	1) Percent Agreement	78.0-92.4	perfect:33.3-55.2, within 1: 73.3-89.6	2) Association	0.0-0.19	0.61-0.88	3) ICC	-0.15-0.32	0.75-0.81												
	Dichotomous ADL items	Multilevel ADL items																									
1) Percent Agreement	78.0-92.4	perfect:33.3-55.2, within 1: 73.3-89.6																									
2) Association	0.0-0.19	0.61-0.88																									
3) ICC	-0.15-0.32	0.75-0.81																									
Morris et al., 1997a	241 clients receiving home care 187 residents from a nursing home  Mean age 79.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compared the interrater reliability of items in the MDS-2.0 and MDS-HC</li> <li>- Independent assessments by 2 trained clinicians within a 7 day period</li> <li>- Calculated wk for each item</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For the items contained in both scales (47% of the items on the MDS-HC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mean wk MDS 2.0 = 0.75 MDS HC = 0.74</li> </ul> </li> <li>- For the items contained in the MDS-HC but not in the MDS2.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mean wk = 0.70</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Concluded: MDS items perform equally as well in a home care setting as in a nursing home</li> </ul>																								
Morris et al., 1997b	187 residents from 21 nursing facilities  Mean age 80.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Each resident had independent dual assessments using a draft version MDS 2.0 administer by trained nurses</li> <li>- Calculated wk to estimate interrater reliability (where &lt;0.40 poor, 0.40-0.75 adequate, &gt;0.75 excellent)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of the 42 new items added 1, 20 and 21 had poor, adequate, and excellent reliability respectively</li> <li>- The reliability of the revised items ranged from 0.33-0.72 and was significantly higher than the reliabilities for the items they replaced.</li> <li>- For the 82 items that did not change, revisions to process instructions, item definitions, or examples resulted in an 18% increase in the average wk from 0.67 to 0.79</li> <li>- Concluded: the findings support the reliability of the new and revised assessment items</li> </ul>																								
Morris et al., 1999	175,920 residents from a nursing home	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Independent assessments (MDS 2.0) by 2 trained nurses within a 7 day period</li> <li>- Examined the internal consistency of the ADL Long Form and ADL Short Form with Cronbach's alpha</li> <li>- Calculated wk for each ADL item separately to investigate interrater reliability</li> <li>- Defined wk over 0.75 evidence of excellent reliability</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ADL Long Form <math>\alpha = 0.94</math>, ADL Short Form <math>\alpha = 0.90</math></li> <li>- wk range for ADL items 0.87-0.94 (excellent reliability)</li> </ul>																								
Phillips et al., 1993	147 residents from a nursing home	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessed the impact of the patients cognitive status on the interrater reliability of the MDS 2.0</li> <li>- Selected a purposive sample of 40 MDS 2.0 items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- these items were used to construct 5 summary indices; all items, functional status and continence, communication and sensory abilities, psychotropic drug and restraint use, and sad mood and behaviour</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Used the CPS to classify residents by cognitive status, 2 groups each intact and impaired</li> <li>- Independent assessment by 2 trained nurses</li> <li>- Calculated an indices of disagreement by adding the total number of</li> </ul>	<p>Average disagreement b/w assessors</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cognitively intact</th> <th>Cognitively impaired</th> <th>Statistically significant</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>All items</td> <td>7.4</td> <td>10.3</td> <td>&lt;.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Functional Status</td> <td>2.7</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>&lt;.001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drugs/restraints</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mood/behaviour</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>3.8</td> <td>.48 (not statistically significant)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- There was a significant effect of cognitive function for four of the five indices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the residents cognitive function is inversely related to interrater reliability</li> <li>- for all items, in residents who were cognitively impaired the level of disagreement</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Cognitively intact	Cognitively impaired	Statistically significant	All items	7.4	10.3	<.001	Functional Status	2.7	3.6	.02	Communication	0.9	2.1	<.001	Drugs/restraints	0.4	0.6	.05	Mood/behaviour	3.5	3.8	.48 (not statistically significant)
	Cognitively intact	Cognitively impaired	Statistically significant																								
All items	7.4	10.3	<.001																								
Functional Status	2.7	3.6	.02																								
Communication	0.9	2.1	<.001																								
Drugs/restraints	0.4	0.6	.05																								
Mood/behaviour	3.5	3.8	.48 (not statistically significant)																								

		<p>disagreements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For multilevel items, counted exact agreement and disagreement only, did not account for gradations of disagreement</li> <li>- Used ANOVA to determine if there was a statistically significant difference b/w the number of disagreements in the intact and impaired groups</li> <li>- Developed a series of binary multivariate models to estimate the impact of patient's cognitive status on the item reliability relative to other possible sources of error (type of assessor, resident's ADL needs and resident's LOS)</li> </ul>	<p>increased by 40%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Items that required subjective assessment decisions were more affected than those that relied on medical records</li> <li>- The multivariate models were completely consistent with the initial findings, in the same four indices cognitive impairment had a significant impact on reliability (accounted for the most of the variance)</li> </ul>																																												
Phillips & Morris, 1997	<p>4 separate databases of nursing home residents</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Research database, n = 2,000</li> <li>2) Kansas database, n = 27,000</li> <li>3) Mississippi database, n = 19,000</li> <li>4) Washington database, n = 6,000</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compared the internal consistency of MDS 2.0 data collected during a research study with that from 3 administrative data bases in which the data were collected by facility members</li> <li>- Analyzed 7 cognitive functioning items and 7 ADL items</li> <li>- Calculated PCC to investigate internal consistency of the items and scales</li> </ul>	<p>Internal consistency (<math>\alpha</math>)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">Research</th> <th colspan="2">Kansas</th> <th colspan="2">Mississippi</th> <th colspan="2">Washington</th> </tr> <tr> <th>COG</th> <th>ADL</th> <th>COG</th> <th>ADL</th> <th>COG</th> <th>ADL</th> <th>COG</th> <th>ADL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Correlations among items</td> <td>0.48-0.71</td> <td>0.62-0.85</td> <td>0.51-0.74</td> <td>0.66-0.87</td> <td>0.51-0.72</td> <td>0.66-0.89</td> <td>0.46-0.72</td> <td>0.58-0.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alphas for additive scales</td> <td>0.91</td> <td>0.95</td> <td>0.91</td> <td>0.96</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>0.96</td> <td>0.91</td> <td>0.94</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item correlations with additive scales</td> <td>0.63-0.81</td> <td>0.63-0.81</td> <td>0.66-0.80</td> <td>0.71-0.90</td> <td>0.67-0.85</td> <td>0.74-0.90</td> <td>0.71-0.84</td> <td>0.77-0.90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Concluded: there is very little variation in the data provided from a research database and from clinical/administrative databases</li> </ul>		Research		Kansas		Mississippi		Washington		COG	ADL	COG	ADL	COG	ADL	COG	ADL	Correlations among items	0.48-0.71	0.62-0.85	0.51-0.74	0.66-0.87	0.51-0.72	0.66-0.89	0.46-0.72	0.58-0.85	Alphas for additive scales	0.91	0.95	0.91	0.96	0.92	0.96	0.91	0.94	Item correlations with additive scales	0.63-0.81	0.63-0.81	0.66-0.80	0.71-0.90	0.67-0.85	0.74-0.90	0.71-0.84	0.77-0.90
	Research		Kansas		Mississippi		Washington																																								
	COG	ADL	COG	ADL	COG	ADL	COG	ADL																																							
Correlations among items	0.48-0.71	0.62-0.85	0.51-0.74	0.66-0.87	0.51-0.72	0.66-0.89	0.46-0.72	0.58-0.85																																							
Alphas for additive scales	0.91	0.95	0.91	0.96	0.92	0.96	0.91	0.94																																							
Item correlations with additive scales	0.63-0.81	0.63-0.81	0.66-0.80	0.71-0.90	0.67-0.85	0.74-0.90	0.71-0.84	0.77-0.90																																							
Sgadari et al., 1997	<p>Residents in nursing homes, accumulation of results from 7 countries</p> <p>Age varied by country, range 24-129</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Each resident was independently assessed with the MDS 2.0 by 2 trained nurses within 1-14 days</li> <li>- Calculated ICC to estimate interrater reliability</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Results ranged by country from 0.76 (Sweden) 0.97 (Denmark)</li> <li>- Average reliability of ADL performance items range from 0.62-0.92 by country</li> <li>- Concluded: "vast majority of RAI items achieve adequate to excellent reliability in all the countries"</li> </ul>																																												
Zimmerman et al., 2007	<p>166 residents from 14 residential care/assisted living (RC/AL) facilities without a diagnosis of dementia</p> <p>Mean age 83.6</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the inter and intrarater reliability of the MDS-COGS in screening for undetected dementia (MDS 2.0)</li> <li>- Each resident was assessed twice by the 2 staff members involved in their care (test period 2-5 days)</li> <li>- The two raters were not restricted from discussing the residents status but completed the MDS-COGS form independently</li> <li>- 2 MDS-COGS cut points were assessed 0 (no impairment) vs 1 or more (any impairment) and 0 to 1 vs 2 or more</li> <li>- Calculated unweighted <math>\kappa</math> to determine reliability</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Cut point</th> <th colspan="2">Interrater Reliability</th> <th colspan="2">Intrarater Reliability</th> </tr> <tr> <th><math>\kappa</math></th> <th>95% CI</th> <th><math>\kappa</math></th> <th>95% CI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 vs &gt;1</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>0.13-0.44</td> <td>0.59</td> <td>0.37-0.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0-1 vs &gt;2</td> <td>0.46</td> <td>0.30-0.63</td> <td>0.43</td> <td>0.43-0.76</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Concluded: in this population of raters the MDS-COGS had moderate reliability</li> </ul>	Cut point	Interrater Reliability		Intrarater Reliability		$\kappa$	95% CI	$\kappa$	95% CI	0 vs >1	0.29	0.13-0.44	0.59	0.37-0.81	0-1 vs >2	0.46	0.30-0.63	0.43	0.43-0.76																									
Cut point	Interrater Reliability		Intrarater Reliability																																												
	$\kappa$	95% CI	$\kappa$	95% CI																																											
0 vs >1	0.29	0.13-0.44	0.59	0.37-0.81																																											
0-1 vs >2	0.46	0.30-0.63	0.43	0.43-0.76																																											

## Summary of articles that investigated the validity of the interRAI/MDS

Reference	Sample and Setting	Description	Results									
Carpenter et al., 2006	7001 moderately demented and 4616 severely demented residents of a nursing home Mean age 85.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aimed to assess the responsiveness of the MDS-ADL Long Form in adults with moderate and severe dementia</li> <li>- Used CPS to determine severity of dementia; moderate CPS score of 3, severe CPS score of 4 or 5</li> <li>- Excluded any residents with known comorbid conditions</li> <li>- Defined clinically meaningful change as a one point change on the MDS-ADL, based on nurse debriefing sessions during the tools development [25]</li> <li>- Calculated mean change from baseline to 3 and 6 months, separately for moderately and severe dementia</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The moderately impaired group showed the greatest change in early and middle level ADL items, while the severe group showed the greatest loss in late loss ADL items</li> <li>- For the moderately impaired group the average ADL decline at 3 months was 1.02 points and at 6 months 1.78 (SD 4.4) points, (95% CI 1.67-1.91)</li> <li>- For the severely impaired group the average ADL decline at 3 months was 1.07 points and at 6 months 1.70 (SD 3.9) points, (95% CI 1.59-1.83)</li> <li>- Concluded: the instrument was capable of detecting clinically meaningful change in physically function in nursing home residents with moderate to severe dementia</li> </ul>									
Casten et al., 1998	733 residents of a nursing home Mean age 84.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Confirmatory factor analysis (MDS 2.0)</li> <li>- Hypothesized factor model has 6 factors; cognition, activities of daily living, time use, social quality, depression and problem behaviours</li> <li>- Separated sample into 4 groups</li> <li>- Used Group 1 and 2 to test the reproducibility of the hypothesized factor model in two heterogeneous groups <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- randomized the groups by level of cognitive impairment</li> <li>- hypothesize a factor model and develop it using a maximum likelihood solution adjusted for sample 1</li> <li>- used sample 2 to test the model</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Group 3 and 4 were divided by cognitive status, intact (higher cognitive functioning, S3) and impaired (lower cognitive functioning, S4), to compare the factor loading patterns related to cognitive status</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 of the 6 factors were confirmed in the high functioning residents and residents randomized by cognitive status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- social quality was the 1 factor not confirmed in these groups</li> </ul> </li> <li>- 0 of the 6 factors were confirmed in the low functioning group</li> <li>- Specifically for the ADL factor, when the intact group was compared to the impaired group they had "radically different" structure (chi-square = 76.6, p&lt;.001)</li> <li>- Concluded: error is introduced when the MDS is used to compare groups with different cognitive status</li> </ul>									
Cohen-Mansfield et al., 1999	290 residents of a nursing home Mean age 87	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the correlation between the MDS 2.0 CPS and MDS-COGS with the Mini-Mental State Exam (MMSE) and the Global Deterioration Scale (GDS)</li> <li>- All participants were assessed with all 4 instruments on admission by trained nurses</li> <li>- Calculated PCC to investigate relationship</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>CPS</th> <th>MDS-COGS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MMSE</td> <td>-0.71</td> <td>-0.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GDS</td> <td>0.75</td> <td>0.77</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The CPS and the MDS-COG correlate strongly (0.93)</li> <li>- Both the CPS and the MDS-COGS are strongly correlated with the MMSE and GDS</li> <li>- The MDS-COGS correlated to the MMSE and the GDS slightly higher than the CPS</li> </ul>		CPS	MDS-COGS	MMSE	-0.71	-0.75	GDS	0.75	0.77
	CPS	MDS-COGS										
MMSE	-0.71	-0.75										
GDS	0.75	0.77										
Gruber-Baldini et al., 2000	1900 residents from 59 nursing homes Mean age 81.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All residents were assessed with the CPS and MDS-COGS (MDS 2.0) within 21-65 days of admission by a trained nurse</li> <li>- Additional data were collected from: interviews with a proxy family member, friend or other person who knew the resident prior to admission (Blessed Dementia Scale Changes in Everyday Activities and Difficulty Subscales, BC), a member of the nursing staff most familiar with the resident (Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale, PGDRS and Katz ADL Scale) and the resident (Mini Mental State Exam, MMSE)</li> <li>- Examined validity using PCC and f tests of means</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The correlation between the CPS and the MDS-COGS was 0.92</li> <li>- The MDS-COGS and the CPS were correlated with the MMSE and the PGDRS orientation, ranging in absolute value from 0.63 to 0.68</li> <li>- Assessing divergent validity, correlations of the MDS cognitive scales with the PGDRS behaviour ranged from 0.28-0.31 with more functional scales ranging from 0.37-0.50</li> <li>- Concluded: compared with other instruments, the MDS-COGS and the CPS had moderate and similar validity for assessing cognitive impairment</li> </ul>									
Hartmaier et al., 1994	200 residents from 8 nursing homes Mean age 80.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aimed to develop a new, continuous scale to assess cognitive impairment using MDS items</li> <li>- Each resident was assessed once with the Global Deterioration Scale (GDS) and the Mini Mental State Exam (MMSE) by a medical student</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The GDS tended to classify subjects as more cognitively impaired than the CPS</li> <li>- Fair agreement between GDS and CPS, <math>\kappa = 0.41</math> and percent agreement ranged from 0-50%</li> <li>- In this population, further examination of the GDS revealed, mild to moderated cognitive impairment were not discriminated, instead the first 4 GDS stages were being lumped into one stage. Concluded</li> </ul>									



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Independently, a geriatric nurse assessed each resident on the CPS and additional MDS items thought to be related to cognitive functioning</li> <li>- Prior to the analysis, the sample was randomly split into two groups of 133 and 67 to allow for instrument development with the first group and validation with the second group</li> <li>- Investigated the agreement between the scales using weighted and unweighted <math>\kappa</math></li> <li>- Performed a logistic regression analysis to identify additional (to the CPS) MDS items predictive of GDS stages of cognitive impairment</li> <li>- Modified the CPS with additional MDS items until wk with 4-stage GDS was maximized</li> <li>- Examined the validity of the MDS-COGS (newly developed scale) against the GDS and MMSE in the second group by calculating Spearman correlation, weighted and unweighted <math>\kappa</math>, percent agreement, and sensitivity and specificity</li> </ul>	<p>that in this sample the GDS was not appropriately a 7-stage scale and continued the analysis using a 4-stage GDS scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Found “substantial” agreement between the 4-stage GDS and the CPS (<math>\kappa = 0.76</math>), but percent agreement remained low (50% of less)</li> <li>- Logistic regression revealed that many additional MDS items were predictive of GDS stages</li> <li>- Yielded a maximum wk with the GDS by including 8 MDS items assessed on a 10-point continuous scale, wk = 0.82</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>r</th> <th><math>\kappa</math></th> <th>wk</th> <th>sensitivity</th> <th>specificity</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>GDS</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>0.68</td> <td>0.80</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMSE</td> <td>0.88</td> <td>0.82</td> <td></td> <td>0.95</td> <td>0.88</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Concluded: the MDS-COGS is a valid measure for the presence and severity of cognitive impairment in nursing home residents</p>		r	$\kappa$	wk	sensitivity	specificity	GDS	0.92	0.68	0.80			MMSE	0.88	0.82		0.95	0.88
	r	$\kappa$	wk	sensitivity	specificity																
GDS	0.92	0.68	0.80																		
MMSE	0.88	0.82		0.95	0.88																
Hartmaier et al., 1995	<p>200 residents from 8 nursing homes</p> <p>Mean age 80.5</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Each resident was assessed once on the Mini-Mental State Exam (MMSE) by a medical student</li> <li>- Independent of the MMSE assessment, a geriatric research nurse assessed each resident on previously selected MDS cognitive items (CPS and addition MDS items considered to be related to cognitive impairment)</li> <li>- Examined the correlation b/w the two instruments with the Spearman Correlation Coefficient</li> <li>- Residents were classified into two groups 1) cognitively intact or 2) cognitively impaired based on crude (MMSE = 23) and education adjusted MMSE cut points</li> <li>- The CPS cut point for cognitive impairment was 2 or more</li> <li>- Assessed sensitivity and specificity based on MMSE and CPS cut points and developed ROC curves to illustrate the relationship</li> <li>- Examined the level of agreement b/w the two instruments with <math>\kappa</math> coefficients of concordance and calculated positive predictive values (PPV) and negative predictive values (NPV)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The average MMSE scores appeared to drop in a stepwise fashion across the seven CPS levels</li> <li>- CPS level 0 (intact) and level 6 (very severe impairment) had an mean crude MMSE score of 24.2 (SD = 3.45), and 1.64 (SD = 3.53) respectively</li> <li>- Spearman Correlation Coefficient, <math>r = -0.863</math>, <math>p &gt; 0.001</math></li> <li>- For crude MMSE and CPS scores sensitivity and specificity measures were above 0.80, and after adjusting for education level sensitivity and specificity measures for the CPS compared with the MMSE were both 0.94</li> <li>- Reproducibility was <math>\kappa = 0.85</math> (95% CI 0.72-0.98) and <math>\kappa = 0.76</math> (95% CI 0.53-0.99) for high and low education respectively. After adjusting for education level, agreement between the CPS and the MMSE was <math>\kappa = 0.82</math> (95% CI 0.68-0.96)</li> <li>- The area under the ROC curve was 0.96 (95% CI 0.88-1.0), including excellent diagnostic accuracy of the CPS for the identification of cognitive impaired subjects</li> <li>- PPV was 0.97 (95% CI 0.93-1.0) and the NPV was 0.80 (95% CI 0.69-0.91)</li> <li>- Concluded: the CPS can be used to detect cognitive impairment of nursing home residents as defined by the MMSE</li> </ul>																		
Hirdes et al., 2002	<p>261 psychiatric patients in acute, long-term, geriatric, and forensic mental health beds in 14 hospitals</p> <p>Mean age 45.7</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aims to presents illustrative evidence for validity of the MDS-MH</li> <li>- Two raters independently assessed each participant within 24 hours for acute patients and 7 days for long term geriatric and forensic patients</li> <li>- Raters: trained nurses, social workers and/or psychiatrists</li> <li>- Based on post hoc patterns of association investigated with ANOVA</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Patients age 65+ were significantly more cognitively impaired (higher CPS scores, <math>t = 8.4</math>, <math>p &lt; 0.0001</math>) and more disabled (higher ADL scores, <math>t = 31.9</math> (<math>p &lt; 0.0001</math>)) than their younger and middle-aged counterparts</li> <li>- Participants that had suicide attempts in the past 12 months and those who has suicidal ideation in the last 30 days had higher depression than those not showing these indicators of suicidality (<math>t = 6.59</math>, <math>p &lt; 0.0001</math> and <math>t = 7.54</math>, <math>p &lt; 0.001</math>, respectively)</li> <li>- Clear tendency (<math>\chi^2 = 5.81</math>, <math>df = 1</math>, <math>p = 0.016</math>) for those with multiple admissions to adhere to their medication regimens less than 80% of the time (revolving door syndrome)</li> <li>- High score on CPS related to higher prevalence of behavioural disturbances</li> <li>- Conclude: the above points are evidence of validity</li> </ul>																		
Kwan et al., 2000	<p>37 clients receiving home care</p> <p>Age &gt;65</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the concurrent validity of the Chinese version of the MDS-HC Clinical Assessment Protocols (CAPs) by comparing CAPs triggered by the MDS HC and CAPs diagnosed by a clinician</li> <li>- Participants were assessed by two trained research assistants and a clinician blinded to the MDS assessment</li> <li>- Agreement was examined by <math>\kappa</math> coefficient</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of the 19 CAPs assessed, agreement was “perfect of substantial” for 4 CAPs (<math>\kappa = 1.0-0.65</math>), “slight” for 10 CAPs (<math>\kappa = 0.54-0.27</math>) and “poor” for 5 CAPs (<math>\kappa = 0.19-0.00</math>)</li> <li>- Specifically for the ADL-rehabilitation potential CAP <math>\kappa = 0.65</math> and for the Cognition CAP <math>\kappa = 0.34</math></li> <li>- Concluded: this level of agreement indicated a good potential of adopting the MDS-HC in the Chinese population</li> </ul>																		

Landi et al., 2000	95 patients receiving home care  Mean age 77.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Assessed agreement of the MDS-ADL Long Form with the BI, MDS-IADL with the Lawton index and the CPS with the MMSE</li> <li>- Every participant was independently assessed with all 4 instruments by trained nurses</li> <li>- All assessment were completed within one week</li> <li>- Analysed scatter plots and calculated the PCC for each pair</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All 3 scatter plots showed a linear relationship</li> <li>- 0.74 MDS-ADL and BI (<math>p &lt; 0.001</math>)</li> <li>- 0.81 MDS-IADL and Lawton index (<math>p &gt; 0.001</math>)</li> <li>- 0.81 CPS and MMSE (<math>p &gt; 0.001</math>)</li> </ul> <p>Concluded: there is a high association for all 3 comparisons</p>																											
Lawton et al., 1998	513 nursing home residents  Divided into 2 groups, intact (n=260) and cognitively impaired (n=253) Mean age 87	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Separate data sets of intact and impaired residents</li> <li>Intact – able to give a self report</li> <li>Impaired – not able to give a self report</li> <li>- All subjects were assessed with 10 MDS-ADL items, the Lawton physical self-maintenance scale and a number of other MDS and non-MDS items/instruments not related to functional assessment (not described here)</li> <li>- Separate analysis for intact and impaired group</li> <li>- Hypothesized that the 2 instruments would correlate, calculated PCC</li> </ul>	<p>Intact group <math>r = 0.58</math></p> <p>Impaired group <math>r = 0.79</math></p> <p>Concluded: Moderate to high association b/w the scales provides evidence for validity</p>																											
Morris et al., 1990	383 nursing home residents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- During the development of the MDS 2.0, nurses were asked to fill out a control form and a problem sheet to collect information regarding the instruments validity after each assessment</li> <li>- the nurses commented on the relevance of each item (face validity)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- nurse's felt multicategory items were crucial to care planning</li> <li>- they reported that a difference of one point defined an increase care requirement</li> </ul>																											
Morris et al., 1994	Combined samples of 2, 172 residents from 269 nursing homes and 6, 663 residents from 176 nursing homes  Mean age 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aimed to use MDS items to develop a valid hierarchical scale that described cognitive performance</li> <li>- All residents were assessed with the MDS, MMSE and those who scored less than 10 on the MMSE were also assessed with the Test for Severe Impairment (TSI) by trained nursing staff</li> <li>- A team of facility nurses also independently judged each resident's orientation status as an additional marker to assess the sensitivity and specificity of the MDS</li> <li>- Automatic Interactions Detection (AID)(a type of cluster analysis) was used to develop classes of residents with distinct profiles as defined by the cognitive criterion measures of the MMSE, TSI and a combination of the two instruments (dependent variables)</li> <li>- Theoretically defined cognitive and ADL measures on the MDS were used as independent variables for the model</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The accepted model (CPS) required 5 MDS variables (short term memory, cognitive skills for decision making, coma, making self understood and eating) with 7 response options that move progressively from relative independence (level 0) to extreme cognitive impairment (level 6)</li> <li>- Each response option is statistically distinct based on the AID</li> <li>- Based on judgements of facility nurses, 42% of the derivation sample were oriented, 30% were partially disoriented and 28% were disoriented</li> <li>- The sensitivity and specificity of the CPS ranged from 0.82-0.95 and 0.88-0.92 respectively, relative to clinical judgement</li> <li>- Concluded: the CPS provides a functional view of cognitive performance using readily available MDS data</li> </ul>																											
Morris et al., 1999	175,920 residents from multiple nursing homes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tallied the distribution of response options for each item</li> <li>- Aimed to give initial information on how the ADL items may be arranged hierarchically in relation to loss of function using exploratory factor analysis and hypothesis testing</li> <li>- Examined what ADL items tended to moved from the independent to a non independent status first (estimate difficulty), and which residents were last able to retain an independent status</li> <li>- Hypothesis that can separate items based on hierarchy of loss – starting with early loss ADLs items and continuing with middle and late loss items</li> <li>- Also examining the probability of losing a specific ADL when you have already lost other ADLs (eg. if the participant has lost 2 other ADLs what is the likelihood that they have also lost hygiene)</li> <li>- Compared data on 3 different MDS-ADL subscales scale (long form, short form, self performance hierarchy) to compare they ability to measure change over 3 and 12 month periods</li> <li>- Defined clinically relevant change as a 4% decline of one standard</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Found all response options were used for every item</li> <li>- 3 factors emerged in the factor analysis</li> <li>Early loss: dressing and personal hygiene</li> <li>Middle Loss: toilet use, transfer and locomotion</li> <li>Late loss: bed mobility and eating</li> <li>- "Middle Loss" category was separated into 2 clinically relevant categories; toilet use and ovement</li> </ul> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Mean Change</th> <th>Percent Change in Standard Deviation Units</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3-month change</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL-Long Form</td> <td>0.41</td> <td>4.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL Short Form</td> <td>0.23</td> <td>4.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL Hierarchy</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>3.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12-month change</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL-Long Form</td> <td>1.28</td> <td>13.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL Short Form</td> <td>0.72</td> <td>13.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADL Hierarchy</td> <td>0.23</td> <td>12.6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Concluded: all 3 scales are responsive, however the ADL long form is better at detecting minor,</p>		Mean Change	Percent Change in Standard Deviation Units	3-month change			ADL-Long Form	0.41	4.4	ADL Short Form	0.23	4.3	ADL Hierarchy	0.07	3.9	12-month change			ADL-Long Form	1.28	13.8	ADL Short Form	0.72	13.4	ADL Hierarchy	0.23	12.6
	Mean Change	Percent Change in Standard Deviation Units																												
3-month change																														
ADL-Long Form	0.41	4.4																												
ADL Short Form	0.23	4.3																												
ADL Hierarchy	0.07	3.9																												
12-month change																														
ADL-Long Form	1.28	13.8																												
ADL Short Form	0.72	13.4																												
ADL Hierarchy	0.23	12.6																												

		<p>deviation unit in 3 months and a 13% decline of one standard deviation unit in 12 months</p> <p>- also compared the proportion of residents that showed any change on each subscale</p>	<p>incremental changes</p>																				
<p>Morris et al., 2004</p>	<p>160 patients receiving home care (HC) and 350 patients from inpatient rehabilitation facilities, skilled nursing homes and long term care homes (SNH)</p> <p>Mean age HC 78 SNH 80</p>	<p>- Explored the validity of summary scales created from MDS-HC and MDS-PAC items by investigating their association with established research and clinical assessment tools including: FIM, Outcome and Assessment Information Set (OASIS), Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies of Intervention Techniques trials (FICSIT), Centre for Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale (CESD), Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia, Mini-Mental State Exam (MMSE), Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago Functional Assessment Scale (RIC-FAS), Hearing Handicap Inventory Screening Version (HHIE-S), pain severity analog scale, supplementary interview on bowel and bladder function developed for this project and the Medical Outcomes Study Short form (SF-36)</p> <p>- To minimize response burden the data collection instruments were shortened to a subset of the total scales and each respondent was assessed with 2-6 different subsets</p> <p>- Used PCC to examine “correspondence between scale scores or individual items”</p> <p>- Completed exploratory factor analyses and correlation matrixes when more than 2 summary measures were available</p>	<p>- The FIM and OASIS had similar levels of agreement with the MDS with most in the good to high range</p> <p>- CPS was strongly correlated with the MMSE (0.69), OASIS cognitive function (0.77) and OASIS confusion (0.77)</p> <p>- Forced 2-factor exploratory analysis of the MDS-ADL items resulted in the first factor being measured most strongly by the MDS-ADL-Hier. (<math>r=0.96</math>)</p> <p>- the FIM-Self-Care and OASIS ADL summaries were highly correlated with this factor (<math>r=0.58</math> and <math>0.61</math>, respectively)</p> <p>- Conclude: the results demonstrate the validity of MDS-derived summary measures with other research and standardized clinical assessment instruments</p>																				
<p>Phillips &amp; Morris, 1997</p>	<p>4 separate databases of nursing home residents</p> <p>1) Research database, n = 2,000</p> <p>2) Kansas database, n = 27,000</p> <p>3) Mississippi database, n = 19,000</p> <p>4) Washington database, n = 6,000</p>	<p>- Compared validity of MDS 2.0 data collected during a research study with that from 3 administrative data bases collected by facility members</p> <p>- Assessed 7 cognitive functioning items and 7 ADL items</p> <p>- Calculated Spearman’s Rho to investigate the correlation between the cognitive scale and the ADL scales</p> <p>- Compared the internal consistency (<math>\alpha</math>) of the ADL self-performance scale among populations with differing levels of cognitive impairment, types of raters and setting to investigate if ADL data are consistent across the subpopulations</p>	<p>- The correlation of the cognitive scale with the ADL scale was 0.50, 0.47, 0.55 and 0.44 in the Research, Kansas, Mississippi and Washington data respectively</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Research data</th> <th>Kansas data</th> <th>Mississippi data</th> <th>Washington data</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Relatively impaired</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>0.94</td> <td>0.94</td> <td>0.92</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moderately impaired</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>0.94</td> <td>0.94</td> <td>0.93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Severely impaired</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>0.94</td> <td>0.93</td> <td>0.93</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>- Cognitive scale is moderately correlated with the ADL scale</p> <p>- The MDS 2.0 provides consistent ADL data across 3 impairment subgroups</p> <p>- Alpha coefficients do not vary across the 4 databases</p> <p>- Concluded that there is very little variation in the data provided from a research database and from clinical/administrative databases</p>		Research data	Kansas data	Mississippi data	Washington data	Relatively impaired	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.92	Moderately impaired	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.93	Severely impaired	0.92	0.94	0.93	0.93
	Research data	Kansas data	Mississippi data	Washington data																			
Relatively impaired	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.92																			
Moderately impaired	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.93																			
Severely impaired	0.92	0.94	0.93	0.93																			
<p>Snowden et al., 1999</p>	<p>140 nursing home residents enrolled in the Alzheimer’s Disease Patient Registry</p> <p>Mean age 83.4</p>	<p>- Aimed to investigate the association b/w MDS 2.0 subscales to comparable subscales from Alzheimer’s Disease Patient Registry (ADPR) Measurement</p> <p>- CPS vs MMSE</p> <p>- MDS behaviours domain score (BDS) vs ADPR Physician behaviour checklist(PBC)</p> <p>- MDS-ADL vs Dementia Rating Scale (DRS for ADLs)</p> <p>- Maximum 90 days between assessments (mean 20.9 day, SD 22.9 days)</p> <p>- Assessment completed by a research nurse via interviews with the patient’s family and nursing staff</p>	<p>Association (ICC)</p> <p>- CPS vs MMSE = 0.45</p> <p>- MDS-BDS vs ADPR Physician Behaviour checklist (PBC) scores = 0.50</p> <p>- MDS-ADL vs Dementia Rating Scale (DRS) for ADLs = 0.59</p> <p>- Repeated calculations using only APDR items that appeared to measure the same construct as the MDS items, only slight improvements on association</p> <p>- Responsiveness</p> <p>- CPS (ES = 0.60) &gt; MMSE (ES = 0.39)</p> <p>- MDS-ADL (ES 0.024) &lt; DRS-ADL (0.77)</p> <p>- MDS-BDS (ES 0.058) &lt; ADPR Physician Behaviour Checklist (0.065)</p> <p>- the ES of the DRS was more than 10 times greater than the MDS-ADL, a sample size of &gt;3000</p>																				

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 60 of the 140 residents were assessed at baseline and follow-up (average followuo 636 days (SD 131 days)</li> <li>- Calculated Spearman’s Correlation Coefficients to estimate correlation (where &gt;0.80 excellent, 0.6-0.79 good, 0.4-0.59 fair, &lt;0.40 poor) and ES to investigate responsiveness</li> </ul>	would be required to measure change using the MDS-ADL															
van der Steen et al., 2006	<p>175 residents from a nursing home with moderate to severe dementia</p> <p>Mean age: 62.7</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Used the Bedford Alzheimer Nursing Severity-Scale (BAN-S) as a standard for defining severe dementia, against MDS-based definitions</li> <li>- Aimed to propose a new definition of severe dementia, based on MDS data</li> <li>- Participants were assessed with the MDS, BANS-S and MMSE within a four-week period by nursing home staff (BANS-S and MDS)</li> <li>- Used independent samples t-tests, Pearson’s chi-square and <math>\kappa</math> to investigate the association b/w the measures</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CPS scores were driven by only 3 of the 5 component items since 0 residents were comatose and only 3 lacked short term memory</li> <li>- PCC b/w CPS and BANS-S scores was +0.50</li> <li>- Half of all residents were assigned CPS scores of 5</li> <li>- Mean BANS-S score increased with CPS score</li> <li>- Within the CPS categories, BANS-S score varied widely</li> <li>- CPS scored many more residents as severely cognitively impaired than the BANS-S <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- poor correlation b/w the CPS and the BANS-S score when CPS was over 5 (<math>\kappa</math> 0.36)</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Addition of an ADL component to the CPS definition allows for improved distinction b/w moderate and severe dementia</li> <li>- Proposed a CPS score of 5 or 6 with a minimum score of at least 10 points on the MDS ADL-short form as an MDS-based definition of severe dementia</li> </ul>															
Zimmerman et al., 2007	<p>166 residents from 14 residential care/assisted living (RC/AL) facilities without a diagnosis of dementia</p> <p>Mean age 83.6</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigated the sensitivity and specificity of the MDS-COGS in screening for undetected dementia</li> <li>- Each resident was first assessed with the MDS-COGS by the staff member who was most involved in their care and then underwent a neurological assessment by a trained psychologist</li> <li>- 2 MDS-COGS cut points were assessed 0 (no impairment) vs 1 or more (any impairment) and 0 to 1 vs 2 or more</li> <li>- Calculated positive and negative agreement to estimate sensitivity and specificity</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cut point</th> <th>Sensitivity</th> <th>95% CI</th> <th>Specificity</th> <th>95% CI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 vs &gt;1</td> <td>0.67</td> <td>0.55-0.80</td> <td>0.84</td> <td>0.76-0.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0-1 vs &gt;2</td> <td>0.49</td> <td>0.36-0.62</td> <td>0.97</td> <td>0.93-1.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The neurologist determined that 55 participants had probable dementia</li> <li>- 19% of those with an MDS-COGS score of 0 had a probable diagnosis of dementia, increasing to 46%, 78%, 91% and 100% as the MDS-COGS scores increased 1, 2, 3, and 4 or more</li> <li>- The first cut point provides the highest sensitivity but is less specific and the second cut point provides the highest specificity but is less sensitive</li> <li>- Concluded: the MDS-COGS will identify with high specificity a subset of residents with undetected dementia but caution needs to be exercised due to its low sensitivity as some with milder dementia will not be detected</li> </ul>	Cut point	Sensitivity	95% CI	Specificity	95% CI	0 vs >1	0.67	0.55-0.80	0.84	0.76-0.91	0-1 vs >2	0.49	0.36-0.62	0.97	0.93-1.00
Cut point	Sensitivity	95% CI	Specificity	95% CI														
0 vs >1	0.67	0.55-0.80	0.84	0.76-0.91														
0-1 vs >2	0.49	0.36-0.62	0.97	0.93-1.00														
Jette et al., 2003 *	<p>485 patients receiving post acute care</p> <p>199 from acute inpatient rehabilitation, 90 from transitional care units, 90 from community ambulatory services and 106 from home care</p> <p>Mean age 62.7</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Investigate whether the setting specific functional assessment instruments used in post acute care (PAC) each have fundamental differences that prevent their applicability across diagnosis, over time and across different PAC settings</li> <li>- Compared the FIM, OASIS, MDS 2.0 and PF-10</li> <li>- Stratified patients by impairment group; neurological, musculoskeletal and medically complex and by severity of impairment; slight, moderate and severe to ensure a representative sample</li> <li>- Collected standardized assessment information via retrospective chart review when available; FIM total for patients in inpatient rehabilitation, 19 MDS items for persons in skilled nursing facilities and 19 OASIS-ADL items for persons receiving home care</li> <li>- Administer 10 physical functioning SF-36 to individuals receiving outpatient services where no standardized assessment information was available</li> <li>- Assessed all patients via personal interview with a newly developed core set of 58 activity items</li> <li>- Used minimum and maximum threshold values for each instrument to determine range of content coverage</li> <li>- Analysed item characteristic curves to determine the degree and location of information provided by each scale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Across all instruments cognitive, communication, bowel and bladder were the easiest items for this sample to perform (require less functional ability to perform)</li> <li>- PF-10 contained the most difficult items (require more functional ability to perform)</li> <li>- “a substantial number” of FIM, OASIS and MDS items required an average range of functional ability – clustered around the midpoint of the functional ability continuum</li> <li>- Across these four instruments there was “substantial overlap” in content</li> <li>- The range of coverage was greatest for the MDS and the OASIS</li> <li>- Measurement precision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- OASIS and MDS, greatest at the low end of the functional ability dimension</li> <li>- FIM, greatest at the low to moderate point on functional continuum</li> <li>- PF, greatest at the high end of the functional continuum</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Specifically, the FIM was found to be most precise and relevant for PAC inpatients (low end of functional continuum) and the MDS covered content from the mid portion of the continuum having less coverage at both the high and low end</li> <li>- Concluded: each of the four instruments are well suited for its primary application, none appear to be well equipped across all settings</li> </ul>															

\* Jette et al., 2003 contains validity information for both the FIM and the MDS

### Appendix 3.1: Item Codes

FIM items	Number on Instrument	Rasch Number	Rasch Code
<b>Self-Care</b>			
Eating	N41	1	F_EAT
Grooming	N42	2	F_GROM
Bathing	N43	3	F_BATH
Dressing - Upper Body	N44	4	F_D_UB
Dressing – Lower body	N45	5	F_D_LB
Toileting	N46	6	F_TOIL
<b>Sphincter</b>			
Bladder Management	N47	7	F_BLADR
Bowel Management	N48	8	F_BOWEL
<b>Transfers</b>			
Bed, Chair, Wheelchair	N49	9	F_T_BCW
Toilet	N50	10	F_T_TOIL
Tub, Shower	N51	11	F_T_TUB
<b>Locomotion</b>			
Walk/Wheelchair	N52	12	F_WALK
Stairs	N53	13	F_STAIRS

PAC items	Number on instrument	Rasch Number	Rasch Code
Bathing	F1A	1	P_BATH
Personal Hygiene	F1B	2	P_P_HYG
Dressing Upper Body	F1C	3	P_D_UB
Dressing Lower Body	F1D	4	P_D_LB
Walking	F1E	5	P_WALK
Locomotion	F1F	6	P_LOCO
Transfer Toilet	F1G	7	P_T_TOIL
Toilet Use	F1H	8	P_TOIL_U
Bed Mobility	F1I	9	P_BED_MO
Eating	F1J	10	P_EAT
Stairs	F5F_P	11	P_STAIRS
Bladder Continence	G1	12	P_BLADR
Bowel Continence	G4	13	P_BOWEL

### Appendix 3.2: Construct Theory

Objective	Construct Theory	
	FIM	PAC
<b><i>Sub-objective A</i></b>		
<p>1. Do the items form one unidimensional construct?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All three articles that assessed the dimensionality of the FIM using Rasch analysis concluded that the FIM motor is defined by a unidimensional construct (Linacre et al., 1994; Pollak et al., 1996; Granger et al., 1993).               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 of these were from samples of inpatient rehabilitation patients (Linacre et al., 1994; Granger et al., 1993) and 1 was in a sample of residents from a multilevel retirement community (Pollak et al., 1996)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The articles that investigated dimensionality using factor analysis had conflicting results               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three of the seven articles, 1 from acute hospital care (Dallmeijer et al., 2005) and 2 from home care settings (Brosseau et al., 1996; Stineman et al., 1996), concluded that the FIM motor is unidimensional</li> <li>• The remaining four articles, 3 from inpatient rehabilitation settings (Dickson &amp; Kohler, 1995; Ravaud et al., 1999; Stineman et al., 1997) and 1 (Jette et al., 2005) from a sample of residents from a skilled nursing facility, concluded that the FIM motor has a multidimensional structure defined by 2 to 4 factors</li> <li>• When additional factors were identified they were defined by the motor subscales.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Focusing on the evidence using Rasch analysis, I expect the FIM motor to be defined by one unidimensional construct. However, as the evidence using factor analysis in inpatient rehabilitation settings supports a multidimensional structure, I will thoroughly explore this possibility especially by subscale.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Morris and colleagues (1999) concluded that a scale of 7 ADL items in the MDS 2.0 was multidimensional. They defined three factors based on hierarchical loss of functioning</li> <li>• Based on this evidence it is possible that I will find that the PAC ADL items are defined by a multidimensional construct</li> </ul>

<p>2. Does item difficulty correspond with subject ability?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on evidence from Rasch analysis (Granger et al., 1993; Grimby et al., 1996; Linacre et al., 1994; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005c; Pollack et al., 1996), I expect that EATING will be the easiest item and STAIR CLIMBING will be the most difficult item.</li> <li>• There is also some evidence that sphincter and locomotion items may be too difficult for this population (Jette et al., 2005; Stineman et al., 1996; van der Putten et al., 1998); however, as most articles did not make this conclusion, I expect that the difficult level of FIM items will correspond to subject ability.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Morris and colleagues (1999) defined 3 factors within a 7 item ADL subscale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Early loss: dressing and personal hygiene</li> <li>Middle Loss: toilet use, transfer and locomotion</li> <li>Late loss: bed mobility and eating</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Based on these findings, I expect that EATING and BED MOBILITY will be the easiest items and DRESSING and PERSONAL HYGIENE will be the most difficult items.</li> </ul>
<p>3. Does the empirical data fit the Rasch model?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on previous literature using Rasch analysis, I expect BOWEL, BLADDER, EATING, and STAIR CLIMBING to be poor fitting items on the FIM (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Linacre et al., 1994; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005a; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005b; Pollak et al., 1996)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As the easiest and most difficult items tend to be poor fitting items (Linacre 2009), I expect EATING, BED MOBILITY, DRESSING, and PERSONAL HYGIENE to be poor fitting items</li> </ul>
<p>4. Can the number of response options be decreased to improve the validity of the measure?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on previous literature using Rasch analysis, I expect that some items may have disordered thresholds when seven response options are used and that it may be appropriate to reduce the number of response options for better fit (Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005a; Lundgren-Nilsson et al 2005b; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2006).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When investigating the face validity of the MDS 2.0, Morris and colleagues (1990) found that the nurses believed multicategory items were crucial for care planning and a one-point difference on each item represented a clinically relevant change.</li> <li>• Cautioned as these findings are based on clinical relevance in a nursing home population and not statistical analysis, I expect to find that most items have an appropriate number of response options.</li> </ul>
<p>5. Is the level of difficulty of each item consistent across different impairment groups and overtime?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on evidence from Rasch analysis, I expect to find slight DIF that can be predicted by sample characteristics (Dallmeijer et al., 2005; Linacre et al., 1994; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005a; Lundgren-Nilsson et al., 2005b; Granger et al., 1993; Grimby et al., 1996).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Their analysis showed that the structure of the hypothesized ADL factor was “radically different” between the two groups. They concluded that the MDS had differential item functioning by cognitive impairment and that error is introduced when you use this instrument to compare groups with different cognitive status.</li> </ul>

<b><i>Sub-objective B</i></b>		
6. Which functional outcome measure is most appropriate in this sample with respect to the range in difficulty of the items relative to the ability of the subjects?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Based on the article by Jette and colleagues (2003), I expect to find that FIM and MDS items to have a similar range of content coverage, because the easiest items on the MDS scale used in this study were all cognitive items and when they are removed both instruments cover a similar difficulty range</li> <li>• I make these predictions with caution as the same sample was not used for both instruments; the MDS items were collected in a sample of nursing home residents and the FIM items were collected in a sample of inpatient rehabilitation patients.</li> </ul>	
<b><i>Sub-objective C</i></b>		
7. Which instrument is the most responsive in this sample?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I expect the FIM to be responsive in this population (Aitken &amp; Bohannon et al., 2001; Cano et al., 2006; Desrosiers et al., 2003; Dodds et al., 2003; Hsueh et al., 1998; Schepers et al., 2006; Van der Putten et al., 1998; Wallace et al., 2002)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As all of the articles investigating the responsiveness of the MDS are in nursing home residents (expected to decrease in functional ability overtime), the studies have conflicting findings, and less rigorous methods, I cannot confidently make a prediction for the responsiveness of the MDS</li> </ul>
8. Does the responsiveness of each functional outcome measure change in different subsamples of this population?	N/A	N/A



**Appendix 3.3: Functional Comorbidity Index and corresponding interRAI PAC items**

<b>Functional Comorbidity Index</b>	<b>interRAI PAC</b>
Arthritis (rheumatoid and osteoarthritis)	
Osteoporosis	
Asthma	
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), acquired respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), or emphysema	H_1_m Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseas
Angina	I_3_e Chest pain
Congestive heart failure	H_1_l Congestive health failure
Heart attack (myocardial infarct)	
Neurological disease (such as multiple sclerosis or Parkinson's)	H_1_c,d,e,f,g,h
Stroke of TIA	H_1_j Stroke/CVA
Peripheral vascular disease	
Diabetes type 1 and 2	H_1_t Diabetes mellitus
Upper gastrointestinal disease (ulcer, hernia, reflux)	I_2_k Acid reflux
Depression	DRS>3
Anxiety or panic disorder	H_1_n Anxiety
Visual impairment (such as cataracts, glaucoma, macular degeneration)	D_5 Vision
Hearing impairment	D_3 Hearing, D_4 Hearing aid used
Degenerative disc disease (back disease, stenosis)	
Obesity and/or body mass index >30	J_1_a,b Height and Weight

### **Appendix 3.4: “Rules of Thumb” for Principal Component Analysis**

#### **Rules of Thumb – evidence supporting the unidimensionality of the Rasch model**

Variance explained by measures  $> 4 \times$  1st Contrast is a good

Variance explained by measures  $> 10 \times$  1st Contrast is excellent

Variance explained by measures  $> 50\%$  is good.

Unexplained variance explained by 1st contrast (eigenvalue size)  $< 3.0$  is good.

Unexplained variance explained by 1st contrast (eigenvalue size)  $< 1.5$  is excellent.

Unexplained variance explained by 1st contrast  $< 5\%$  is excellent.

### Appendix 3.5: Calculating 95% confidence intervals for SRM

$$\text{Variance for SRM (V)} = 1/n + \text{SRM}^2/2(n-1)$$

$$95\% \text{ CI} = \text{SRM} \pm z_{1-\alpha/2}\sqrt{V}$$

Eg. FIM GRU

$$\text{SRM} = 20.8/15.9 = 1.3081761$$

$$V = 1/93 + (1.3081761)^2/(2 * 92) = 0.0200532$$

$$95\% \text{ CI} = 1.3081761 \pm 1.96 * \sqrt{0.0200532}$$

$$(1.58, 1.03)$$

### Appendix 4.1: Sample characteristics for Toronto vs London

Characteristic	GRU – Toronto	GRU – London
Number of Participants	34	59
Age		
Mean	80.2	82.0
Standard deviation	8.0	6.0
Range	61-98	68-95
Gender (Females:Males)	23:11	37:22
Functional Comorbidity Index		
Mean	2.71	2.22
Standard Deviation	1.31	1.40
Range	0-6	0-6
Length of Stay		
Mean	61.33	50.24
Standard Deviation	28.24	35.32
Range	19-124	19-262
<b>Functional Status</b>		
FIM <sub>motor</sub> admission		
Mean	45.5	44.6
Standard Deviation	14.9	10.7
Range	17-77	18-62
FIM <sub>motor</sub> discharge		
Mean	64.6	66.3
Standard Deviation	19.4	15.5
Range	19-88	13-85
Change in FIM <sub>motor</sub> (T2-T1)		
Mean	19.1	21.7
Standard Deviation	18.2	14.4
Range	-38-47	-35-51
Number of People who improved (%)	30 (88%)	57 (97%)
Number of people who declined (%)	4 (12%)	2 (3%)
FIM efficiency		
Mean	0.406	0.546
Standard Deviation	0.448	0.473
Range	-0.775-1.550	-1.400-1.714
PAC admission (-SBB)*		
Mean	36.0	28.0
Standard Deviation	13.6	10.3
Range	2-59	12-53
PAC discharge(-SBB)		
Mean	16.4	10.9
Standard Deviation	15.2	13.2
Range	0-54	0-68

Change in PAC (-SBB; T1-T2)	Mean	19.6	17.1
	Standard Deviation	15.8	14.1
	Range	-17-53	-46-44
	Number of People who improved (%)	32 (94%)	56 (95%)
	Number of people who declined (%)	2 (6%)	3 (5%)
PAC efficiency (-SBB)	Mean	0.375	0.413
	Standard Deviation	0.373	0.398
	Range	-0.386-1.35	-1.520-1.826
<b>Cognitive Status</b>			
FIM Cognitive on admission	Mean	27.03	27.37
	Standard Deviation	5.32	5.80
	Range	15-35	16-35
PAC CPS on admission	Mean	1.44	1.02
	Standard Deviation	0.89	1.12
	Range	0-3	0-3

\* PAC items without STAIR, BOWEL, BLADDER

<b>Characteristic</b>	<b>MSK – Toronto (1)</b>	<b>MSK – London (2)</b>	
Number of Participants	57	58	
Age	Mean	74.2	78.5
	Standard deviation	9.9	10.1
	Range	53-99	56-101
Gender (Females:Males)	40:17	37:21	
Functional Comorbidity Index	Mean	1.16	1.21
	Standard Deviation	1.10	1.10
	Range	0-4	0-4
Length of Stay	Mean	18.07	27.51
	Standard Deviation	16.09	15.05
	Range	4-80	7-81
<b>Functional Status</b>			
FIM <sub>motor</sub> admission	Mean	54.5	56.9
	Standard Deviation	11.3	10.2
	Range	26-73	39-59
FIM <sub>motor</sub> discharge	Mean	78.5	78.7
	Standard Deviation	8.2	6.1
	Range	45-89	45-90
Change in FIM <sub>motor</sub> (T2-T1)	Mean	24.1	21.8

	Standard Deviation	10.8	9.5
	Range	5-60	5-44
FIM efficiency	Mean	1.94	0.93
	Standard Deviation	1.41	0.48
	Range	0.27-8.0	0.12-2.73
PAC admission (-SBB)	Mean	23.2	18.6
	Standard Deviation	14.9	8.4
	Range	1-59	6-42
PAC discharge (-SBB)	Mean	5.0	4.0
	Standard Deviation	8.0	5.2
	Range	0-42	0-30
Change in PAC (-SBB; T1-T2)	Mean	18.2	14.6
	Standard Deviation	12.4	7.8
	Range	1-51	3-36
PAC efficiency (-SBB)	Mean	1.38	0.60
	Standard Deviation	1.31	0.38
	Range	0.09-6.5	0.10-2.57
<b>Cognitive status</b>			
FIM Cognitive on admission	Mean	34.63	33.78
	Standard Deviation	1.17	2.10
	Range	29-35	26-35
CPS score on admission	Mean	0.33	0.38
	Standard Deviation	0.72	0.79
	Range	0-2	0-3

### Appendix 4.2: Sample Characteristics for GRU vs MSK

Characteristic	GRU	MSK
Number of Participants	93	115
Age		
Mean	81.4	76.4
Standard Deviation	6.7	10.2
Range	61-96	53-101
Gender (Females:Males)	60:33	77:38
Functional Comorbidity Index		
Mean	2.398	1.182
Standard Deviation	1.384	1.097
Range	0-6	0-4
Length of Stay		
Mean	53.97	23.01
Standard Deviation	33.36	16.19
Range	19-262	4-81
<b>Functional Status</b>		
FIM <sub>motor</sub> admission		
Mean	44.9	55.7
Standard Deviation	12.4	10.8
Range	17-77	26-79
FIM <sub>motor</sub> discharge		
Mean	65.7	78.6
Standard Deviation	16.9	7.2
Range	13-88	45-90
Change in FIM <sub>motor</sub> (T2-T1)		
Mean	20.8	22.9
Standard Deviation	15.9	10.2
Range	-38-51	5-60
Number of People who improved (%)	87 (94%)	115 (100%)
Number of people who declined (%)	6 (6%)	0 (0%)
FIM efficiency		
Mean	0.499	1.420
Standard Deviation	0.467	1.147
Range	-1.40-1.71	0.12-8.0
PAC admission (+SBB)*		
Mean	40.8	29.8
Standard Deviation	12.9	13.5
Range	10-77	9-75
PAC discharge (+SBB)		
Mean	19.6	8.60
Standard Deviation	17.0	8.5
Range	0-87	0-42
Change in PAC (+SBB; T1-T2)		
Mean	21.2	21.2
Standard Deviation	16.4	11.2

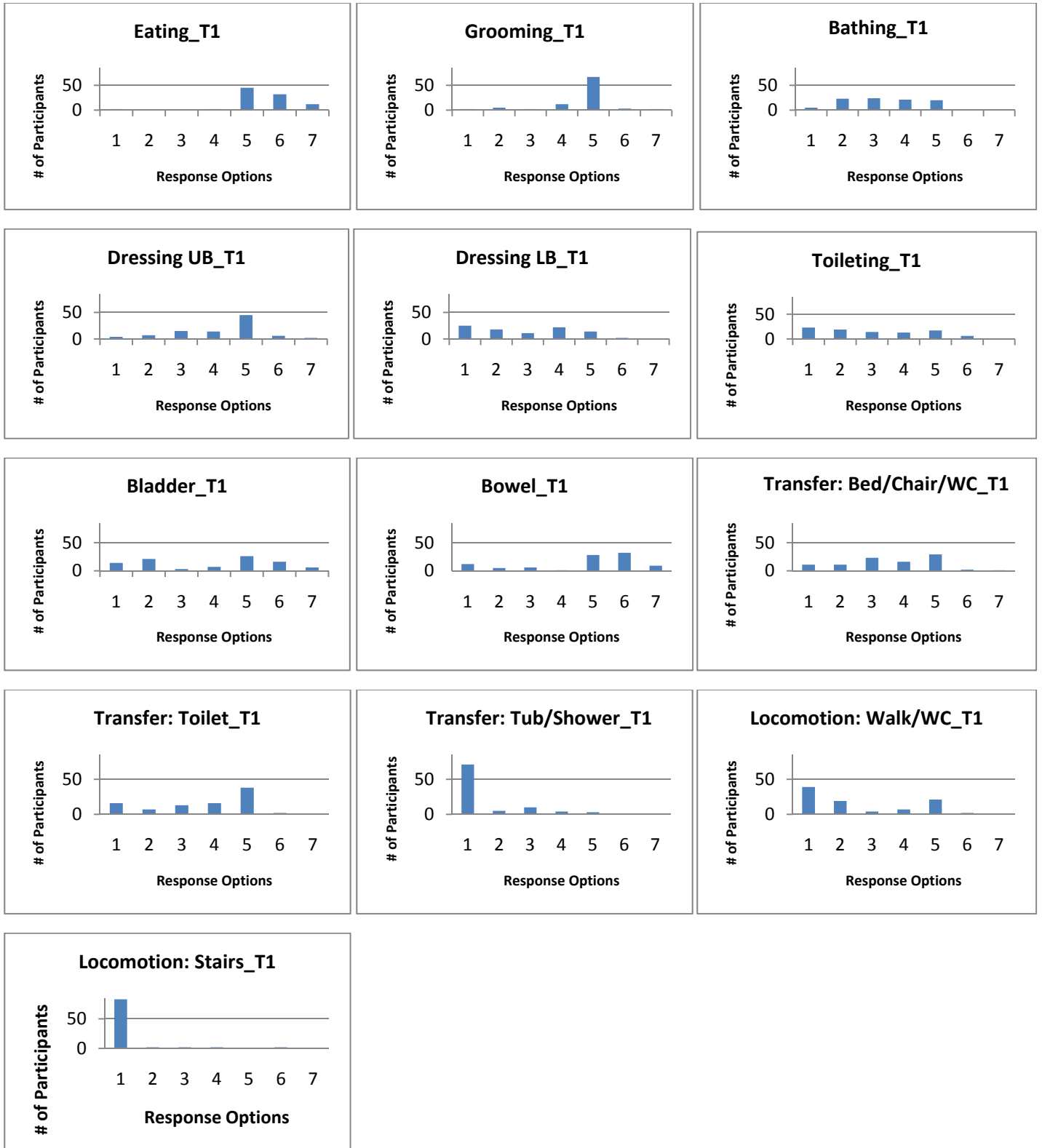
	Range	-55-56	1-57
Number of People who improved (%)		5 (5%)	115 (100%)
Number of people who declined (%)		88 (95%)	0 (0%)
PAC efficiency (-SBB)**			
	Mean	0.400	0.976
	Standard Deviation	0.388	1.022
	Range	-1.52-1.83	0.09-6.50
Cognitive Status			
FIM Cognitive on admission			
	Mean	27.25	34.20
	Standard Deviation	5.60	1.75
	Range	15-35	26-35
CPS score on admission			
	Mean	1.17	0.35
	Standard Deviation	1.09	0.75
	Range	0-3	0-3

\* PAC items with STAIR, BOWEL, BLADR

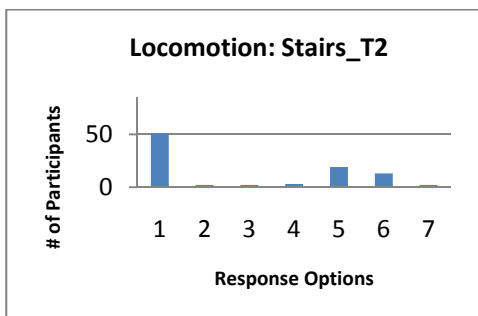
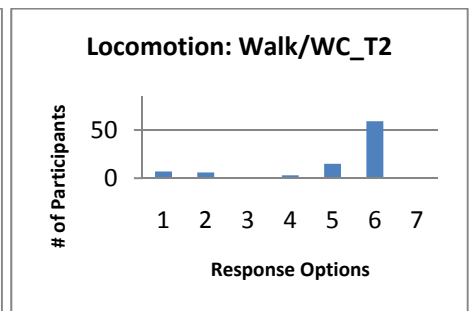
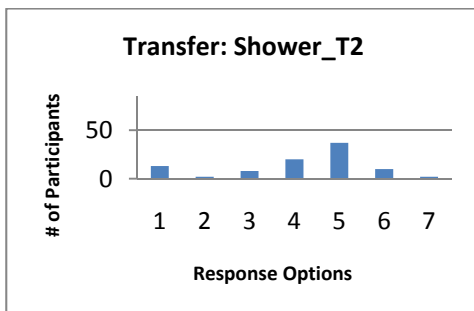
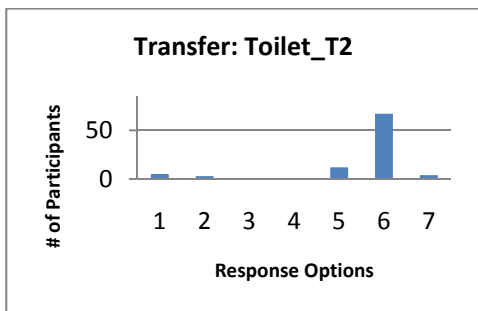
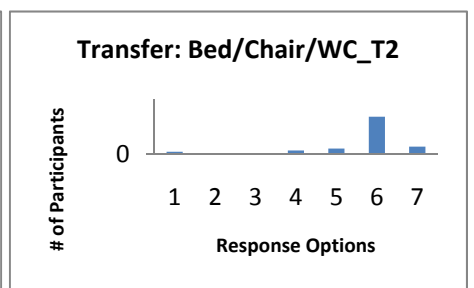
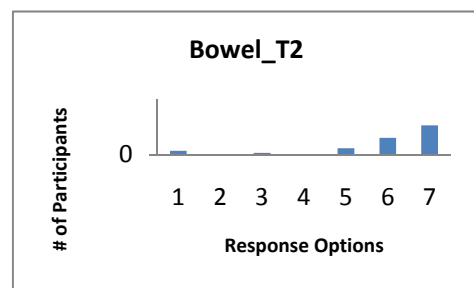
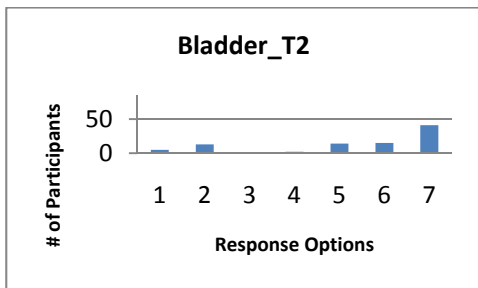
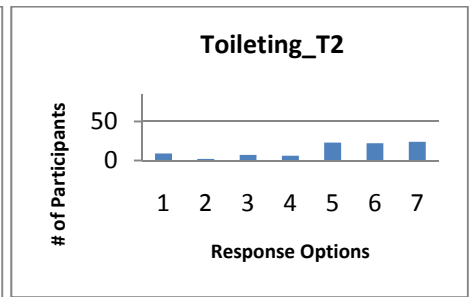
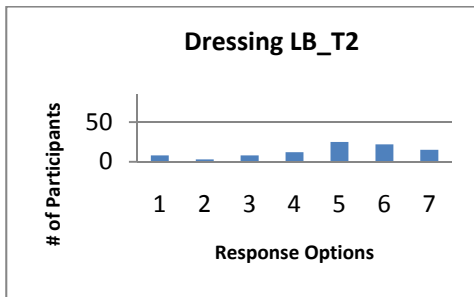
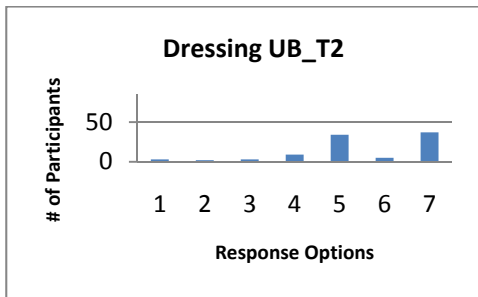
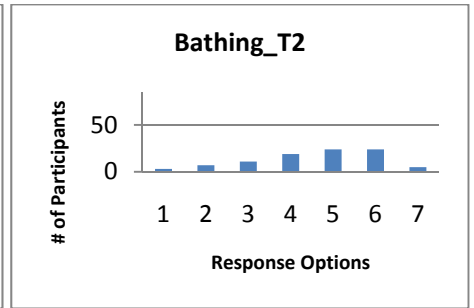
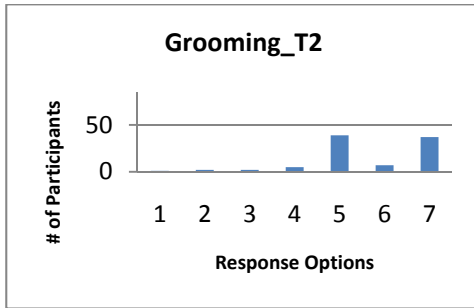
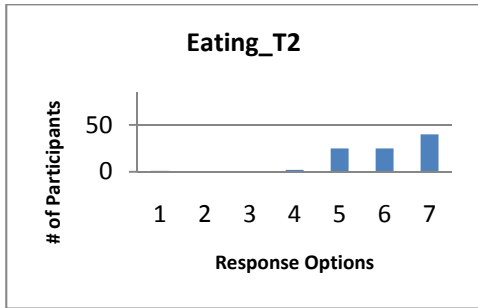
\*\* PAC items without STAIR, BOWEL, BLADR



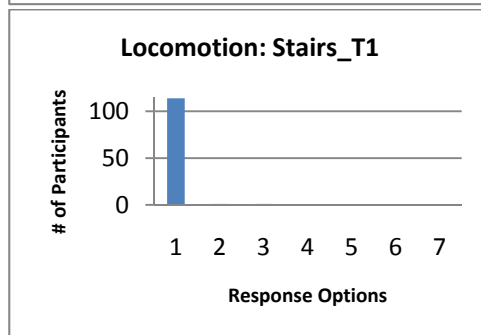
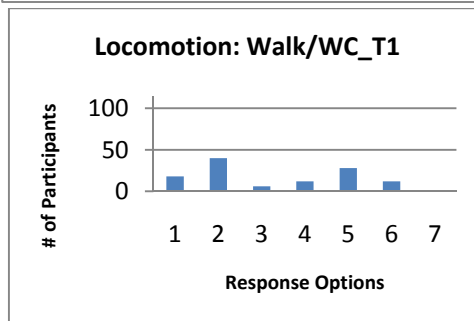
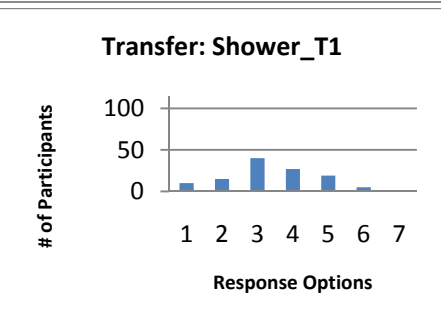
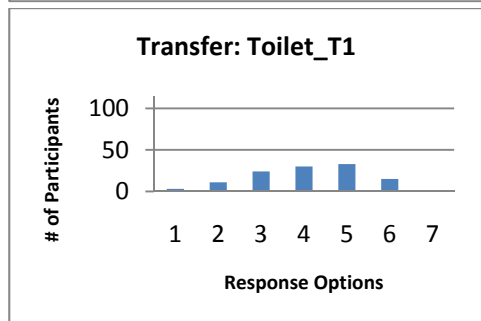
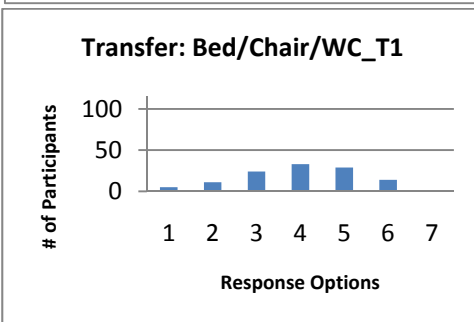
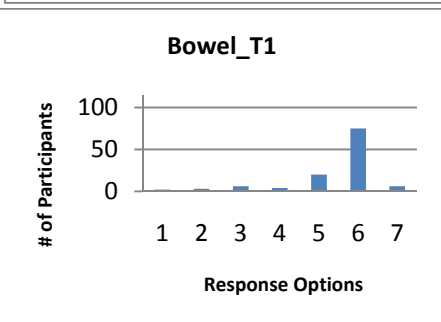
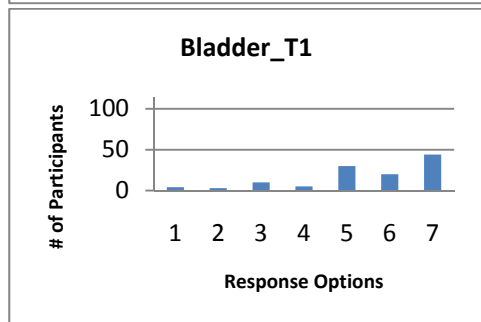
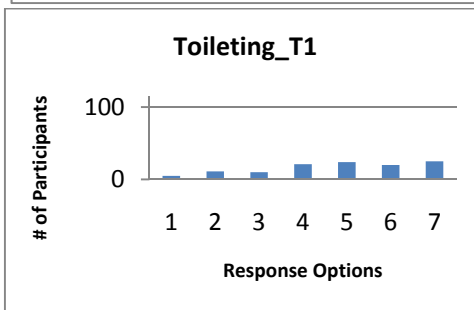
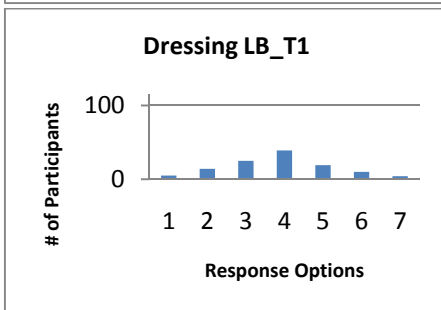
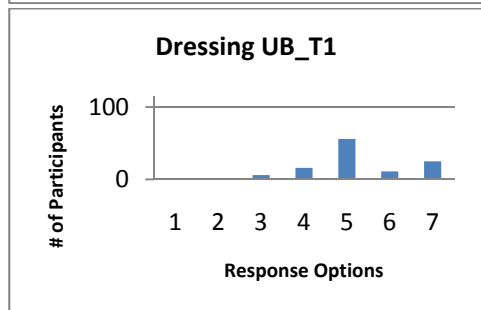
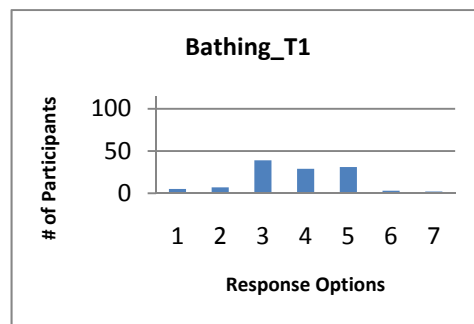
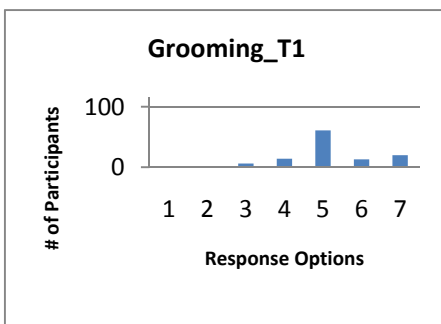
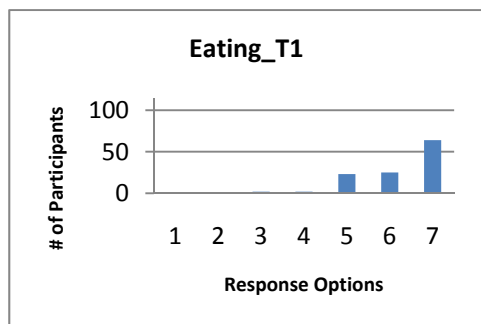
### Appendix 4.3: Frequency distributions FIM GRU on Admission



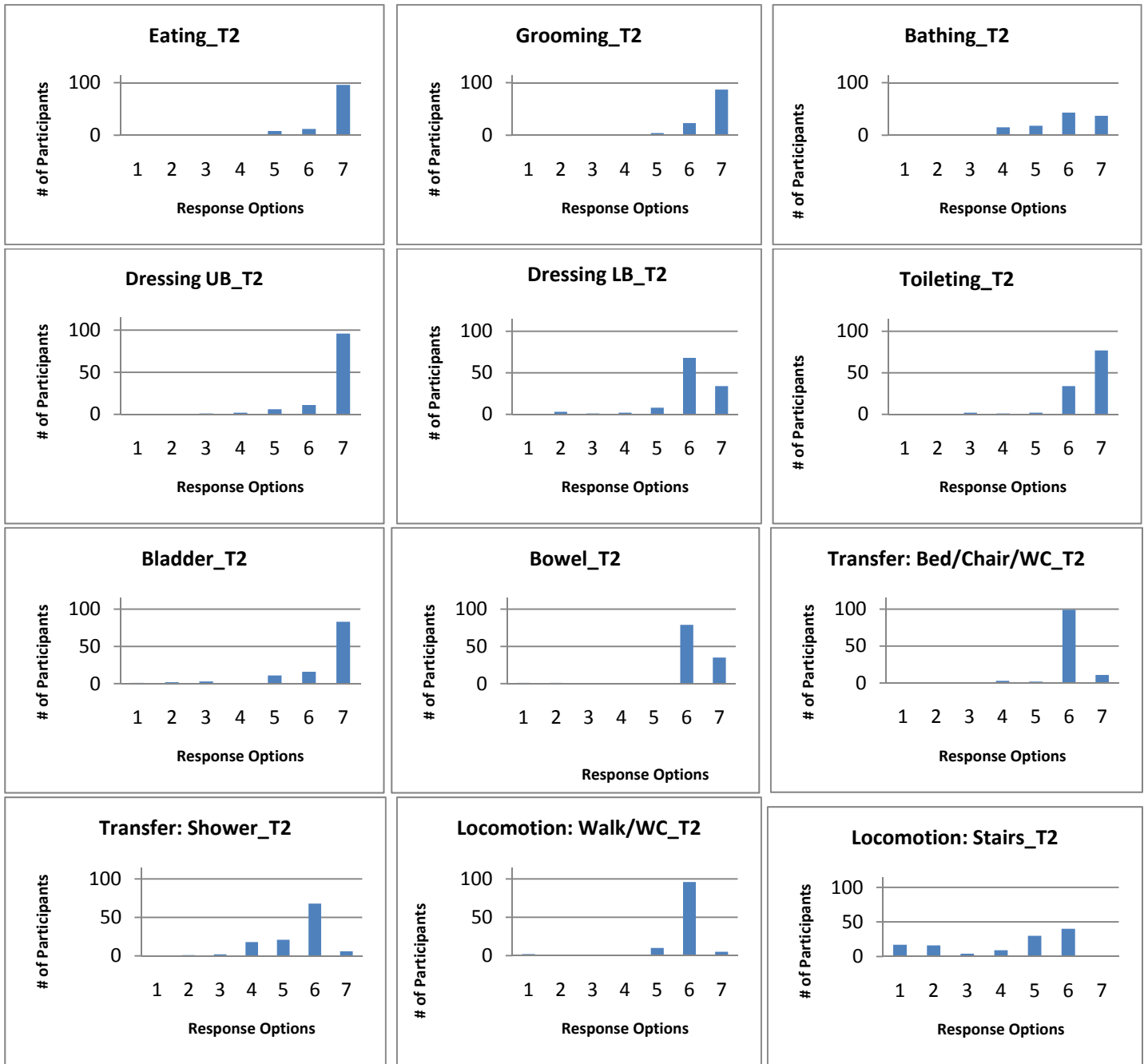
## FIM GRU on Discharge



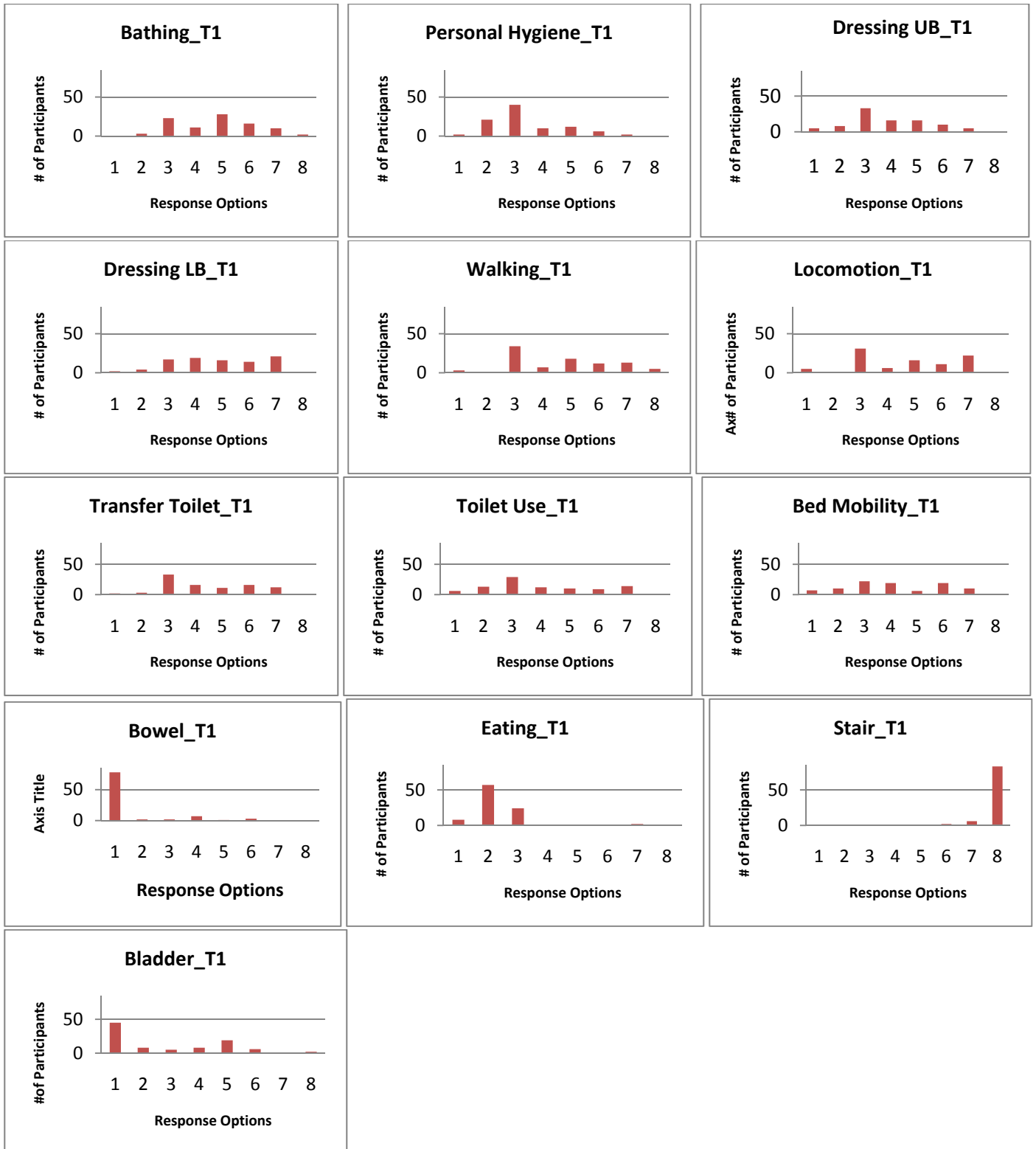
## FIM MSK on Admission



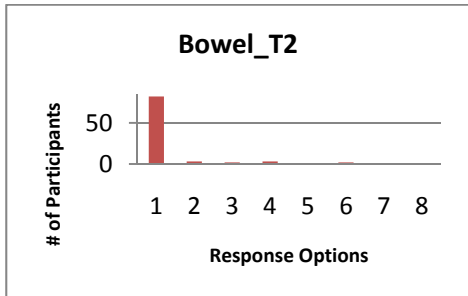
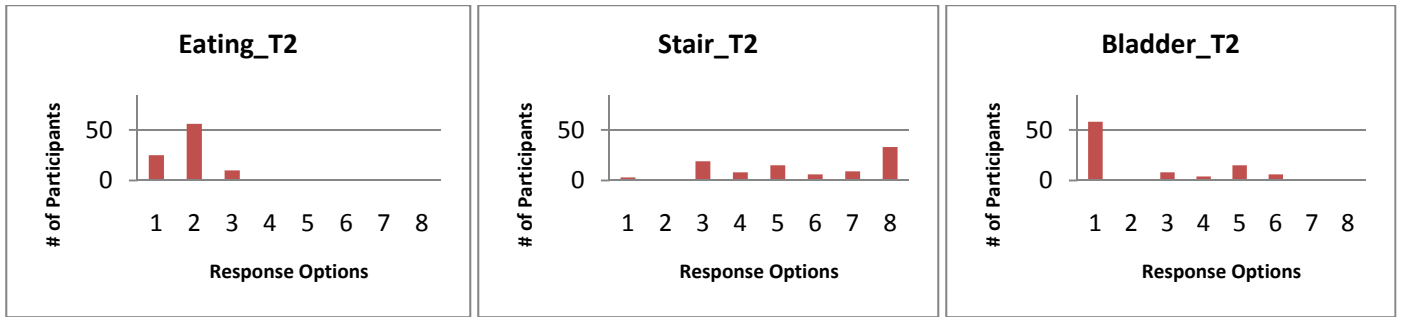
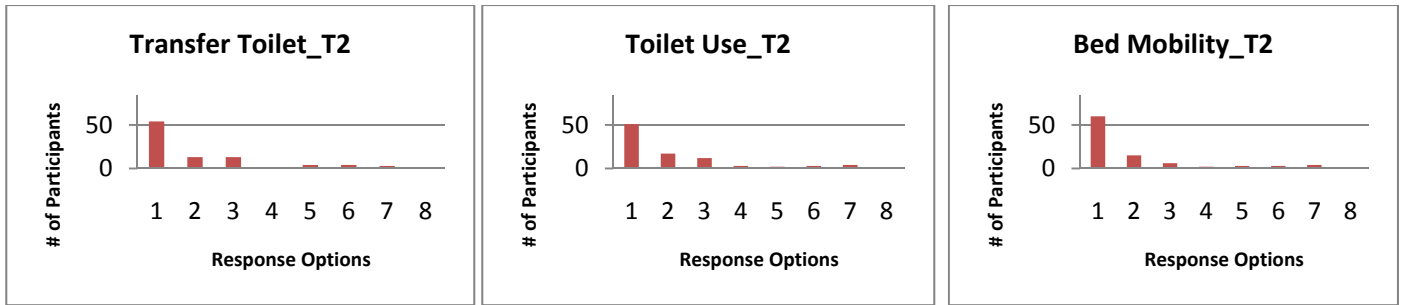
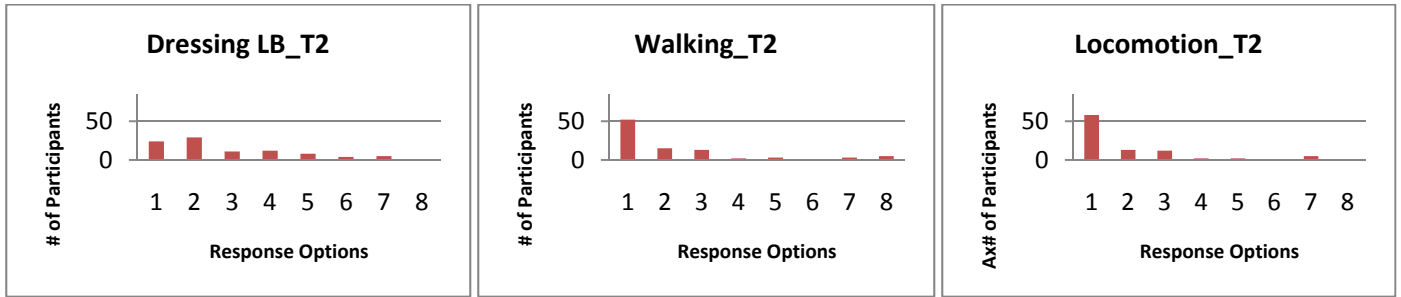
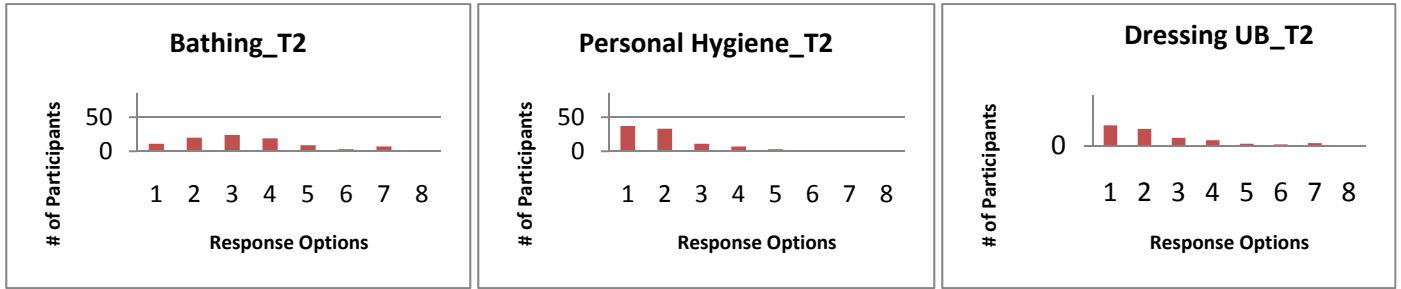
## FIM MSK on Discharge



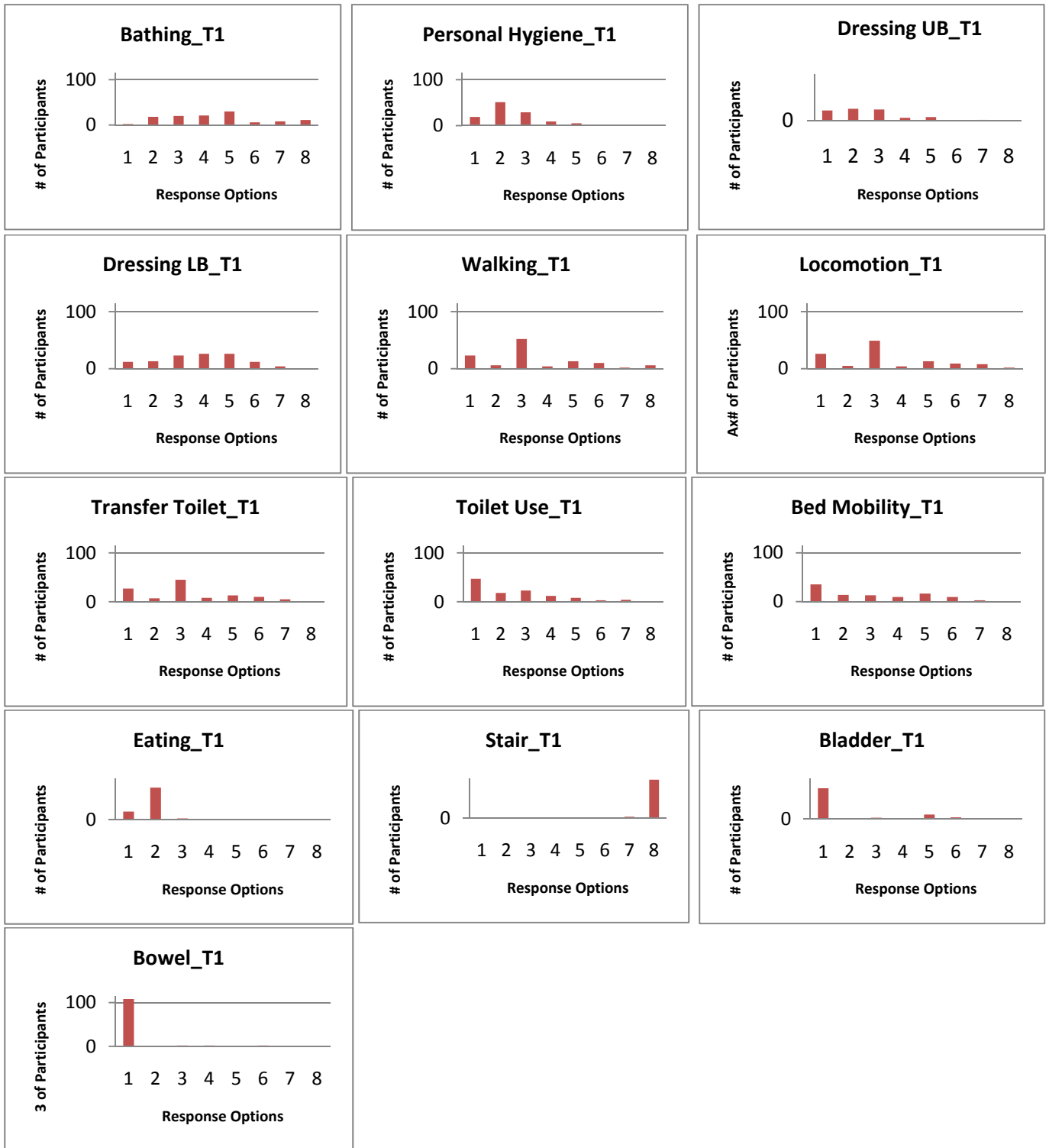
## PAC GRU on Admission



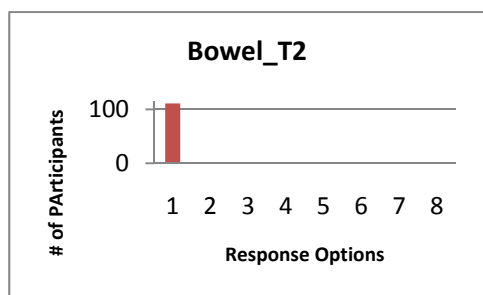
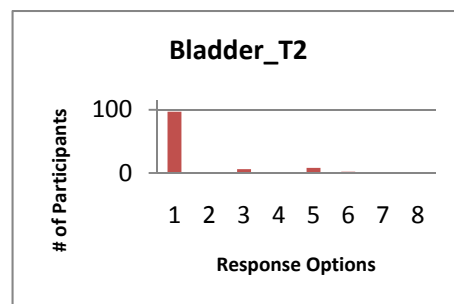
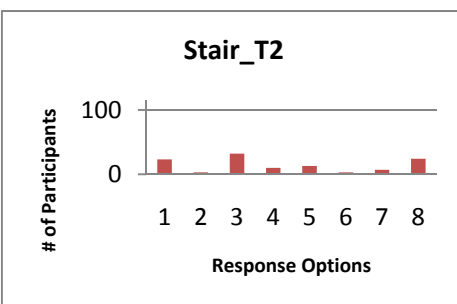
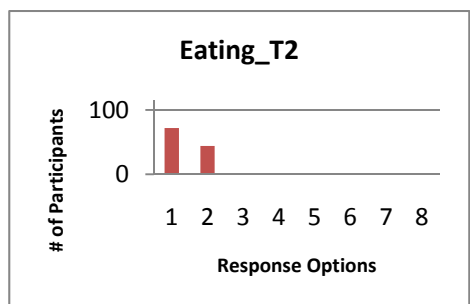
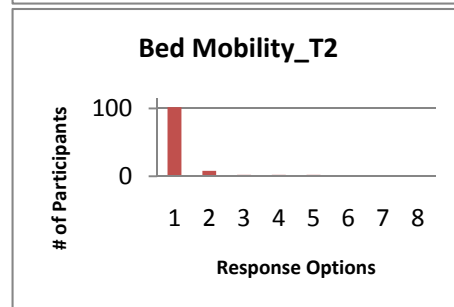
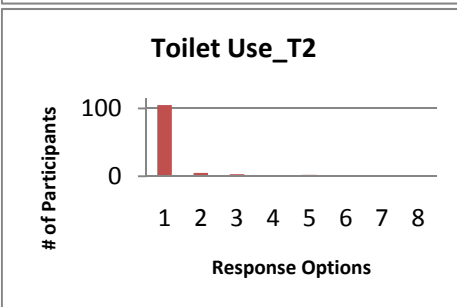
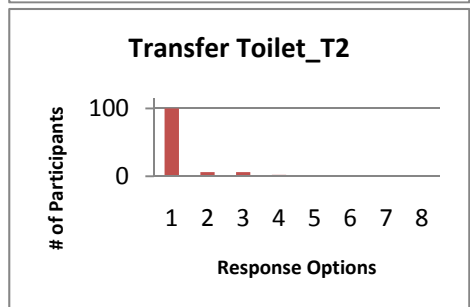
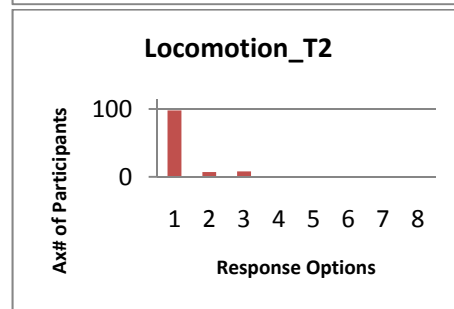
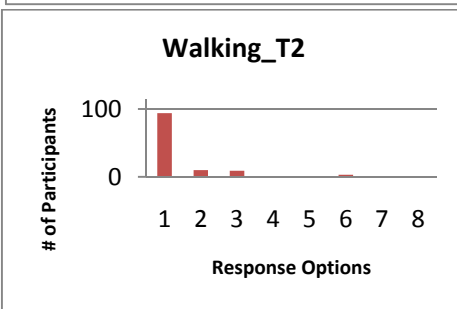
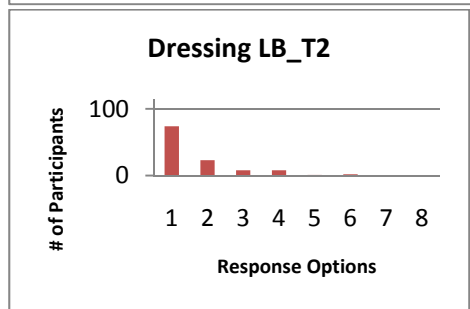
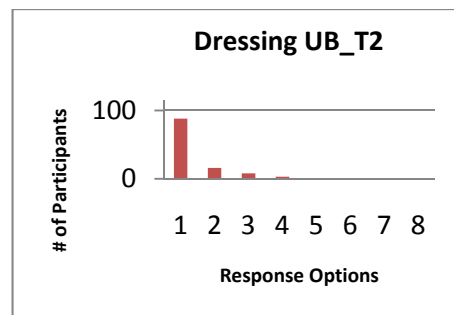
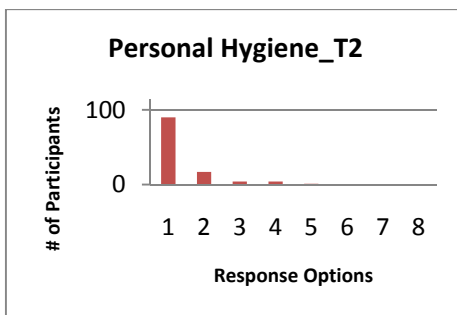
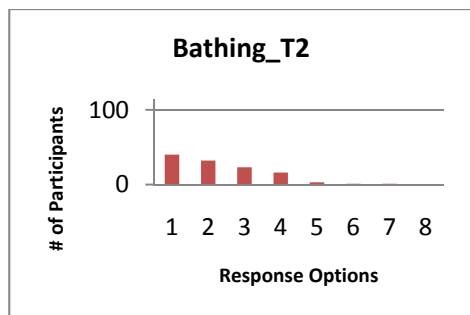
## PAC GRU on Discharge



## PAC MSK on Admission

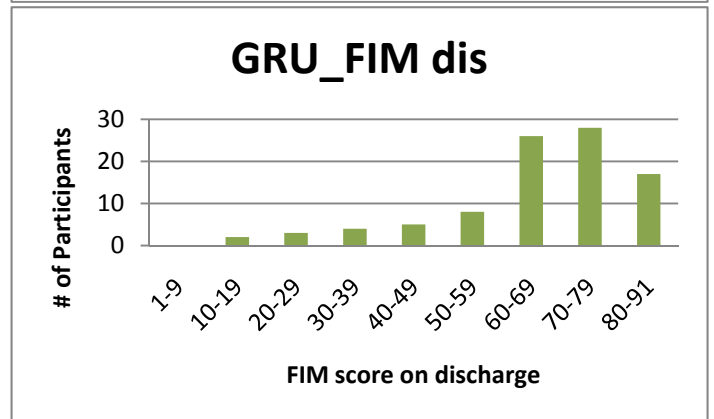
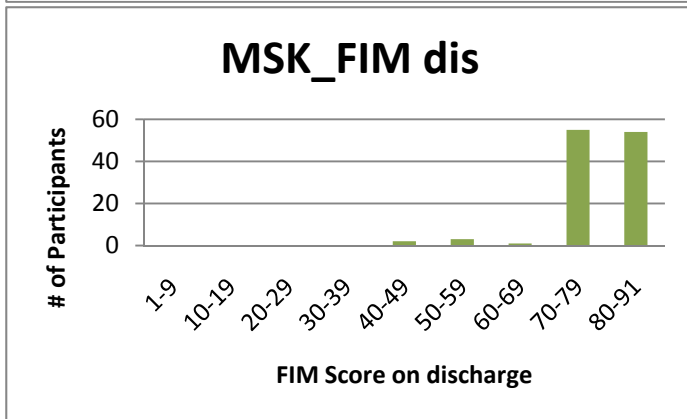
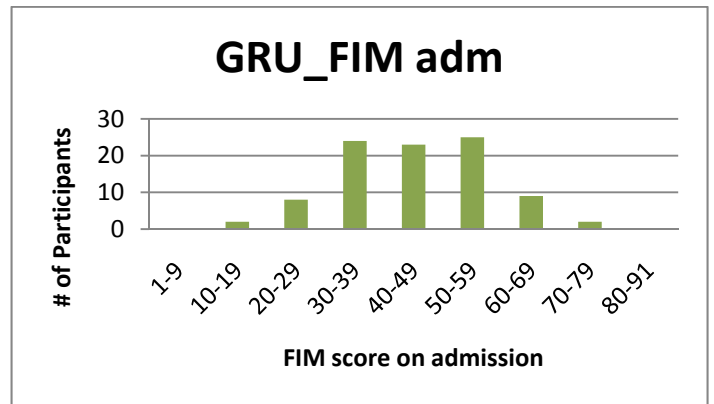
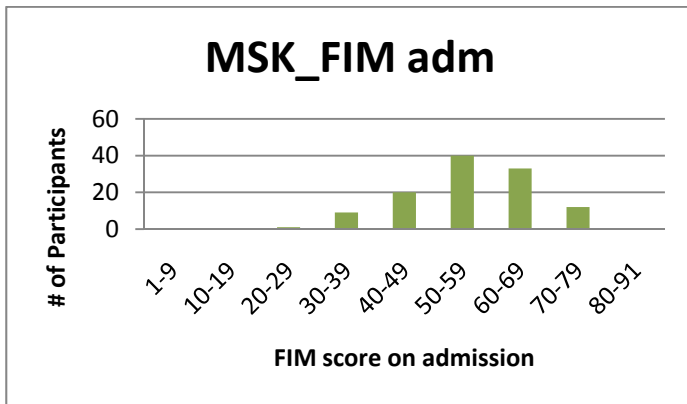
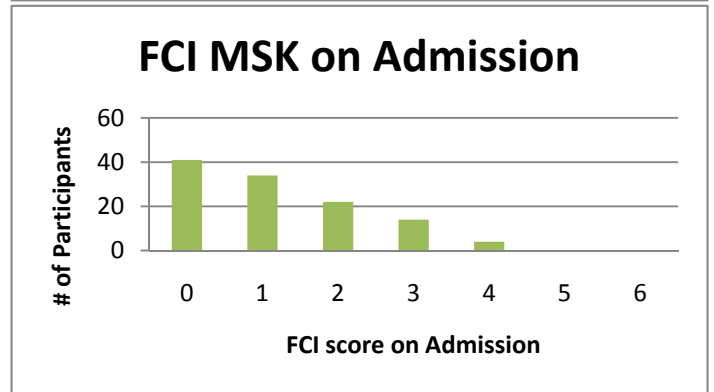
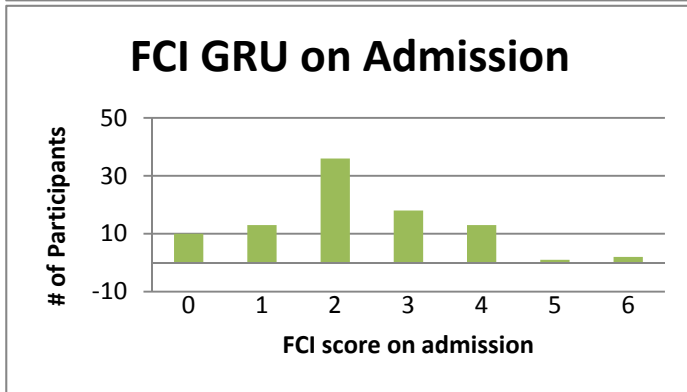
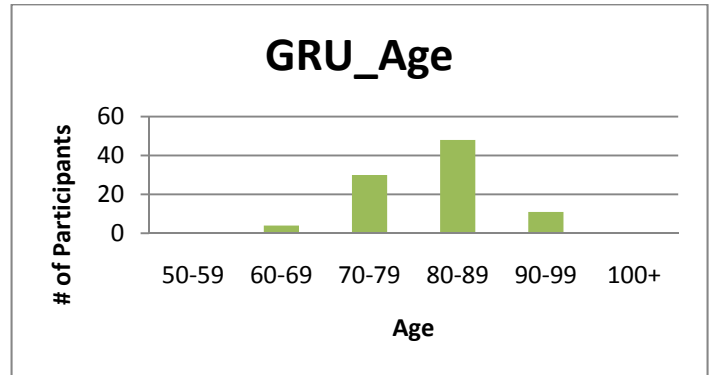
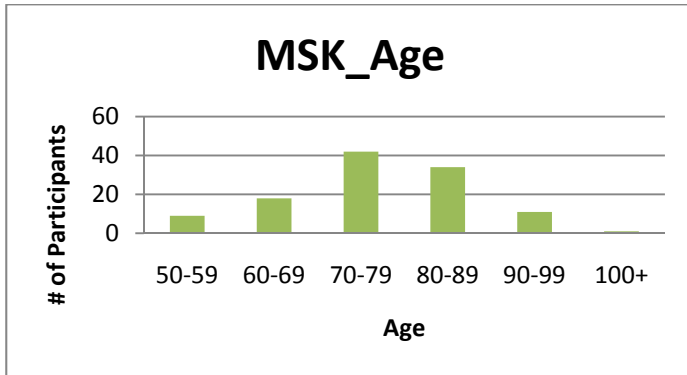


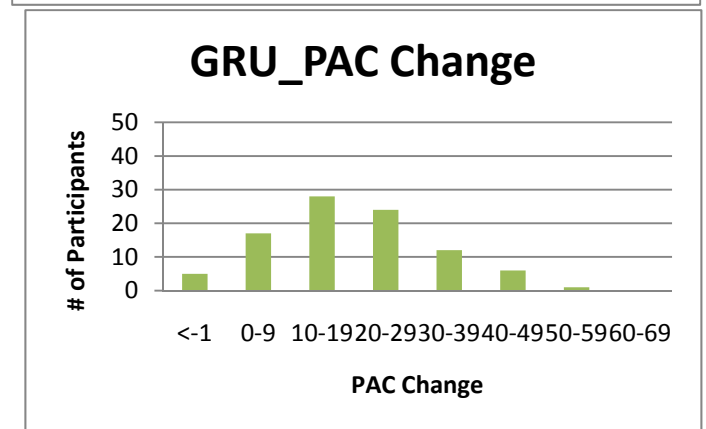
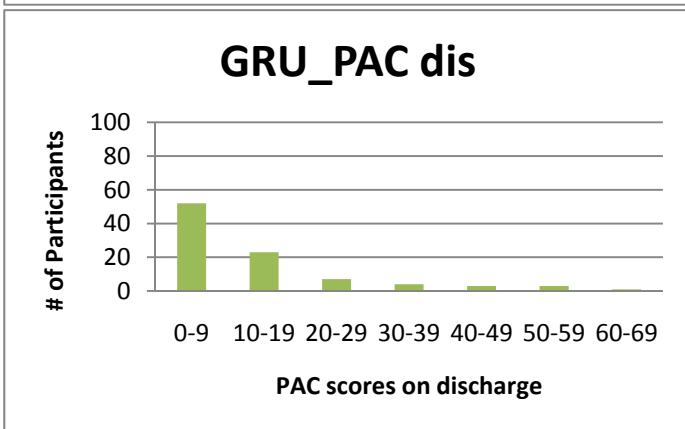
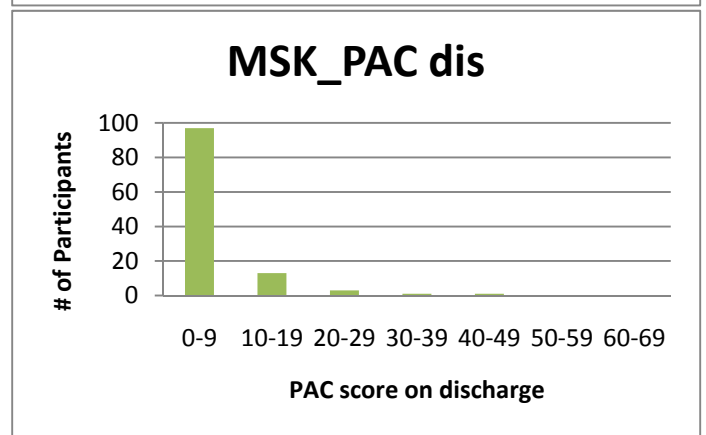
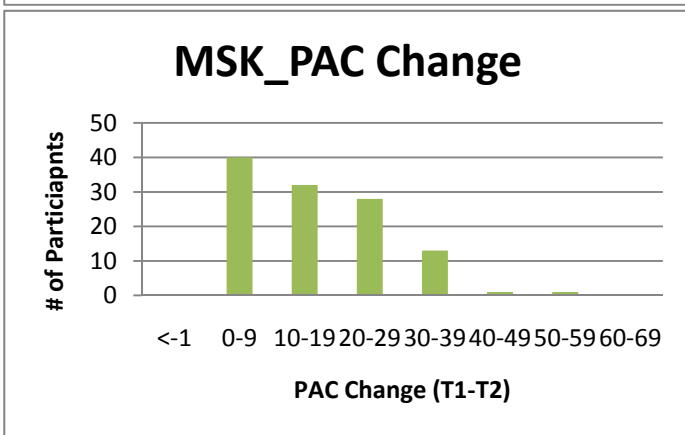
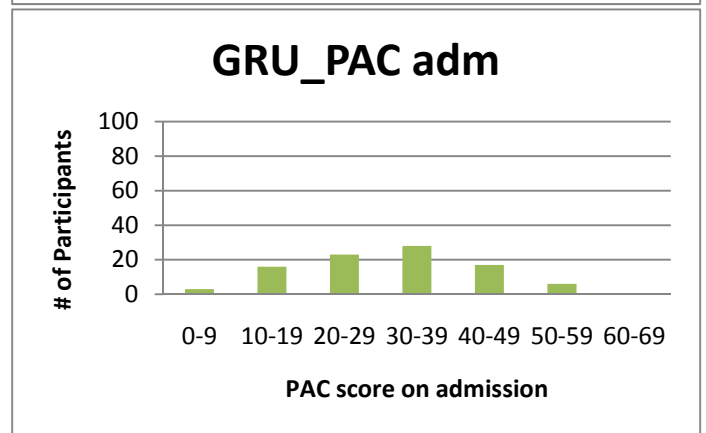
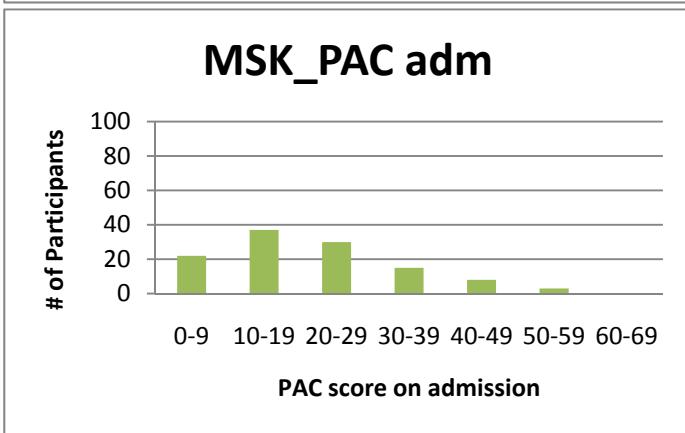
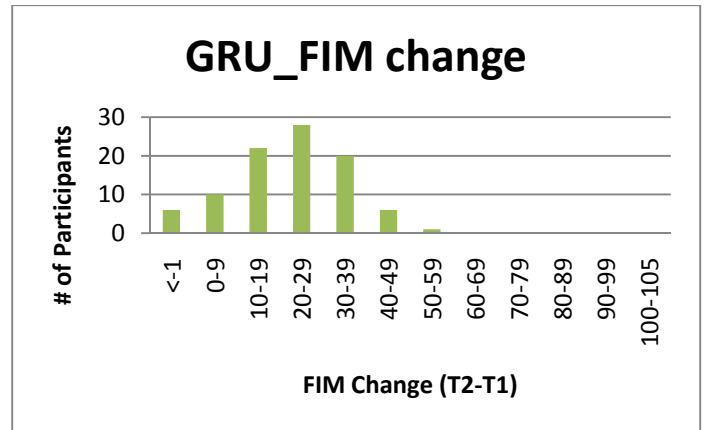
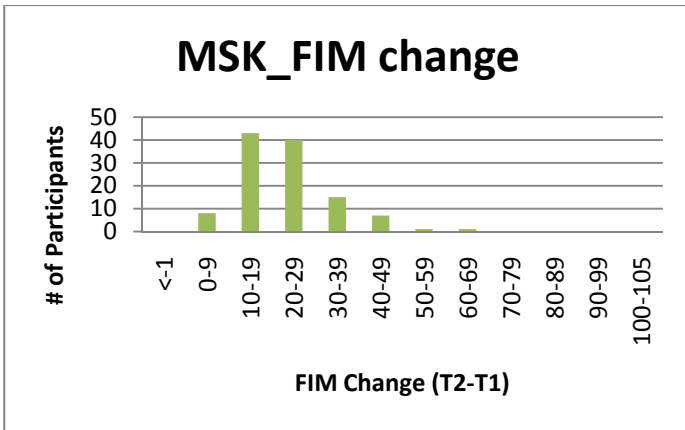
## PAC MSK on Discharge





## Sample Characteristics

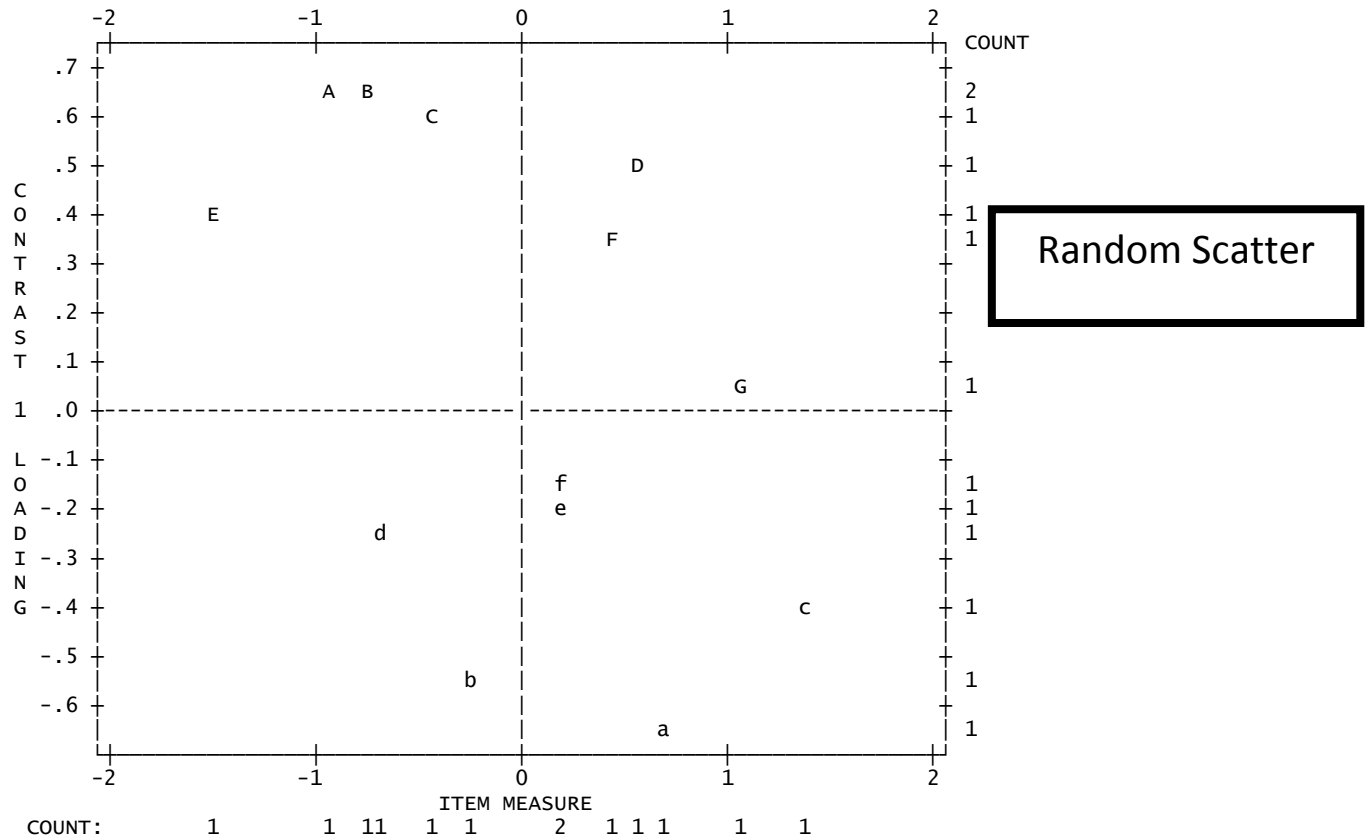




## Appendix 4.4: Standardized residual construct plots and item loadings (unmodified instruments)

### FIM GRU at Admission

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT



STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

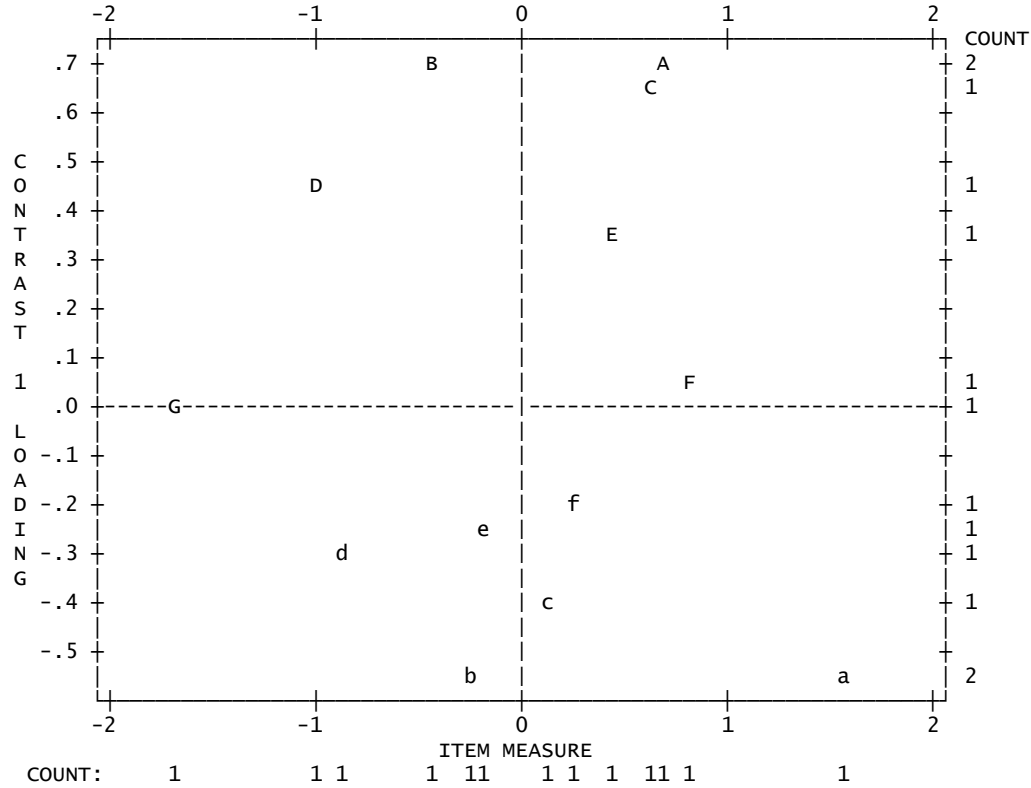
CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
1	.67	-.93	.73	.76	A	3 F_BATH
1	.63	-.73	1.05	1.25	B	2 F_GROM
1	.62	-.42	.86	.81	C	4 F_D_UB
1	.51	.55	.58	.56	D	5 F_D_LB
1	.38	-1.50	1.80	1.88	E	1 F_EAT
1	.33	.46	.39	.41	F	6 F_TOIL
1	.06	1.06	1.18	.99	G	11 F_T_TUB

LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
	MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
-.64	.71	1.34	1.37	a	12 F_WALK
-.56	-.25	1.86	2.00	b	7 F_BLADR
-.38	1.37	1.15	5.10	c	13 F_STAIRS
-.24	-.66	1.61	1.98	d	8 F_BOWEL
-.22	.17	.65	.63	e	9 F_T_BCW
-.15	.18	.68	.60	f	10 F_T_TOIL

## FIM GRU at Discharge

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT

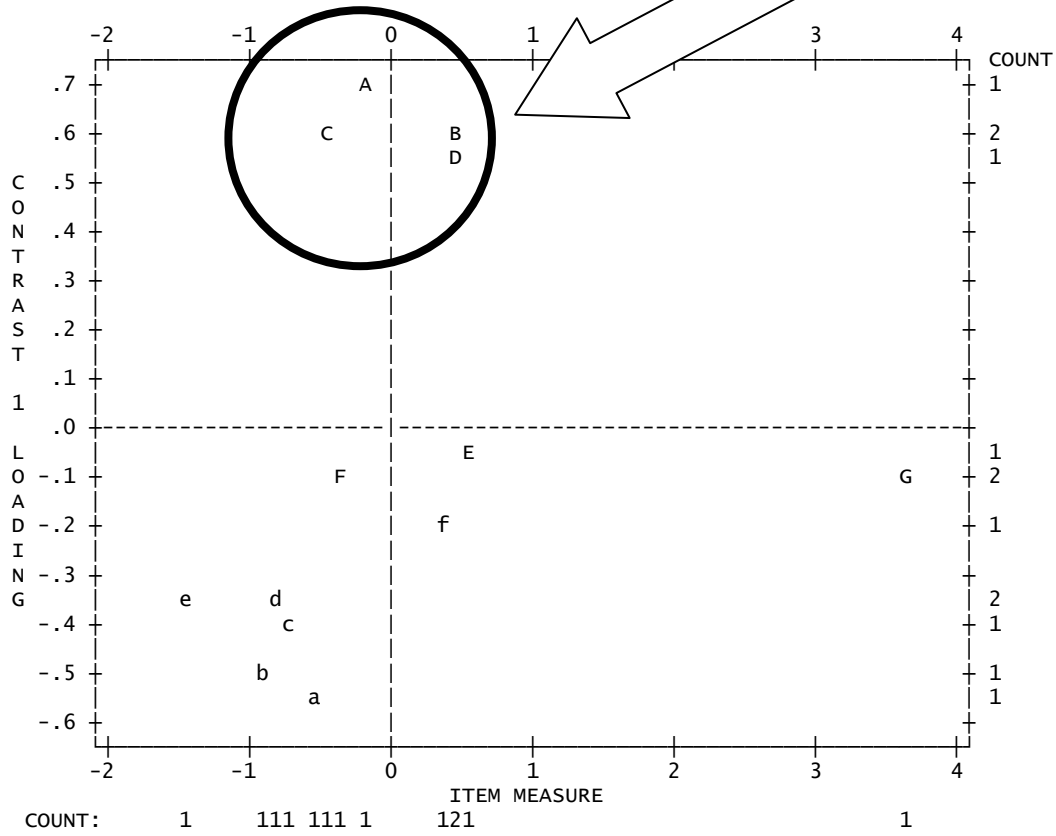


STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY		LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY			
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM		
1	.70	.68	.89	.96	A	3	F_BATH	-.54	1.54	2.08	1.91	a	13	F_STAIRS
1	.68	-.42	.65	.53	B	4	F_D_UB	-.53	-.22	.72	.68	b	9	F_T_BCW
1	.65	.60	.79	.94	C	5	F_D_LB	-.41	.11	.41	.48	c	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.47	-.97	.80	.72	D	2	F_GROM	-.32	-.86	1.71	1.79	d	8	F_BOWEL
1	.37	.41	.58	.81	E	6	F_TOIL	-.24	-.20	2.05	1.76	e	7	F_BLADR
1	.03	.78	.99	1.19	F	11	F_T_TUB	-.22	.23	1.32	1.55	f	12	F_WALK
1	.01	-1.68	.88	1.54	G	1	F_EAT							

# FIM MSK at Admission

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT



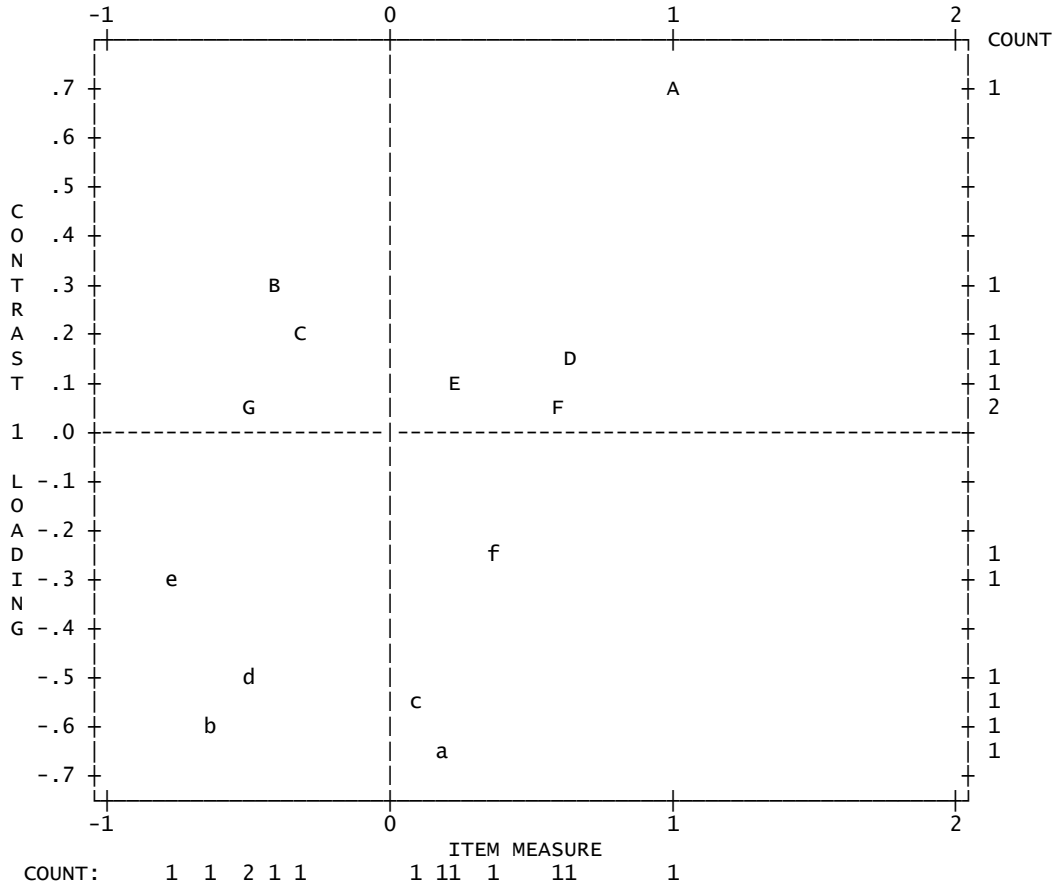
STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
1	.70	-.16	.85	.85	A	9 F_T_BCW
1	.61	.43	.96	.99	B	11 F_T_TUB
1	.60	-.42	.64	.65	C	10 F_T_TOIL
1	.56	.45	1.34	1.81	D	12 F_WALK

LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
	MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
-.55	-.56	.99	.95	a	2 F_GROM
-.48	-.87	1.08	1.09	b	4 F_D_UB
-.42	-.71	.93	.95	c	8 F_BOWEL
-.36	-.80	1.41	1.94	d	7 F_BLADR
-.35	-1.48	1.31	1.42	e	1 F_EAT
-.19	.37	.73	.72	f	5 F_D_LB
-.09	3.59	1.28	.28	G	13 F_STAIRS
-.09	-.37	.71	.70	F	6 F_TOIL
-.05	.52	1.01	1.01	E	3 F_BATH

### FIM MSK at Discharge

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT

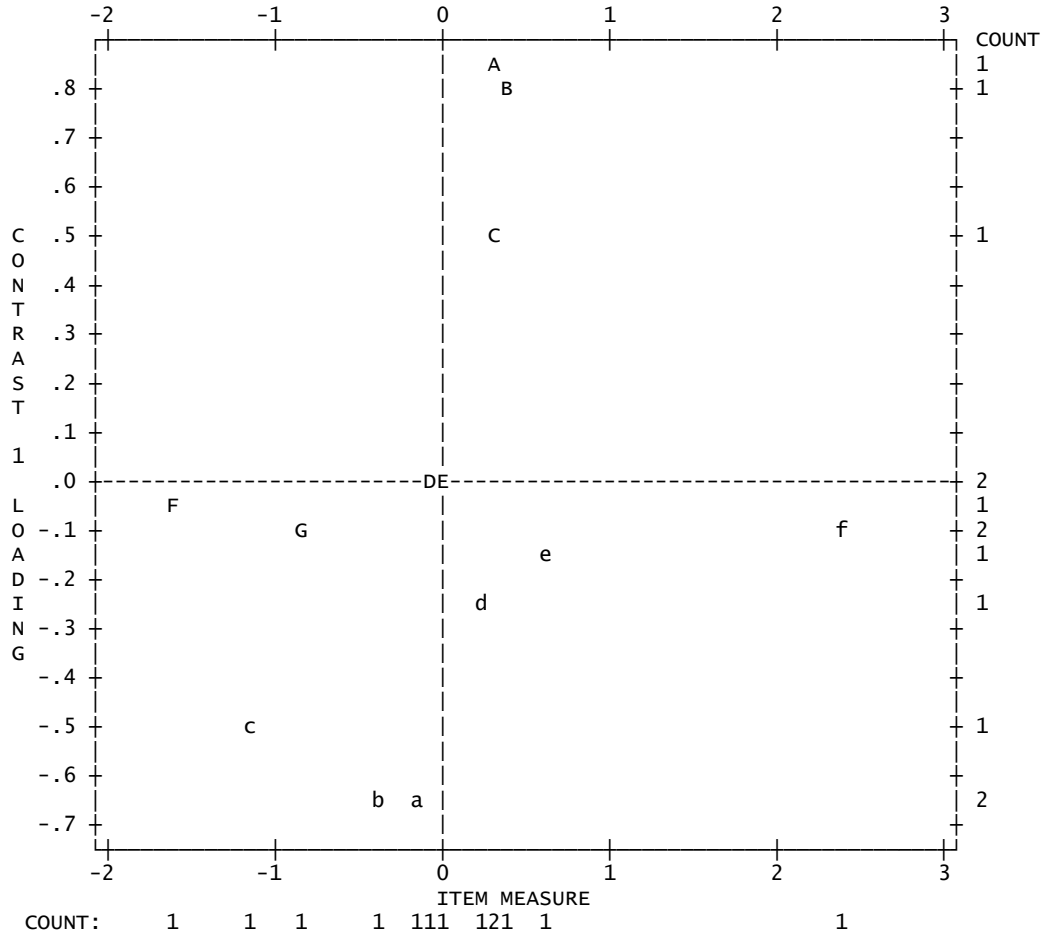


STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT			OUTFIT			ENTRY	
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM	
1	.72	1.00	1.34	2.33	-0.65	.17	.97	.96	a 3 F_BATH
1	.32	-.41	1.36	1.07	-0.60	-.62	.79	.66	b 2 F_GROM
1	.20	-.31	.83	1.01	-0.53	.10	.63	.67	c 5 F_D_LB
1	.14	.64	.86	1.00	-0.52	-.49	.90	.79	d 6 F_TOIL
1	.08	.22	.73	.70	-0.29	-.77	.79	1.12	e 4 F_D_UB
1	.07	.57	2.23	3.92	-0.24	.38	.72	.67	f 10 F_T_TOIL
1	.04	-.50	1.64	1.13					

# PAC GRU at Admission

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT



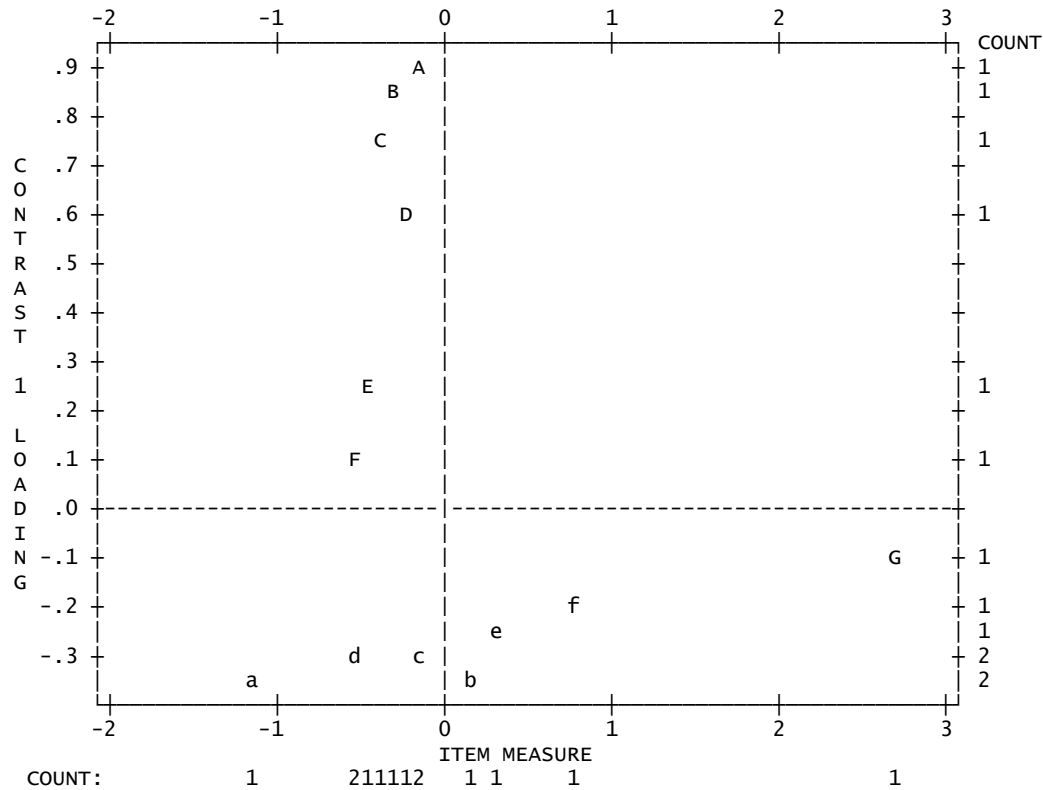
STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
1	.83	.33	.72	.69	A	6 P_LOCO
1	.78	.38	.69	.63	B	5 P_WALK
1	.50	.32	.63	.58	C	7 P_T_TOIL
1	.01	-.07	.75	.69	D	9 P_BED_MO

LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
	MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
-.65	-.19	.66	.64	a	3 P_D_UB
-.64	-.37	.85	.78	b	2 P_HYG
-.49	-1.15	1.83	2.02	c	10 P_EAT
-.26	.21	.95	1.14	d	1 P_BATH
-.15	.58	.73	.69	e	4 P_D_LB
-.11	2.37	3.37	9.90	f	11 P_STAIRS
-.10	-.81	2.31	7.90	G	12 P_BLADR
-.03	-1.58	1.79	3.58	F	13 P_BOWEL
-.01	-.03	.89	.84	E	8 P_TOIL_U

# PAC GRU at Discharge

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT



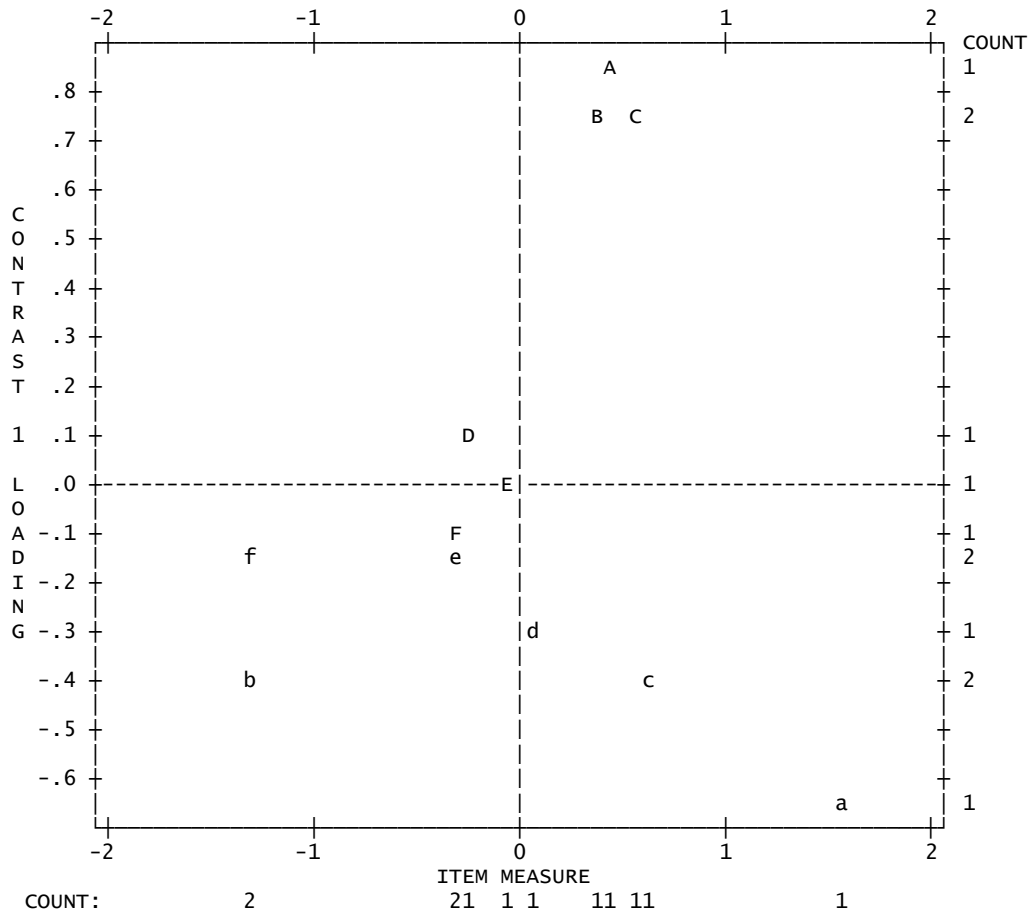
STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY		INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY				
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM	MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM			
1	.88	-.12	.60	.47	A	5	P_WALK	-.35	-1.18	2.72	4.35	a	13	P_BOWEL
1	.87	-.32	.36	.32	B	7	P_T_TOIL	-.34	.17	2.26	4.33	b	12	P_BLADR
1	.77	-.39	1.16	.70	C	6	P_LOCO	-.29	-.15	.79	.74	c	3	P_D_UB
1	.59	-.27	.47	.44	D	8	P_TOIL_U	-.28	-.56	.84	.75	d	2	P_P_HYG
1	.26	-.48	.60	.43	E	9	P_BED_MO	-.26	.29	.85	1.06	e	4	P_D_LB
1	.11	-.50	.96	.96	F	10	P_EAT	-.18	.81	1.03	1.05	f	1	P_BATH
								-.10	2.70	1.64	1.60	G	11	P_STAIRS



# PAC MSK at Admission

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT



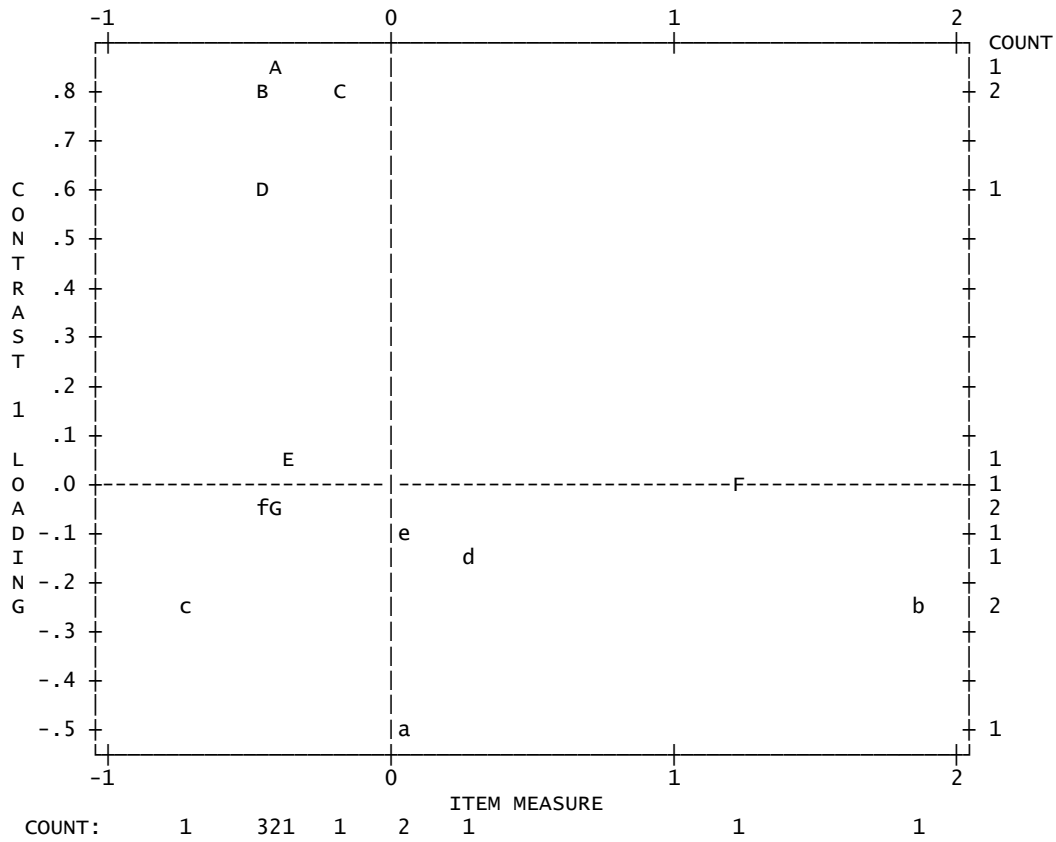
STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
1	.84	.46	.68	.63	A	5 P_WALK
1	.75	.37	.52	.52	B	7 P_T_TOIL
1	.74	.55	1.02	.97	C	6 P_LOCO
1	.09	-.25	1.99	5.41	D	12 P_BLADR

LOADING	INFIT OUTFIT			ENTRY	
	MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM
-.65	1.55	1.58	1.58	a	1 P_BATH
-.39	-1.33	1.32	1.18	b	10 P_EAT
-.39	.65	.83	.80	c	4 P_D_LB
-.29	.06	1.11	1.67	d	9 P_BED_MO
-.16	-.31	.81	.83	e	2 P_P_HYG
-.14	-1.33	2.21	6.30	f	13 P_BOWEL
-.11	-.34	.74	.73	F	3 P_D_UB
-.02	-.08	.70	.59	E	8 P_TOIL_U

# PAC MSK at Discharge

STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL CONTRAST 1 PLOT

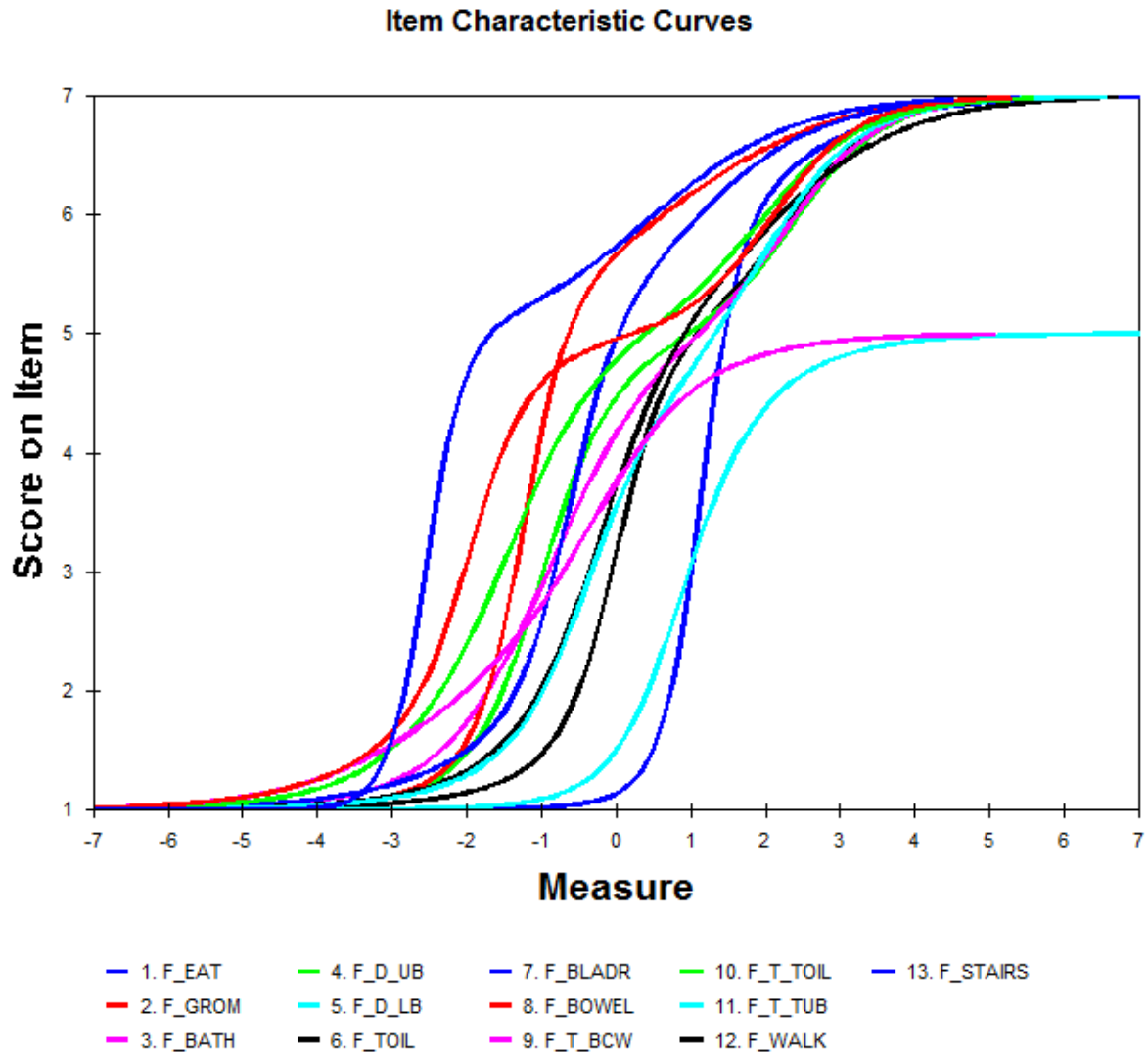


STANDARDIZED RESIDUAL LOADINGS FOR ITEMS (SORTED BY LOADING)

CON-TRAST	LOADING	INFIT			OUTFIT		ENTRY							
		MEASURE	MNSQ	MNSQ	NUMBER	ITEM	NUMBER	ITEM						
1	.85	-.41	.54	.30	A	6	P_LOCO	-.48	.06	2.78	3.38	a	12	P_BLADR
1	.80	-.46	.58	.27	B	7	P_T_TOIL	-.27	1.87	1.51	4.75	b	11	P_STAIRS
1	.80	-.18	.58	.37	C	5	P_WALK	-.26	-.74	1.61	2.05	c	13	P_BOWEL
1	.59	-.45	.57	.19	D	8	P_TOIL_U	-.14	.29	.99	1.00	d	1	P_BATH
1	.04	-.37	.57	.47	E	3	P_D_UB	-.12	.02	.79	.78	e	4	P_D_LB
1	.01	1.21	1.20	1.41	F	10	P_EAT	-.06	-.44	.90	.66	f	2	P_P_HYG
								-.03	-.41	.65	.38	G	9	P_BED_MO

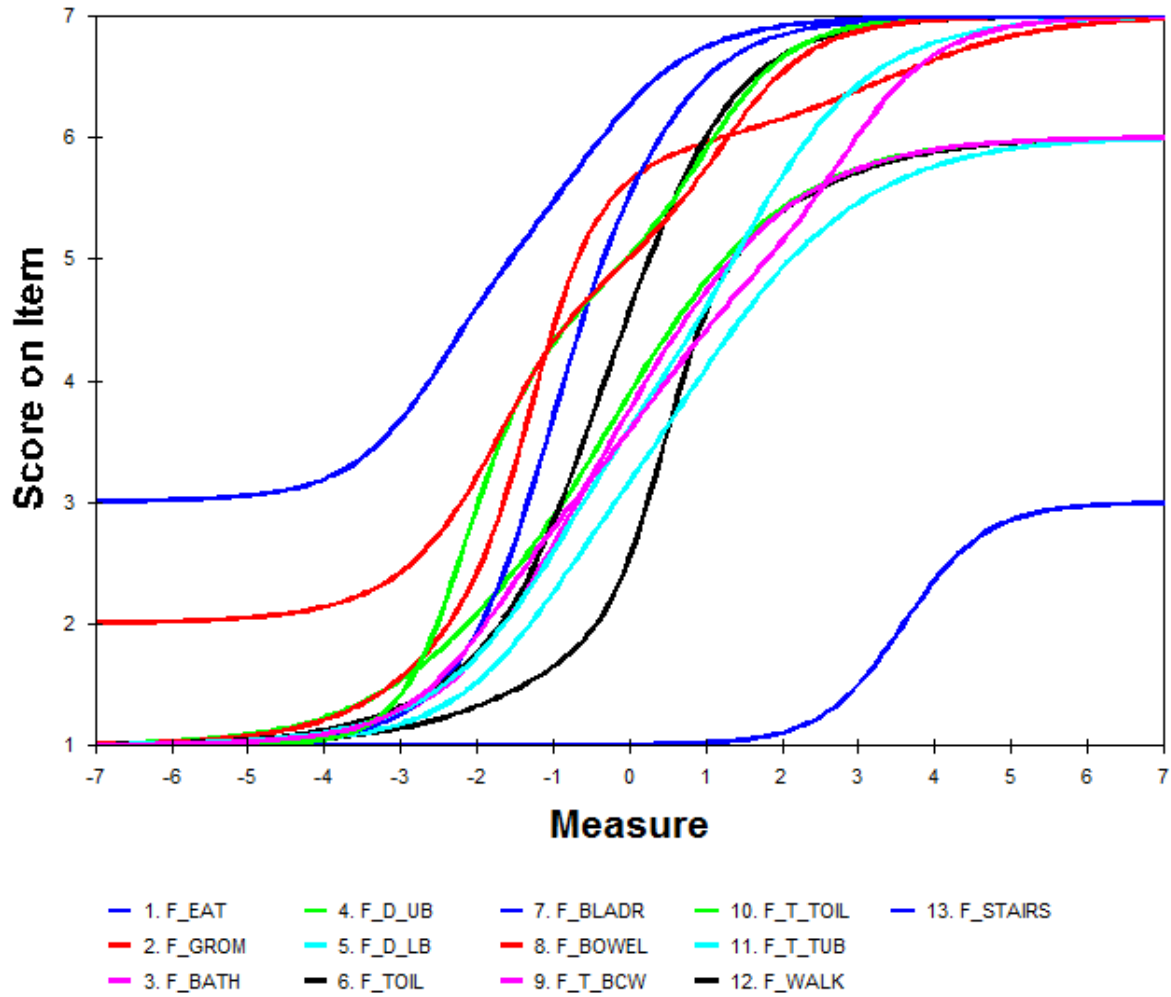
## Appendix 4.5: Multiple item characteristic curves (unmodified instruments)

### FIM GRU at Admission



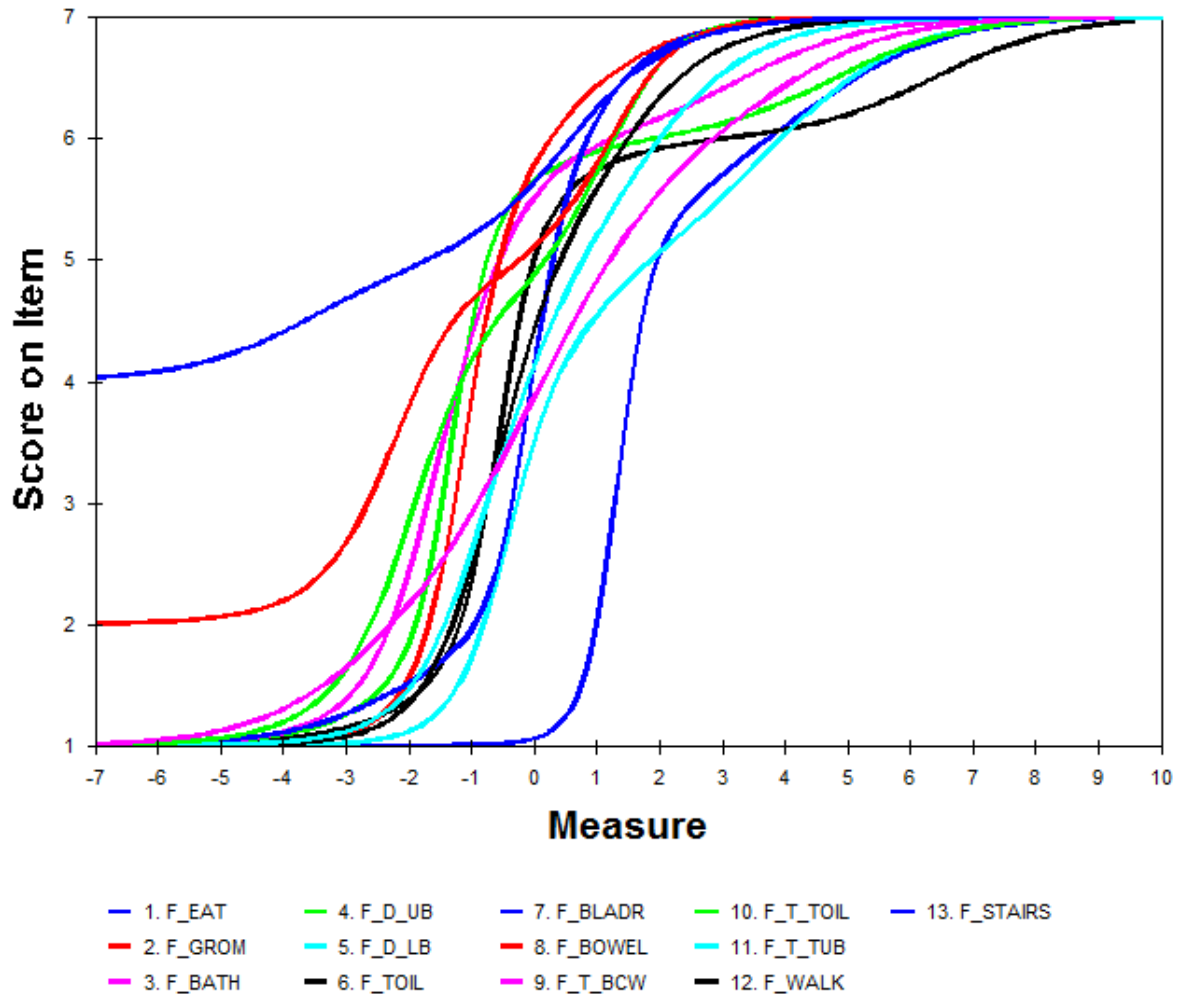
# FIM MSK on Admission

## Item Characteristic Curves



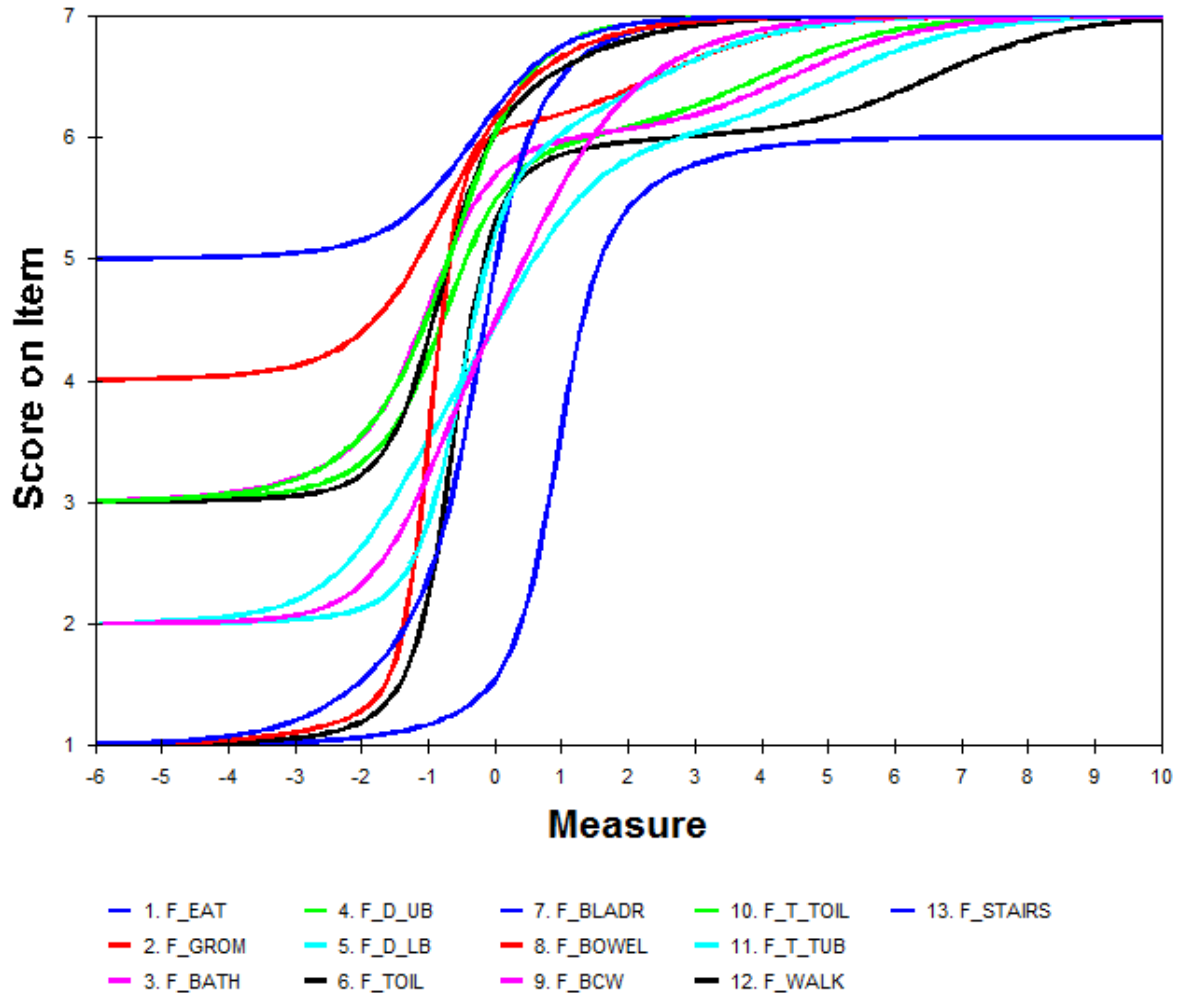
# FIM GRU at Discharge

## Item Characteristic Curves

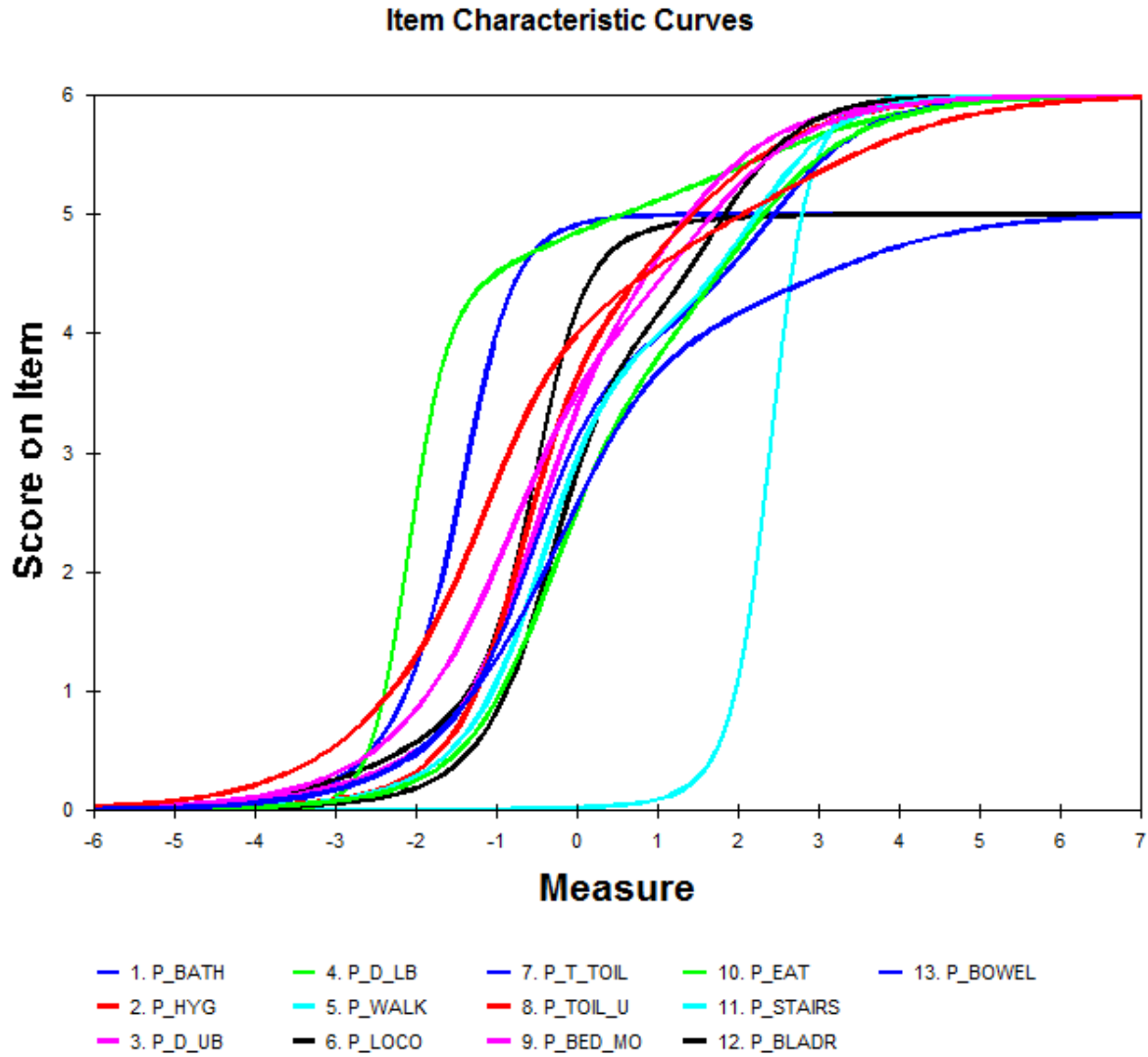


# FIM MSK on Discharge

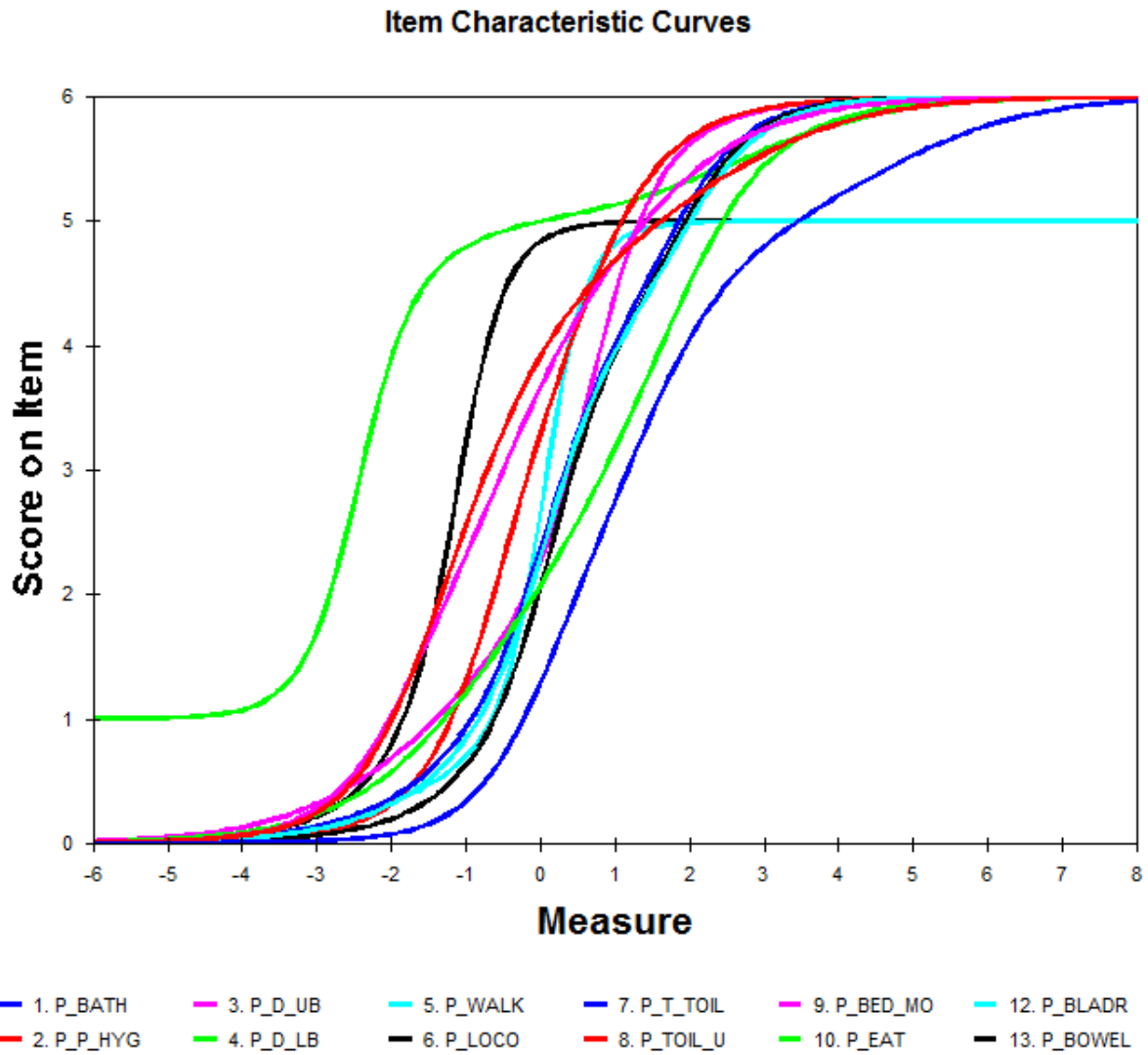
## Item Characteristic Curves



PAC GRU on Admission



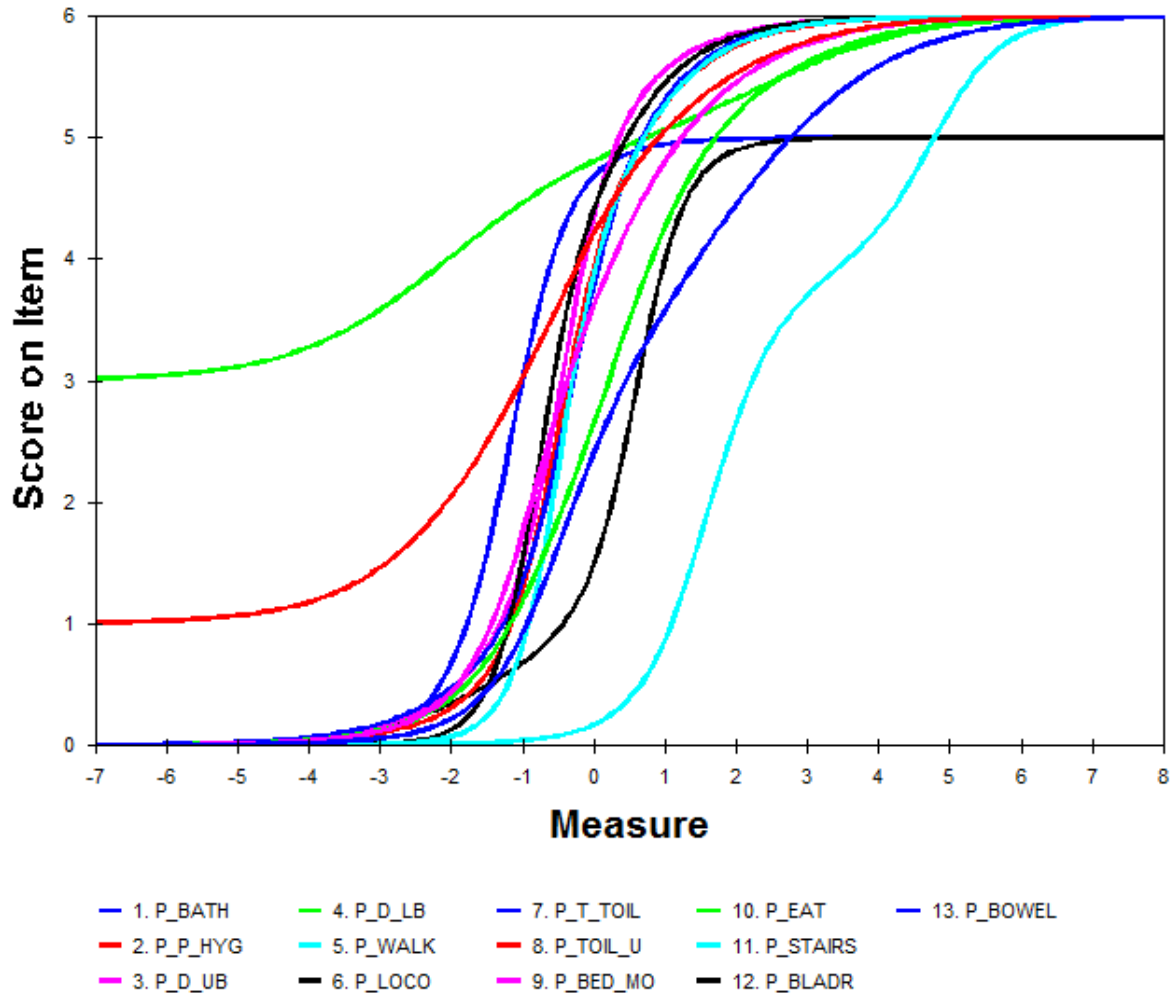
PAC MSK on Admission



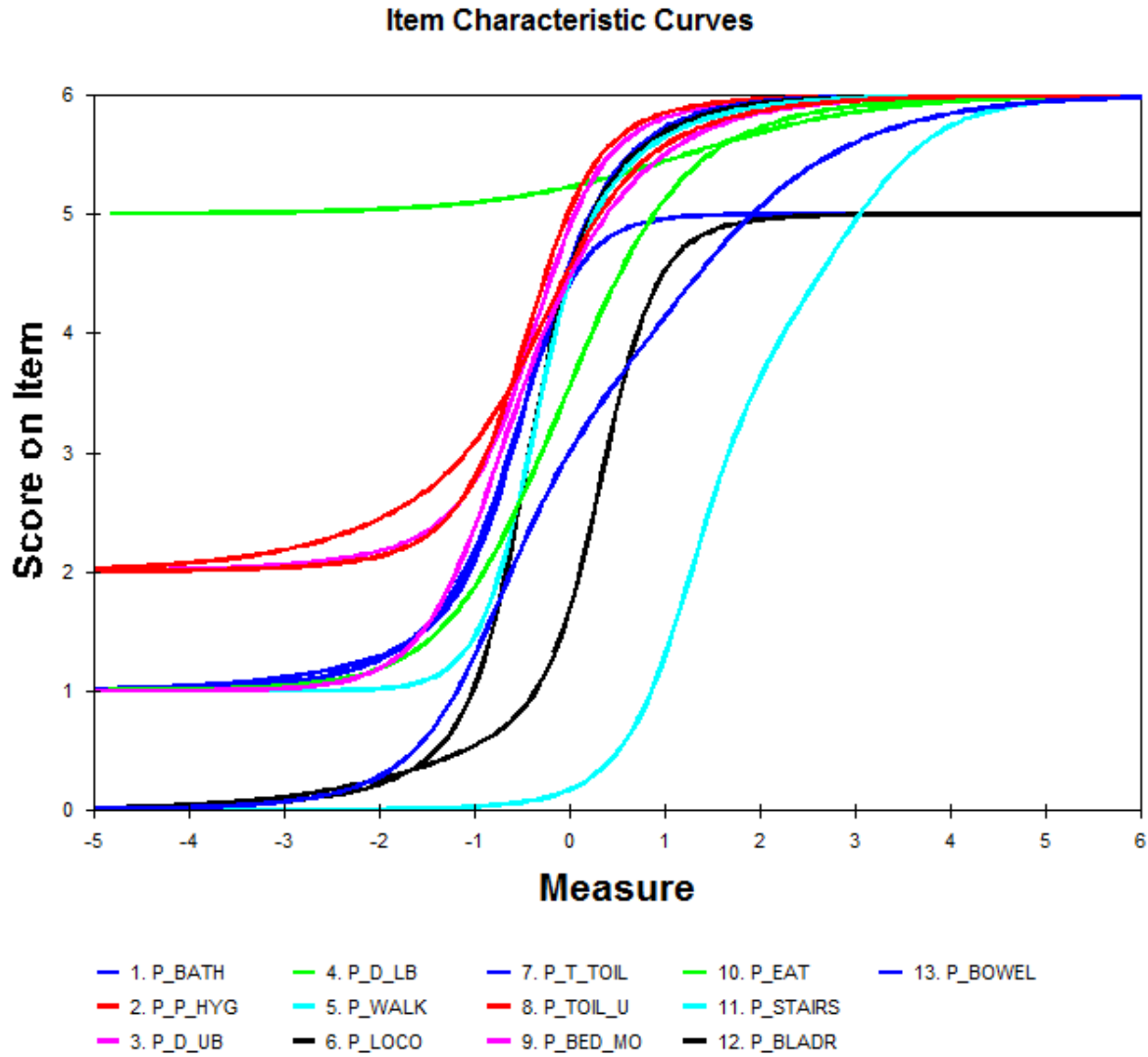


PAC GRU on Discharge

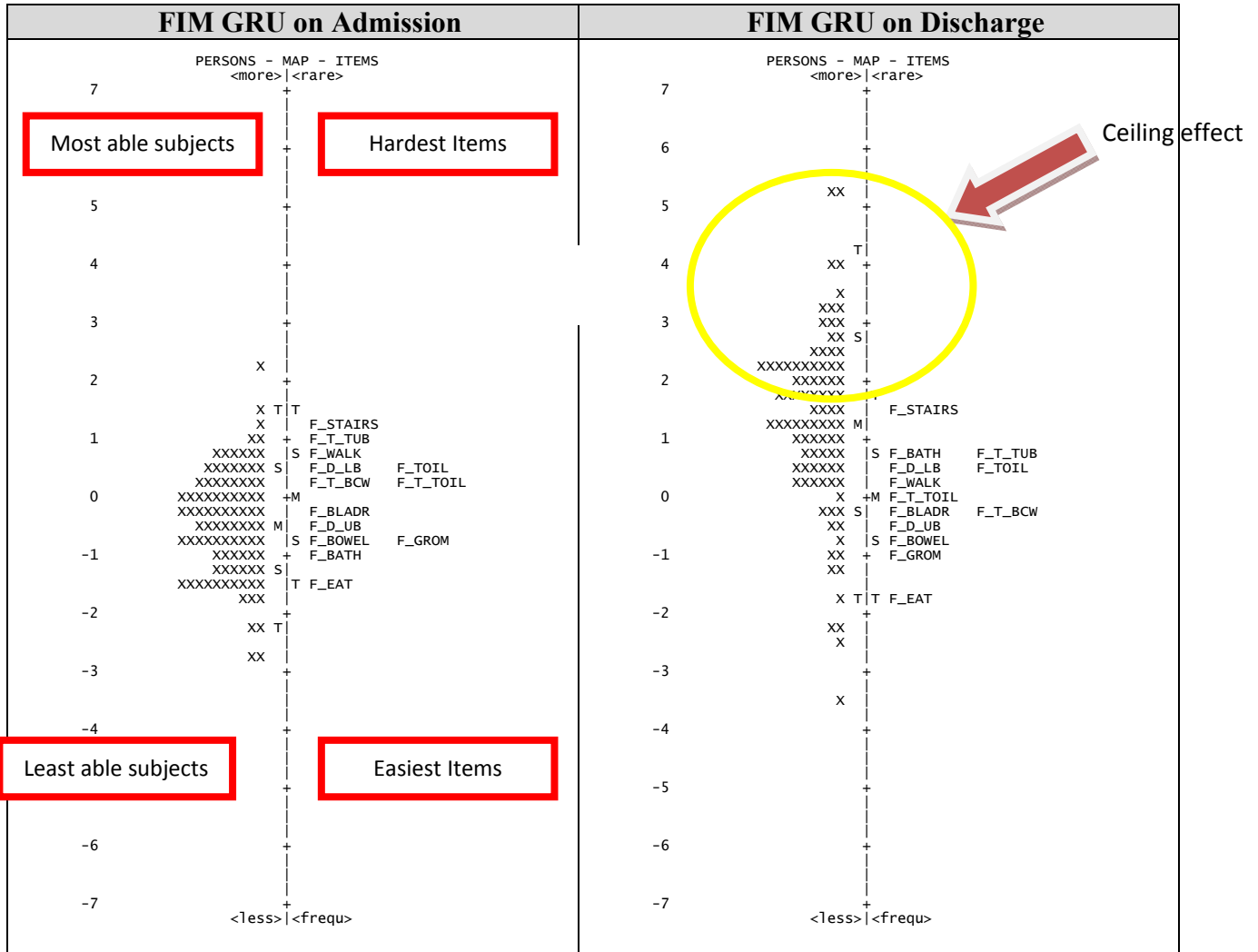
Item Characteristic Curves



PAC MSK on Discharge



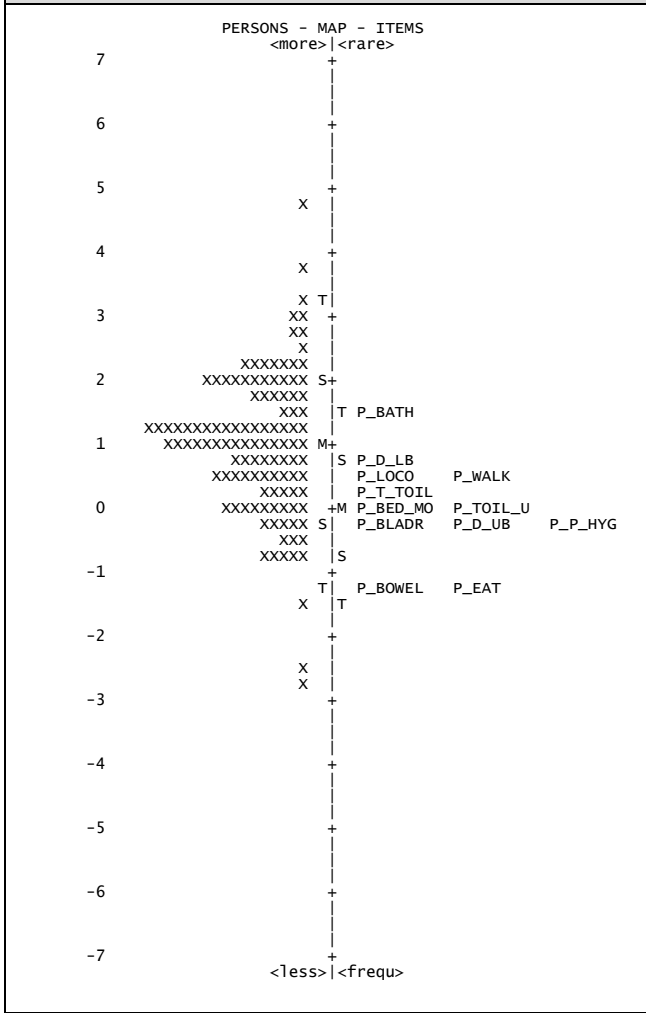
### Appendix 4.6: Variable Maps (Original instruments, pre CPA)



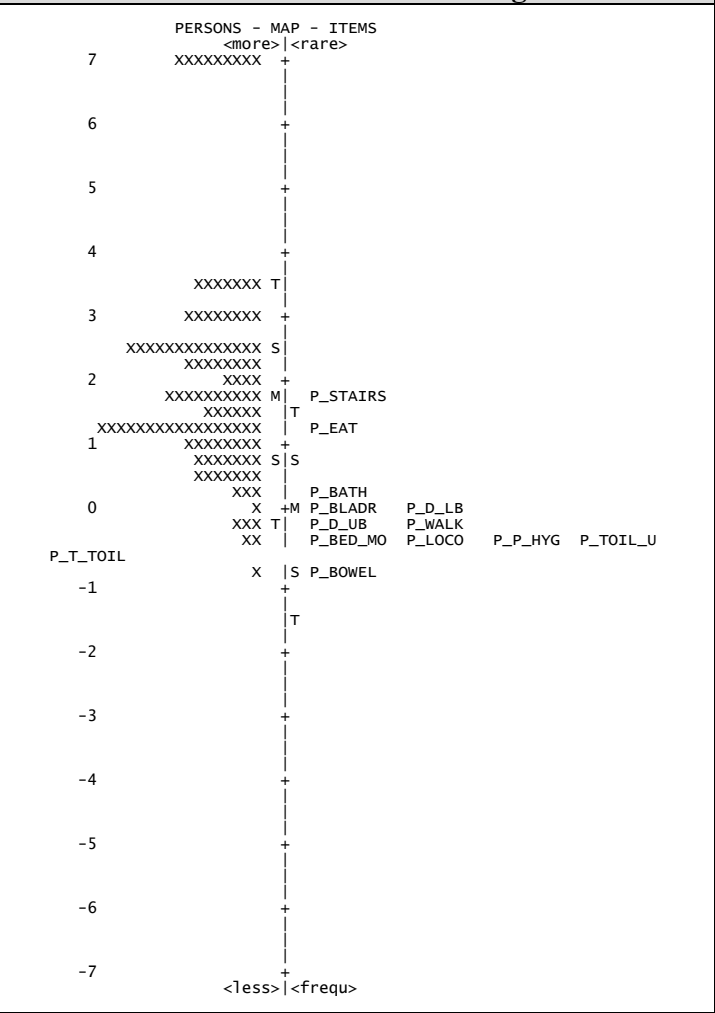
FIM MSK on Admission		FIM MSK on Discharge	
7	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	7	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>
6		6	X
5		5	X
4		4	X
3	X F_STAIRS	3	X T
2	XX T	3	XXX
1	XX T	2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
0	XXX T	1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
-1	XXXX S S	0	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX M
-2	XXXXXXXXXXXX M	-1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
-3	XXXXXXXXXXXX M	0	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
-4	XXXXXXXXXXXX M	-1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
-5	XXXXXXXXXXXX M	0	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
-6	XXXXXXXXXXXX M	-1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S
-7	<less> <frequ>	0	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX S

PAC GRU on Admission		PAC GRU on Discharge	
7	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more>   <rare>	7	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more>   <rare>
6		6	
5		5	
4		4	
3	X X	3	XXXXX X
2	P_STAIRS	2	P_STAIRS
1	XX XX XXX XXX	1	XXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX
0	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX	0	XXXXXX XXX XXX XXX XX X XX XX X
-1	P_D_LB P_WALK P_T_TOIL P_BATH P_LOCO P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U P_D_UB P_HYG	-1	P_BATH P_BLADR P_D_LB P_WALK P_D_UB P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U P_EAT P_TOIL P_LOCO P_P_HYG
-2	P_BLADR P_EAT P_BOWEL	-2	P_BOWEL
-3		-3	
-4		-4	
-5		-5	
-6		-6	
-7	<less>   <frequ>	-7	X <less>   <frequ>

**PAC MSK on Admission**



**PAC MSK on Discharge**



## Appendix 4.7: Item fit explanations (Original instruments)

### FIM GRU on Admission

#### Scalogram

MOST UNEXPECTED RESPONSES

ITEM	MEASURE	PERSON
		22174367174485839624616851 7212 2313
		393990162583225309848024813126016756
high-----		
1 F_EAT	-1.50 D	..1.....7....4.....1
3 F_BATH	-.93 e	4.....
2 F_GROM	-.73 F	...74..7.....4....2..2.....1
8 F_BOWEL	-.66 C	.....2.3.3.3.....12.2.....7...
4 F_D_UB	-.42 f	...7.....3..3.....
7 F_BLADR	-.25 B	.....2..2.2.2..22....1.....6..565
10 F_T_TOIL	.18 d	.....
12 F_WALK	.71 E	.1.2...1.....7.55.4.43.3....
11 F_T_TUB	1.06 G	1.....4...3...33.....
13 F_STAIRS	1.37 A	.....7...43.....
-----low-		

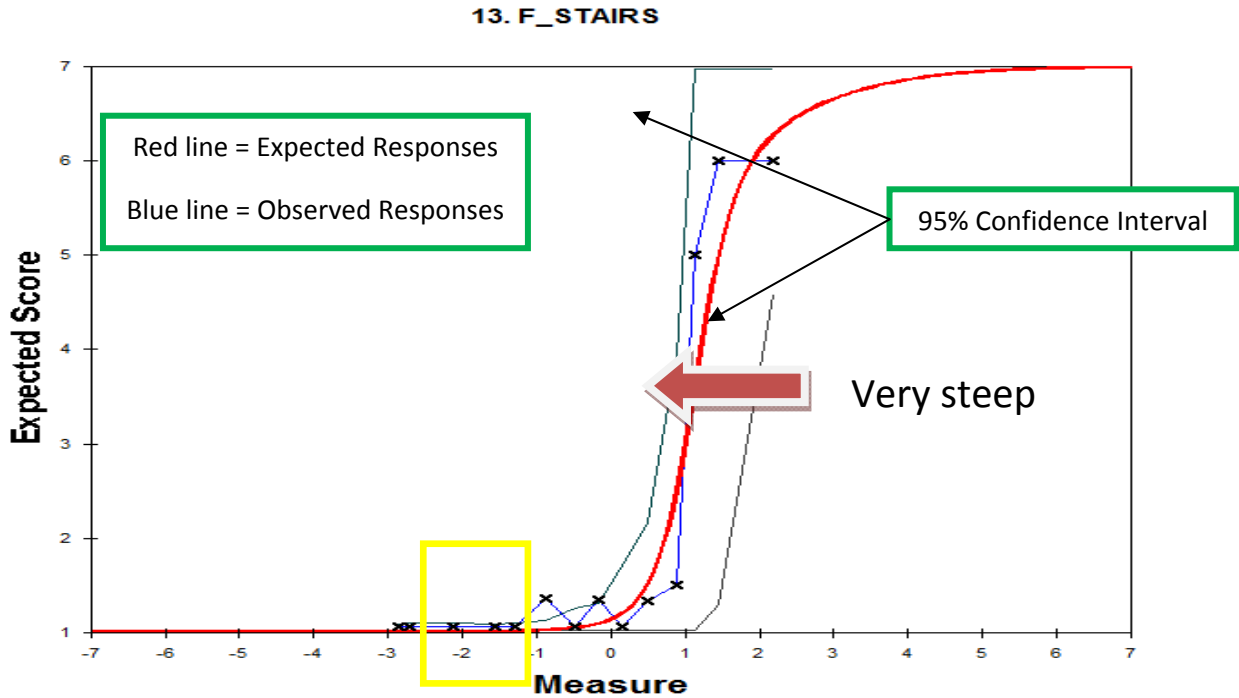
Easiest Item

Hardest Item

Most able subjects

Least able subjects

#### Item Characteristic Curve

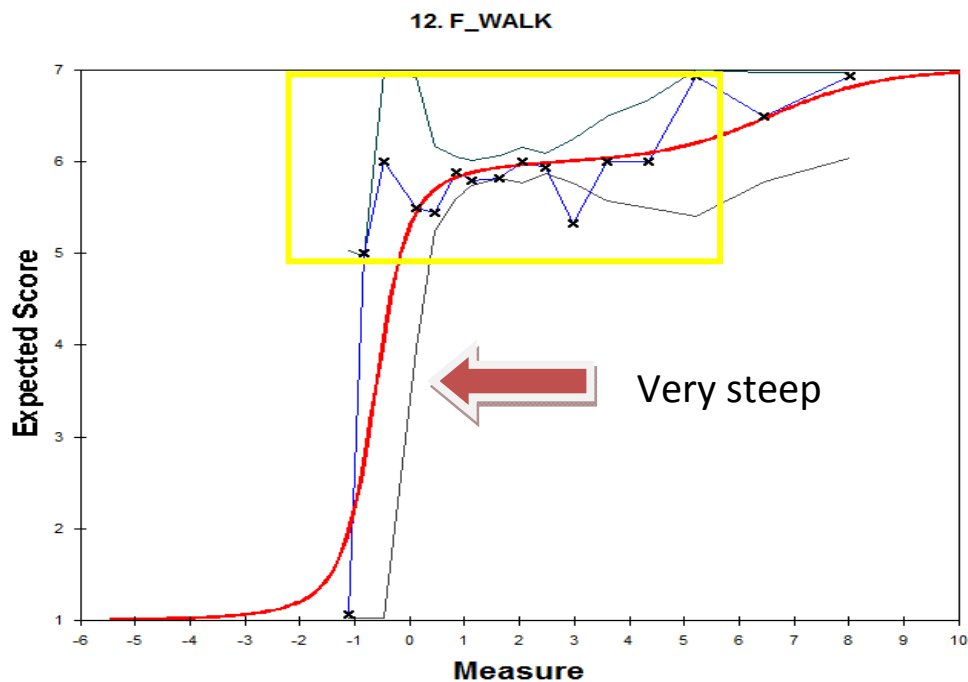


# FIM MSK on Discharge

## Scalogram

### MOST UNEXPECTED RESPONSES

ITEM	MEASURE	PERSON	PERSON			
			1	11	1	1
			9135965533119221096543	0862	89911942262	831920481
			03714532819882008506224334618737561718575929845768			
			high			
4	F_D_UB	-.77 E	.....5.....6.....			.....4.....
2	F_GROM	-.62 d	.....6.....66.....			
8	F_BOWEL	-.50 C	.6.....			.....7.7...7...1..
6	F_TOIL	-.49 e	.....6.....			.....5.....
7	F_BLADR	-.41 D	.....6...5.....55....5.....			.....3...2...6
1	F_EAT	-.31 F	.....5.66.6.....			.....5.....
5	F_D_LB	.10 a	.....			.....4.....
3	F_BATH	.17 f	.....55.....			.....4.....
9	F_BCW	.22 c	...7..7.7.....			.....5.....7.....7.....4.....
10	F_T_TOIL	.38 b	.....77.7.7..7.....			.....4.7.....4.....
12	F_WALK	.57 A	...4.....5.....			.....53.....1.....5.....2.....
11	F_T_TUB	.64 G	...7475...7.....			
13	F_STAIRS	1.00 B	5.54.....4.....2.....			.....1.....6...6.5.
			low			
			91359655331192211965434186218991194226278319214818			0171453281988201050622 0346 87375617185 592980576
			3	08	3	4



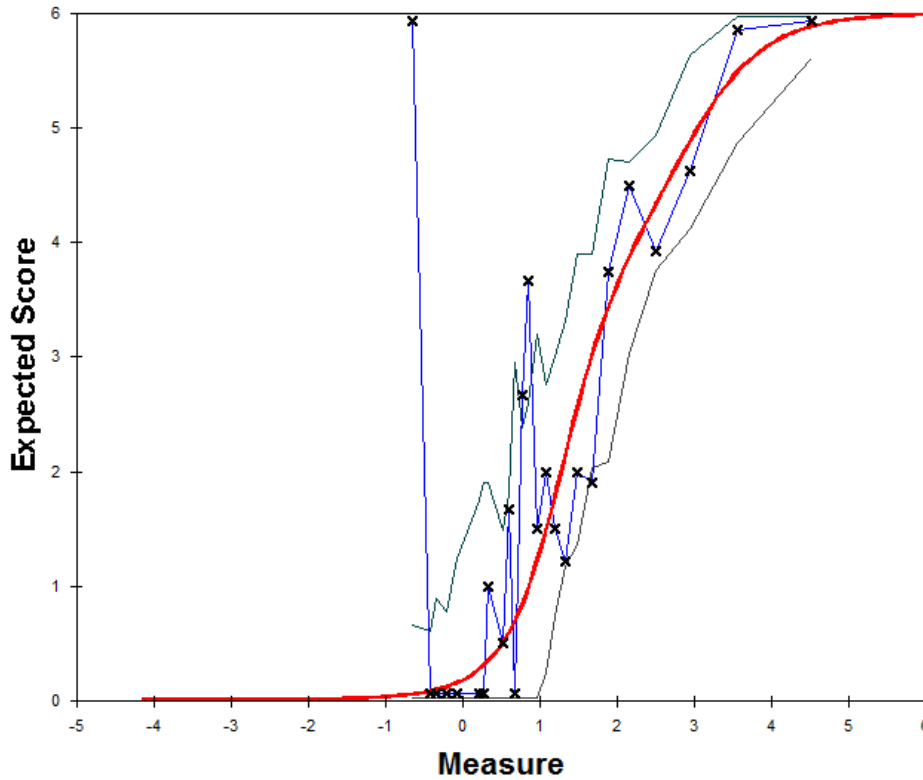


# PAC MSK at Discharge

## MOST UNEXPECTED RESPONSES

ITEM	MEASURE	PERSON	PERSON			
			1	1	1	1
			5443157835219657971	0851314753082342	61	
			5523578926010597421	1547847879116514087968		
			high			
13	P_BOWEL	-.74 C	.....2	.....1	.....	
7	P_T_TOIL	-.46 e	.....4	.....	.....	
8	P_TOIL_U	-.45 c	.....4	.....	.....	
2	P_P_HYG	-.44 F	.....4	.....3	.....3	
6	P_LOCO	-.41 a	.....4	.....4	.....	
9	P_BED_MO	-.41 f	.....	.....	.....2	
3	P_D_UB	-.37 b	.....5	.....	.....	
5	P_WALK	-.18 d	.....	.....4	.....4	
4	P_D_LB	.02 G	.....555	.....3	.....3	.....3
12	P_BLADR	.06 B	.....3	.....1	.....31	.....110
1	P_BATH	.29 E	.....333	.....	.....2	.....
10	P_EAT	1.21 D	5555	.....	.....	.....6
11	P_STAIRS	1.87 A	.....00	.....0	.....6	.....544
			.....3	.....6	.....	.....
			low			
			5443157835219657971	1518513147531823427618		
			5523178926010597421	0784787911051408	96	
			5	1	4	6

11. P\_STAIRS

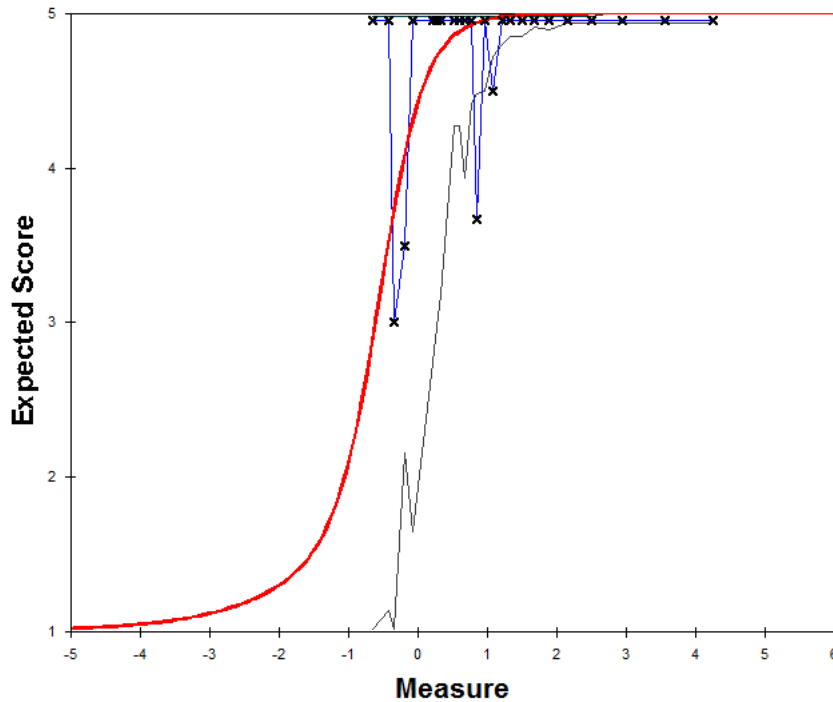


# PAC MSK at Discharge

## MOST MISFITTING RESPONSE STRINGS

ITEM	OUTMNSQ	PERSON	PERSON			
			1	1	1	1
			5443157835219657971	0851314753082342	61	
			5523578926010597421	1547847879116514087968		
			high			
11	P_STAIRS	4.75 A	.....00.0.....6...544...3....6			
12	P_BLADR	3.38 B	.....3.....1..31.110..1...0..1...5.5.5			
13	P_BOWEL	2.05 C	.....2...1.....			
10	P_EAT	1.41 D	5555.....6.6.			
1	P_BATH	1.00 E	.....333.....2.....6.....			
2	P_P_HYG	.66 F	.....4.....3.....3.....			
4	P_D_LB	.78 G	...555.....3..3..3.....6....			
9	P_BED_MO	.38 f	.....2.....			
7	P_T_TOIL	.27 e	.....4.....			
5	P_WALK	.37 d	.....4.4.....			
8	P_TOIL_U	.19 c	.....4.....			
3	P_D_UB	.47 b	...5.....			
6	P_LOCO	.30 a	.....4.4.....			
			low			
			5443157835219657971	1518513147531823427618		
			5523178926010597421	0784787911051408	96	
			5	1	4	6

13. P\_BOWEL

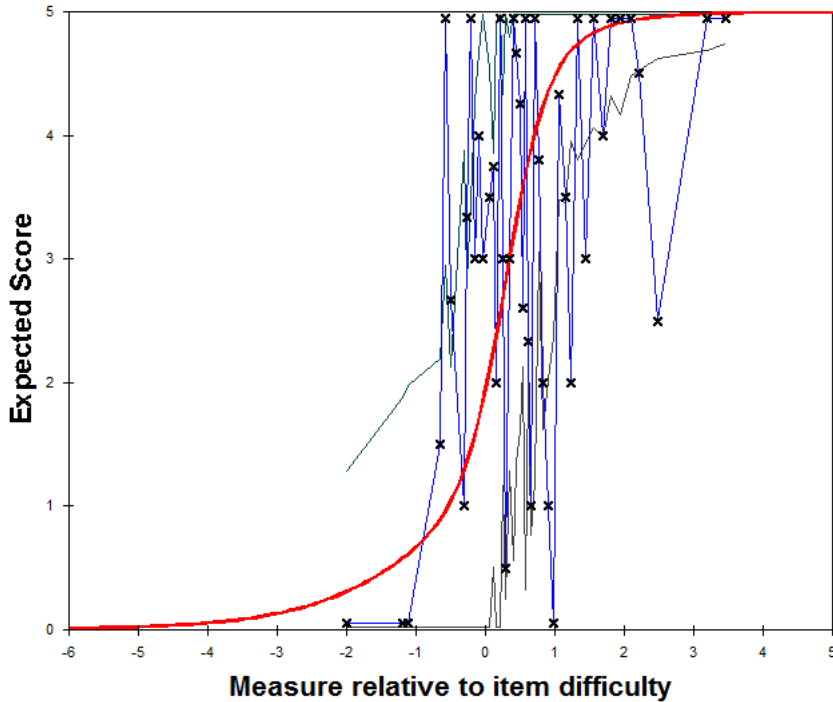


# PAC GRU at Admission

## MOST UNEXPECTED RESPONSES

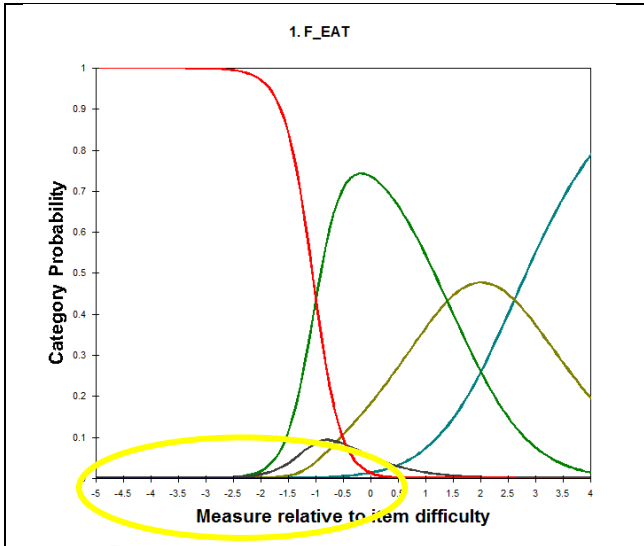
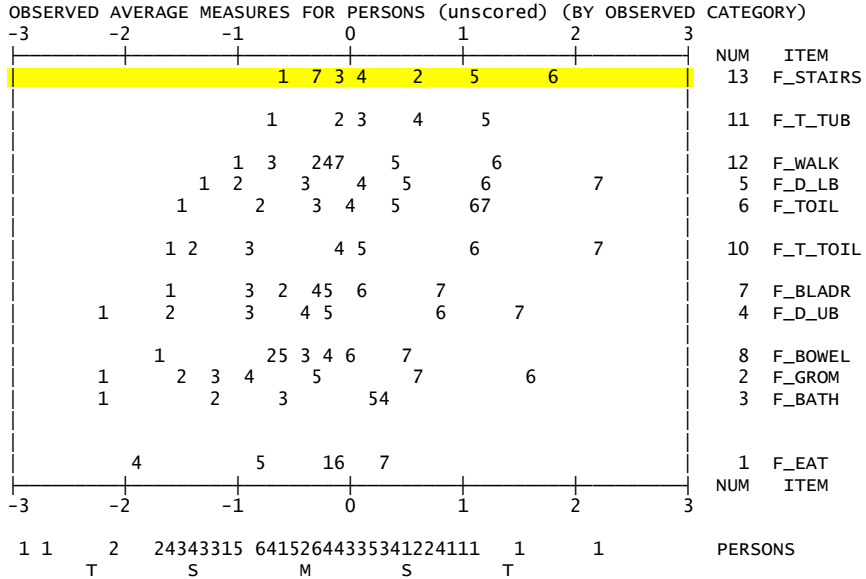
ITEM	MEASURE	PERSON
		2343799664772648518565565375123327261123
		23499531913739214880149237885315624009562
		high
13	P_BOWEL	-1.58 C .....33.....22..2.1.....22..0.....5.
10	P_EAT	-1.15 D .....6.....6.....6..0..0.....3
12	P_BLADR	-.81 B ..04.1..1112.01..0...0.....5545.55..
2	P_HYG	-.37 G .....0.....
3	P_D_UB	-.19 b .....6.....
9	P_BED_MO	-.07 f .....6.....
8	P_TOIL_U	-.03 F .....0..0...0.....4....
1	P_BATH	.21 E .2..0.....
7	P_T_TOIL	.32 a .....5.....
6	P_LOCO	.33 d .....0...6...6.....4.....
5	P_WALK	.38 c .....6.....4.....
4	P_D_LB	.58 e .....0.....
11	P_STAIRS	2.37 A 0.....1..1...6.....
		low
		22343799664772648518565565375123327261123
		3499531913739214880149237885315624009562

12. P\_BLADR



## Appendix 4.8: How to collapse response options – admission data

### FIM GRU on Admission



ITEM NUMBER: 1 F\_EAT

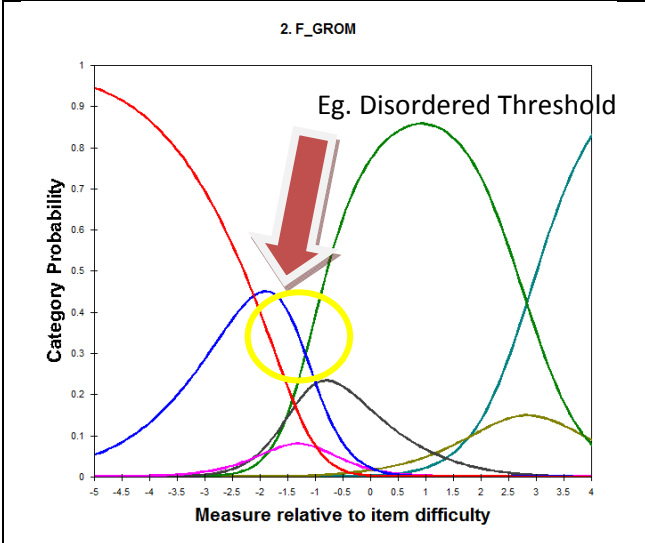
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.50 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE COUNT	EXPECT %	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE		
1	1	2	2		-0.21	-2.51	4.53	8.41	NONE	( -3.26)
2	2	0	0				.00	.00	NULL	-2.84
3	3	0	0				.00	.00	NULL	-2.55
4	4	2	2		-1.86*	-1.27	1.90	.99	-1.38	-2.28
5	5	45	48		-.78	-.74	1.24	1.05	-2.62	-1.68
6	6	32	34		-.16	-.16	.99	1.12	1.39	.51
7	7	12	13		.32	.41	1.01	.95	2.61	( 2.38)

For 4 RO Combine:1-4, 5, 6, 7  
 For 3 RO Combine:1-5, 6, 7



Eg. Unused Response

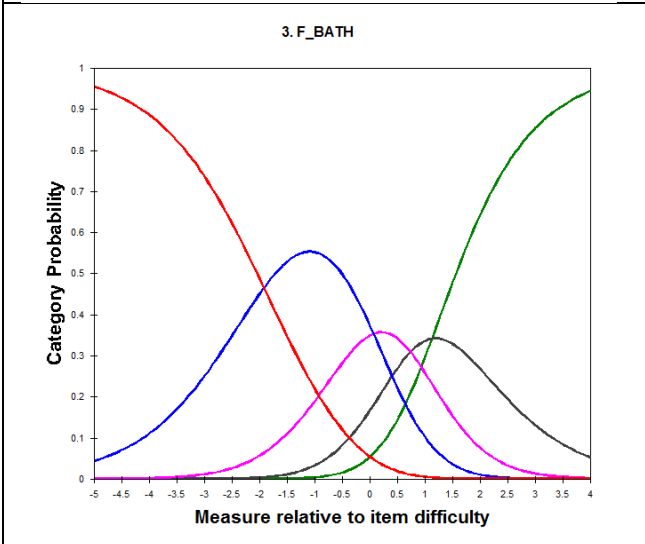


ITEM NUMBER: 2 F\_GROM

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.73$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	2	2	-2.21	-2.14	1.01	.75	NONE	( -4.05)
2	2	5	5	-1.47	-1.71	1.23	2.51	-2.11	-2.63
3	3	2	2	-1.18	-1.29	1.16	.67	.15	-2.04
4	4	12	13	-.88	-.84	1.05	.94	-2.13	-1.53
5	5	67	72	-.33	-.27	.93	.89	-1.55	-.19
6	6	3	3	1.59	.32	.25	.15	3.86	2.10
7	7	2	2	.63*	.97	1.22	1.37	1.78	( 3.27)

For 4 RO Combine: 1-3, 4, 5, 6-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-3, 4, 5-7

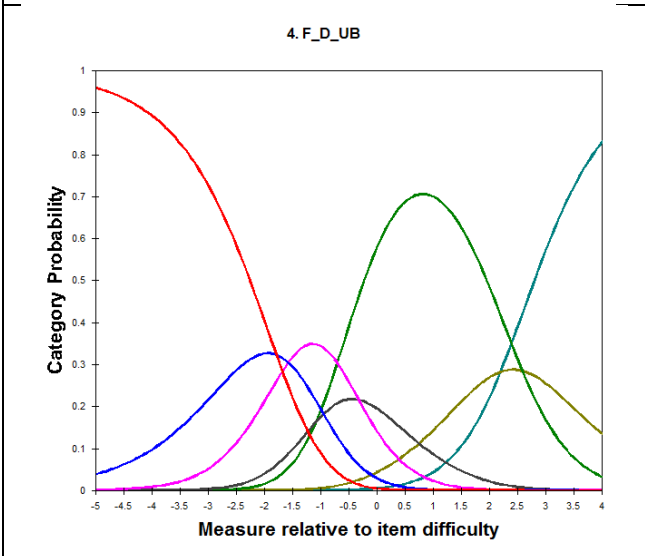


ITEM NUMBER: 3 F\_BATH

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.93$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	5	5	-2.15	-1.59	.50	.65	NONE	( -4.05)
2	2	23	25	-1.15	-1.07	.61	.58	-1.92	-2.02
3	3	24	26	-.61	-.58	.81	.70	.07	-.72
4	4	21	23	.30	-.09	.66	.98	.73	.26
5	5	20	22	.24*	.37	.94	.89	1.12	( 1.64)

For 4 RO Combine: 1, 2, 3, 4-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5-7

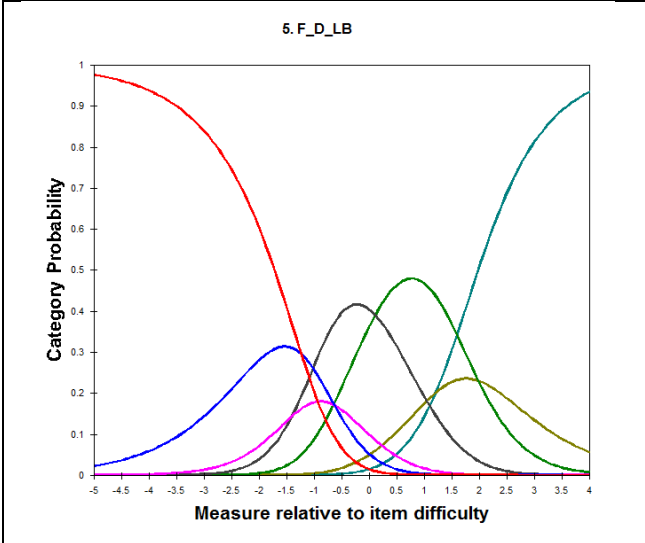


ITEM NUMBER: 4 F\_D\_UB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.42$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	4	4	-2.15	-1.86	.67	.64	NONE	( -3.68)
2	2	7	8	-1.60	-1.43	.57	.43	-1.78	-2.35
3	3	15	16	-.93	-1.03	.97	.90	-1.57	-1.55
4	4	14	15	-.43	-.58	.88	.96	-.32	-.85
5	5	45	48	-.19	-.09	1.24	1.17	-1.09	.40
6	6	6	6	.79	.40	.51	.69	2.58	2.00
7	7	2	2	1.51	.96	.64	.68	2.19	( 3.40)

For 4 RO Combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5, 6-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-3, 4-5, 6-7



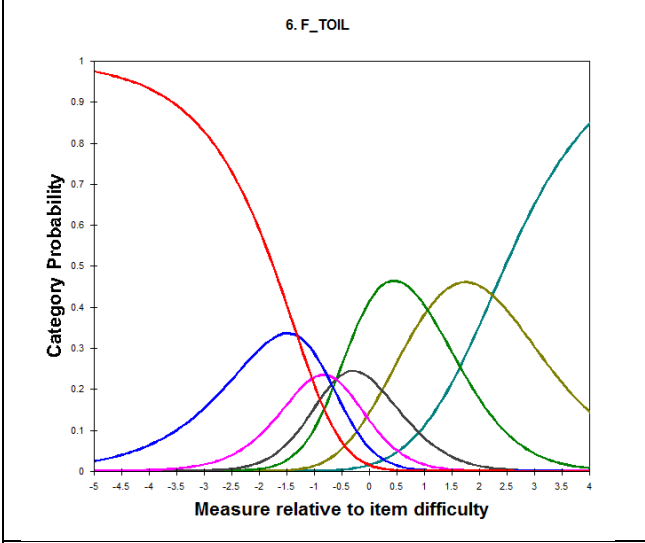
ITEM NUMBER: 5 F\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .55 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	25	27	-1.31	-1.25	.70	.74	NONE	( -2.15)
2	2	18	19	-.97	-.79	.53	.59	-1.24	-.98
3	3	11	12	-.36	-.37	.53	.41	-.63	-.33
4	4	22	24	.11	.02	.51	.38	-1.41	.32
5	5	14	15	.47	.38	.64	.61	.11	1.31
6	6	2	2	1.19	.79	.44	.57	1.98	2.31
7	7	1	1	2.19	1.32	.28	.30	1.20	( 3.51)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

For 4 RO Combine: 1-3, 4, 5, 6-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5-7



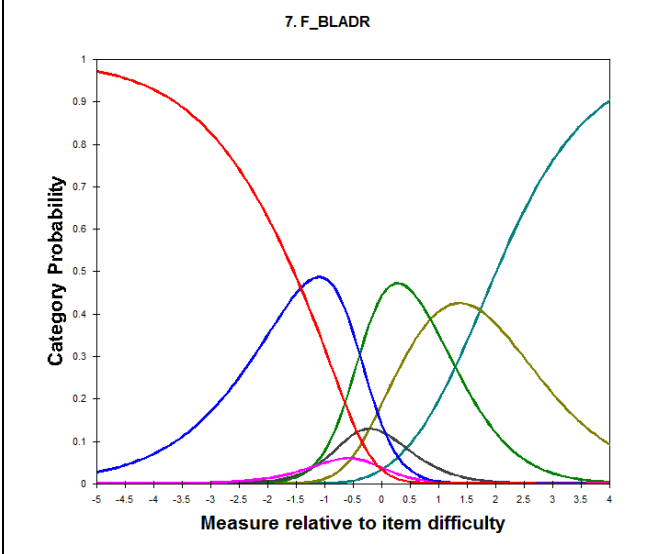
ITEM NUMBER: 6 F\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .46 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	23	25	-1.54	-1.27	.35	.56	NONE	( -2.28)
2	2	19	20	-.84	-.82	.41	.33	-1.31	-1.02
3	3	14	15	-.31	-.41	.27	.16	-.77	-.37
4	4	13	14	-.01	-.04	.30	.18	-.61	.17
5	5	17	18	.43	.30	.47	.41	-.60	.91
6	6	6	6	1.09	.67	.41	.52	1.06	2.21
7	7	1	1	1.14	1.16	.77	1.02	2.23	( 3.98)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

For 4 RO Combine: 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5-7



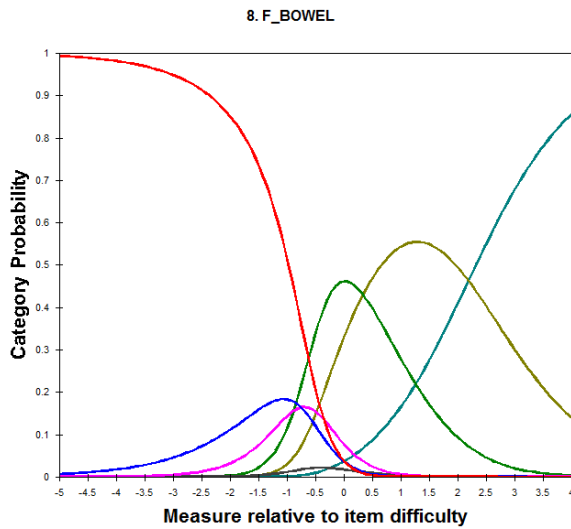
ITEM NUMBER: 7 F\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.25 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	14	15	-1.56	-1.46	.85	.84	NONE	( -2.84)
2	2	21	23	-.59	-1.09	3.03	3.52	-1.42	-1.35
3	3	3	3	-.87*	-.74	.17	.11	1.28	-.83
4	4	7	8	-.28	-.40	1.39	1.36	-1.16	-.47
5	5	26	28	-.35*	-.06	2.33	2.30	-1.28	.02
6	6	16	17	.15	.29	2.06	2.68	.85	1.12
7	7	6	6	.76	.70	.76	1.00	1.72	( 2.80)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

For 4 RO Combine: 1, 2, 3-5, 6-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-2, 3-5, 6-7

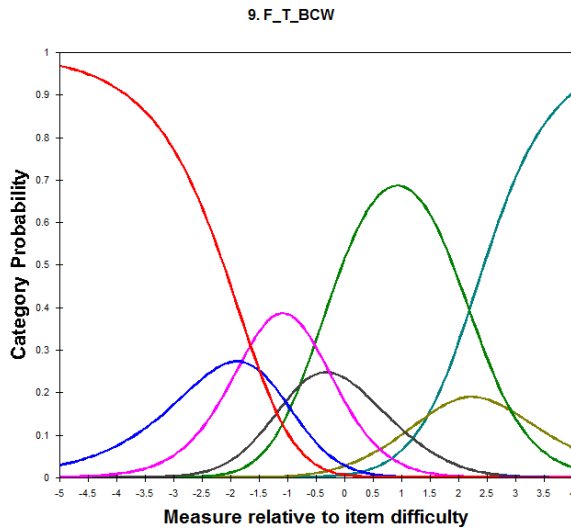


ITEM NUMBER: 8 F\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.66 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	12	13	-1.69	-1.66	1.09	1.63	NONE	( -2.49)
2	2	5	5	-.66	-1.37	3.13	6.44	.03	-1.73
3	3	6	6	-.39	-1.11	2.67	4.00	-.76	-1.36
4	4	1	1	-.18	-.80	1.58	1.97	1.49	-1.06
5	5	28	30	-.64*	-.41	1.44	.96	-3.28	-.65
6	6	32	34	-.05	.02	1.44	1.20	.33	.62
7	7	9	10	.53	.50	1.63	1.04	2.18	( 2.72)

For 4 RO Combine: 1-4, 5, 6, 7  
 For 3 RO Combine: 1-3, 4-5, 6-7

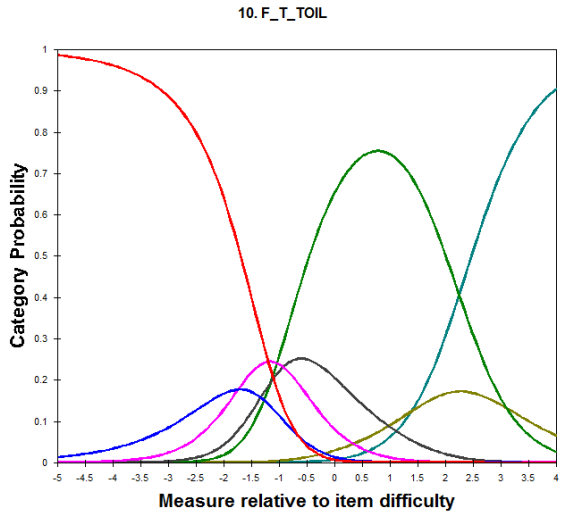


ITEM NUMBER: 9 F\_T\_BCW

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .17 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	11	12	-1.43	-1.54	.99	.93	NONE	( -2.95)
2	2	11	12	-1.55*	-1.11	.45	.52	-1.50	-1.72
3	3	23	25	-.78	-.69	.47	.34	-1.81	-.91
4	4	16	17	-.15	-.24	.84	.86	-.27	-.15
5	5	29	31	.27	.19	.55	.60	-.79	1.10
6	6	2	2	1.07	.65	.51	.68	2.92	2.41
7	7	1	1	2.19	1.22	.36	.31	1.45	( 3.61)

For 4 RO Combine: 1-2, 3, 4-5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO Combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5-7

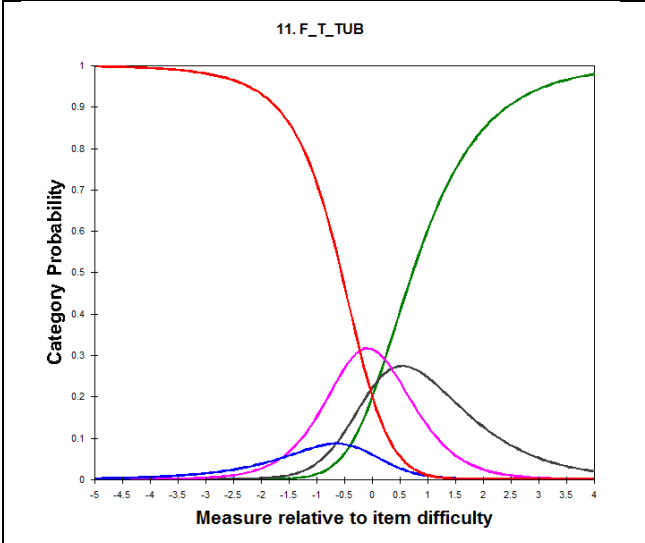


ITEM NUMBER: 10 F\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .18 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	16	17	-1.57	-1.50	.77	.64	NONE	( -2.43)
2	2	7	8	-1.39	-1.13	.21	.16	-.66	-1.52
3	3	13	14	-.90	-.75	.50	.28	-1.74	-.98
4	4	16	17	-.10	-.33	.34	.61	-.93	-.43
5	5	38	41	.08	.10	.98	1.03	-1.16	.95
6	6	2	2	1.07	.57	.50	.77	3.10	2.45
7	7	1	1	2.19	1.17	.41	.28	1.39	( 3.64)

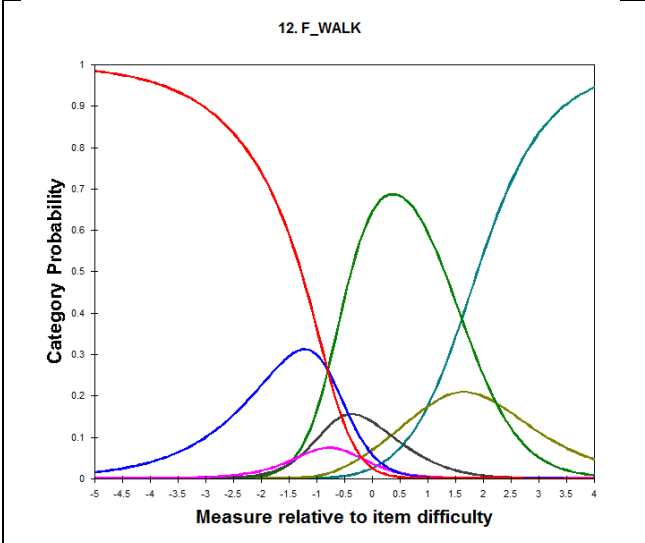
For 4 RO Combine: 1-2, 3, 4-5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO Combine: 1-3, 4, 5-7



ITEM NUMBER: 11 F\_T\_TUB  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.06 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	71	76	-.66	-.69	1.69	2.29	NONE	( -.40)
2	2	5	5	-.14	-.12	.74	.34	1.20	.42
3	3	10	11	.10	.31	1.28	.93	-1.65	.98
4	4	4	4	.58	.67	1.01	.73	.35	1.60
5	5	3	3	1.20	1.10	.59	.42	.10	( 2.77)

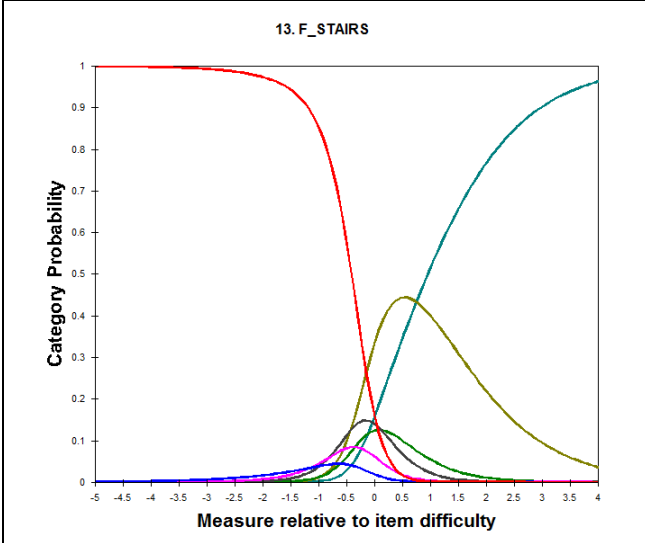
For 4 RO Combine: 1, 2, 3-4, 5-7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1-2, 3, 4-7



ITEM NUMBER: 12 F\_WALK  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .71 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	39	42	-1.05	-1.05	1.35	1.95	NONE	( -1.49)
2	2	19	20	-.34	-.59	1.31	.90	-.81	-.50
3	3	4	4	-.67*	-.21	1.76	2.01	-.45	-.06
4	4	7	8	-.20	.12	1.81	1.89	-1.31	.34
5	5	21	23	.40	.41	.95	.76	-1.55	1.09
6	6	2	2	1.31	.77	.53	.47	2.22	2.37
7	7	1	1	-.32*	1.27	4.78	2.73	.99	( 3.60)

For 4 RO Combine: 1, 2, 3-6, 7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1, 2-4, 5-7



ITEM NUMBER: 13 F\_STAIRS  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.37 ADDED TO MEASURES

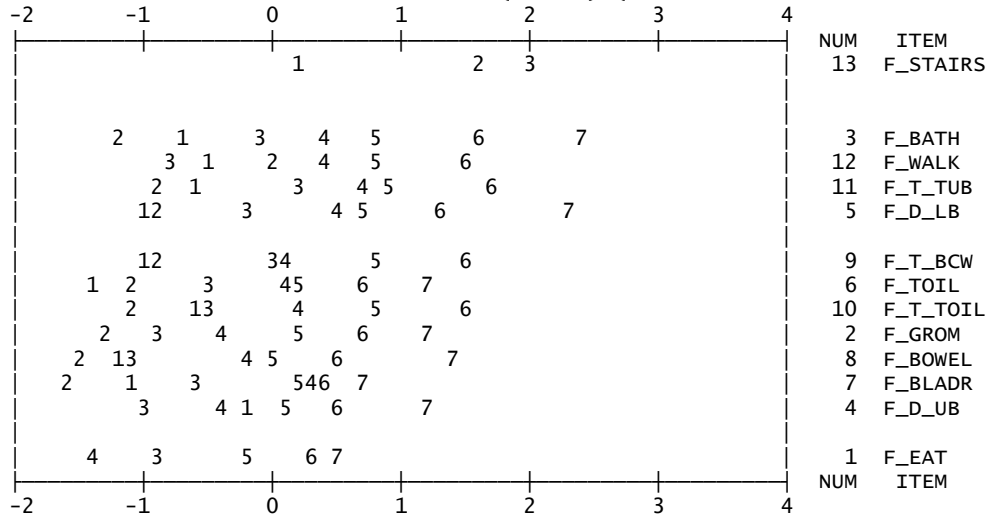
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRGE	EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	83	89	-.56	-.58	.93	.95	NONE	( .23)
2	2	2	2	-.55	.01	.24	.01	2.09	.73
3	3	2	2	-.06*	.40	1.28	2.73	-1.15	1.00
4	4	2	2	.10	.67	1.24	7.76	-.82	1.21
5	5	1	1	1.14	.92	.27	.05	.12	1.45
6	6	2	2	1.82	1.23	.06	.04	-.99	1.90
7	7	1	1	-.32*	1.60	4.63	9.90	.74	( 3.35)

For 4 RO Combine: 1-4, 5, 6, 7  
For 3 RO Combine: 1, 2-4, 5-7

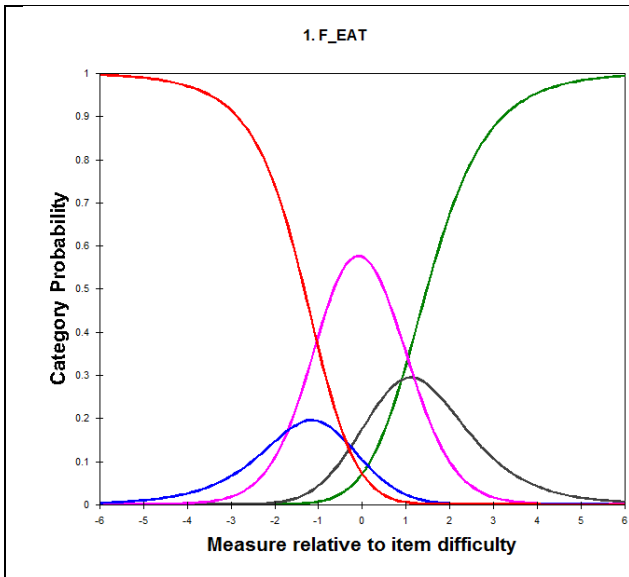


# FIM MSK on Admission

OBSERVED AVERAGE MEASURES FOR PERSONS (scored) (ILLUSTRATED BY AN OBSERVED CATEGORY)



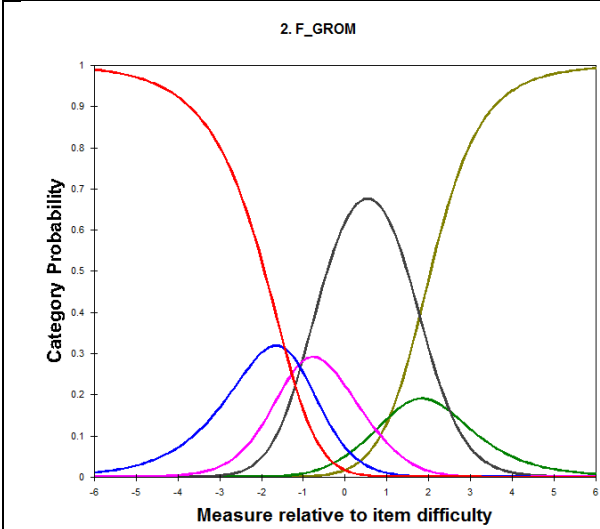
3 1 43214 254437254413735822211 41 22 1 1 1 PERSONS  
T S M S T



ITEM NUMBER: 1 F\_EAT  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.48 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
3	3	1	1	-.92	-1.32	1.28	1.26	NONE	( -3.79)
4	4	2	2	-1.42*	-.97	.56	.47	-.38	-2.62
5	5	23	20	-.23	-.48	1.39	1.60	-1.70	-1.56
6	6	25	22	.32	.07	1.26	1.55	1.18	-.36
7	7	64	56	.50	.68	1.42	1.30	.90	( 1.02)

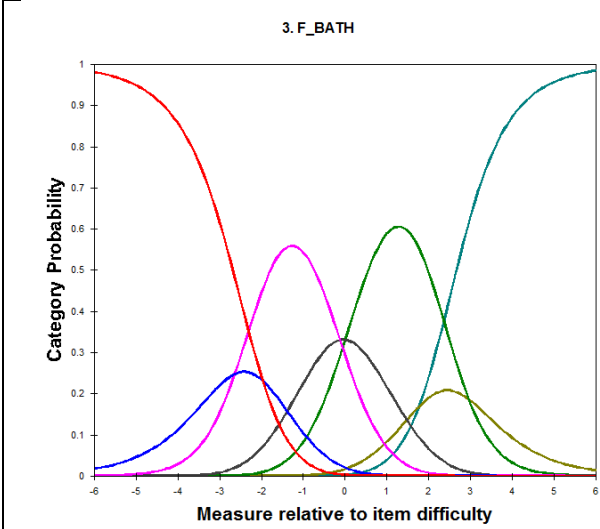
For 4 RO combine: 1-4, 5, 6, 7  
For 3 RO combine: 1-4, 5-6, 7



ITEM NUMBER: 2 F\_GROM  
 ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.56 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
2	2	2	2	-1.34	-1.25	.93	.86	NONE	( -3.48)
3	3	5	4	-.86	-.88	1.01	1.12	-1.44	( -2.21)
4	4	14	12	-.43	-.38	.90	.90	-1.11	( -1.32)
5	5	61	53	.16	.15	.92	.94	-1.02	( -.02)
6	6	13	11	.74	.65	.74	.60	2.51	( 1.28)
7	7	20	17	1.22	1.26	1.13	1.03	1.07	( 2.48)

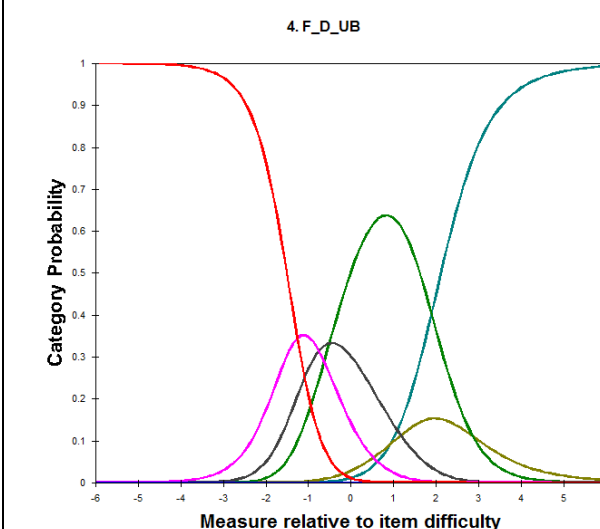
For 4 RO combine: 1-3,4-5, 6, 7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-3, 4-6, 7



ITEM NUMBER: 3 F\_BATH  
 ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .52 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	4	3	-.68	-1.09	1.60	1.60	NONE	( -3.17)
2	2	7	6	-1.23*	-.66	.28	.27	-1.97	( -1.89)
3	3	39	34	-.06	-.14	.95	.96	-2.64	( -.74)
4	4	29	25	.36	.35	1.21	1.20	-.12	( -.49)
5	5	31	27	.77	.84	1.08	1.07	-.00	( 1.81)
6	6	3	3	1.64	1.48	.66	.70	2.96	( 2.97)
7	7	2	2	2.41	2.28	.92	1.00	1.77	( 4.18)

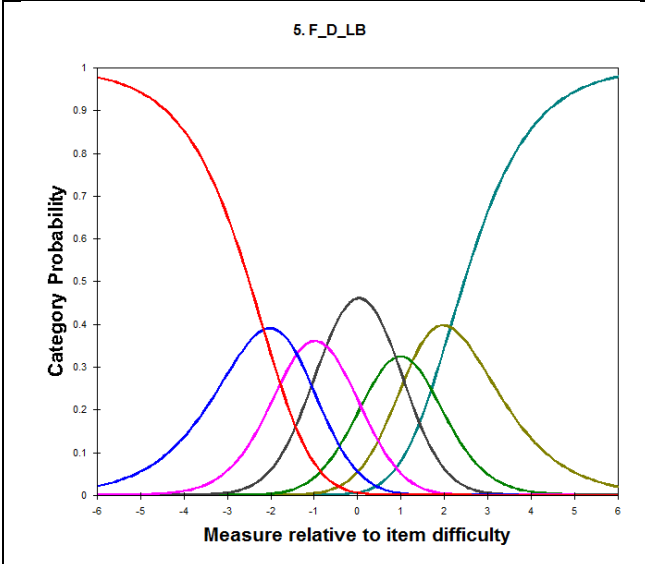
For 4 RO combine: 1-2, 3,-4, 5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5-7



ITEM NUMBER: 4 F\_D\_UB  
 ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.87 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	1	1	-.22	-1.47	1.98	3.29	NONE	( -3.25)
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	( -2.52)
3	3	6	5	-.98*	-.88	.89	.92	-2.52	( -1.98)
4	4	16	14	-.40	-.38	.85	.87	-.75	( -1.31)
5	5	56	49	.13	.13	.99	.96	-.51	( -.04)
6	6	11	10	.53	.61	1.97	1.30	2.86	( 1.11)
7	7	25	22	1.19	1.18	.94	.91	.92	( 2.23)

For 4 RO combine: 1-4, 5, 6, 7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-4, 5, 6-7

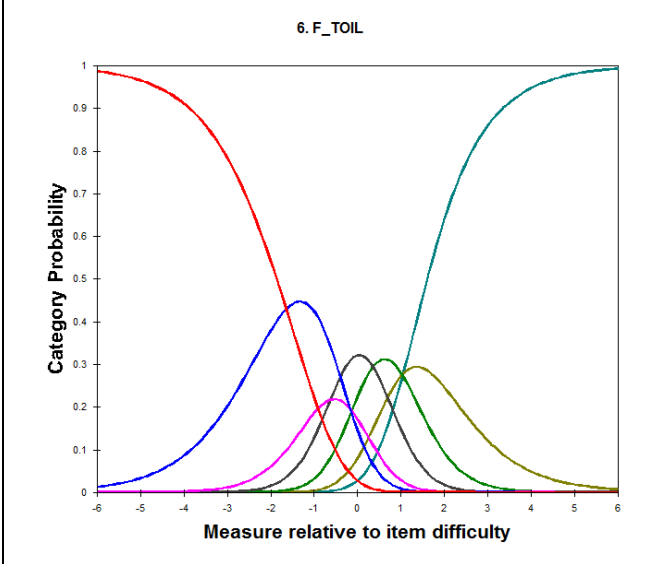


ITEM NUMBER: 5 F\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .37 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	5	4	-.96	-1.04	1.18	1.20	NONE	( -3.15)
2	2	13	11	-1.01*	-.61	.36	.36	-2.16	-1.64
3	3	25	22	-.19	-.13	.63	.62	-1.40	-.60
4	4	39	34	.45	.32	.58	.55	-.72	-.41
5	5	19	17	.68	.74	1.02	1.00	.88	1.37
6	6	10	9	1.35	1.26	.81	.79	1.26	2.35
7	7	4	3	2.32	1.95	.59	.60	2.14	( 3.86)

For 4 RO combine: 1-2, 3, 4-5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-2, 3-5, 6-7

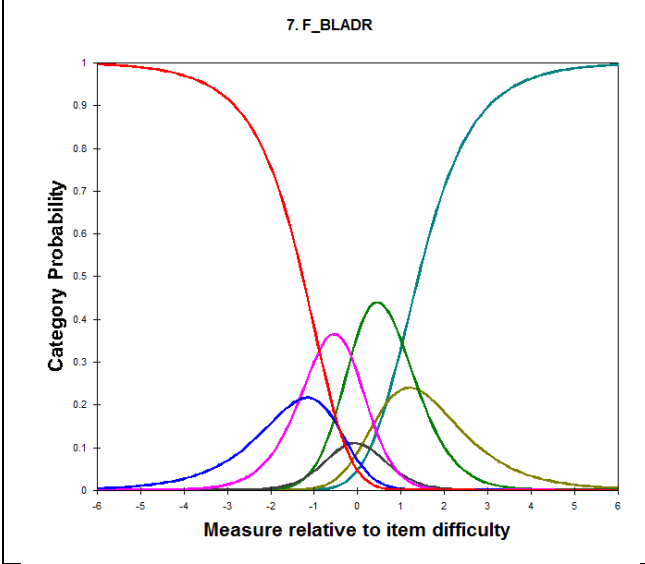


ITEM NUMBER: 6 F\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.37 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	4	3	-1.37	-1.15	.55	.65	NONE	( -3.27)
2	2	11	10	-1.08	-.82	.43	.41	-1.64	-1.69
3	3	10	9	-.52	-.44	.69	.65	-.17	-.90
4	4	21	18	.12	-.06	.88	.81	-.62	-.33
5	5	24	21	.19	.30	.65	.45	.36	.26
6	6	20	17	.74	.67	.85	.89	1.03	1.00
7	7	25	22	1.25	1.18	.82	.87	1.05	( 2.23)

For 4 RO combine: 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-3, 4-5, 6-7

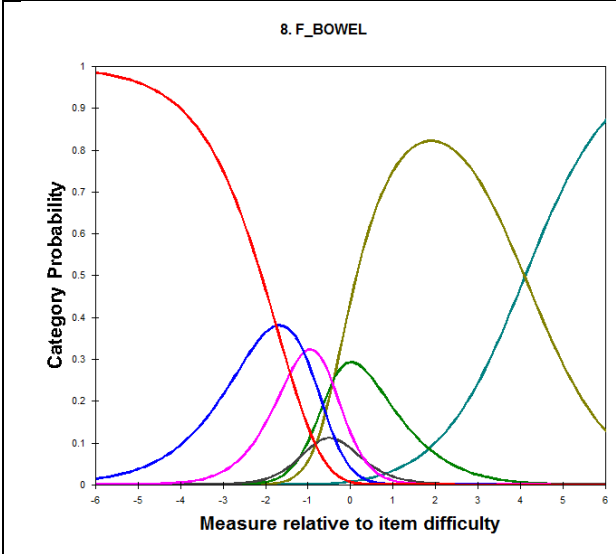


ITEM NUMBER: 7 F\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.80 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	3	3	-1.07	-1.33	1.35	1.20	NONE	( -3.04)
2	2	3	3	-1.61*	-1.09	.16	.14	-.42	-1.95
3	3	10	9	-.61	-.77	1.51	1.76	-1.34	-1.34
4	4	5	4	.34	-.40	2.17	4.36	-.90	-.86
5	5	30	26	.20*	-.01	1.14	2.87	-1.19	-.35
6	6	20	17	.29	.40	1.31	1.08	1.40	.40
7	7	44	38	.71	.91	1.73	1.38	.65	( 1.59)

For 4 RO combine: 1-4, 5, 6, 7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-3, 4-6, 7

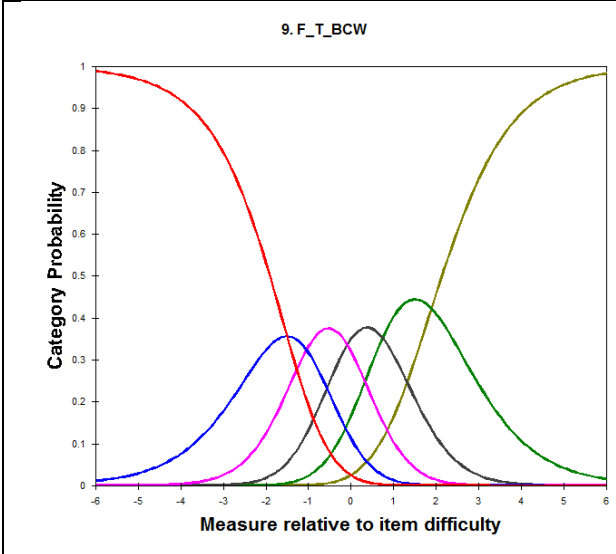


ITEM NUMBER: 8 F\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.71$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	1	1	-1.22	-1.45	1.33	.98	NONE	( -3.84)
2	2	3	3	-1.46*	-1.25	.74	.56	-1.75	-2.37
3	3	6	5	-1.12	-.95	.75	.35	-1.09	-1.65
4	4	4	3	-.18	-.55	1.19	2.00	.35	-1.20
5	5	20	17	-.03	-.06	.96	.96	-1.21	-.69
6	6	75	65	.48	.50	.98	.96	-.40	1.19
7	7	6	5	1.39	1.29	.88	1.07	4.10	( 4.50)

For 4 RO combine: 1, 2-5, 6, 7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-2, 3-5, 6-7

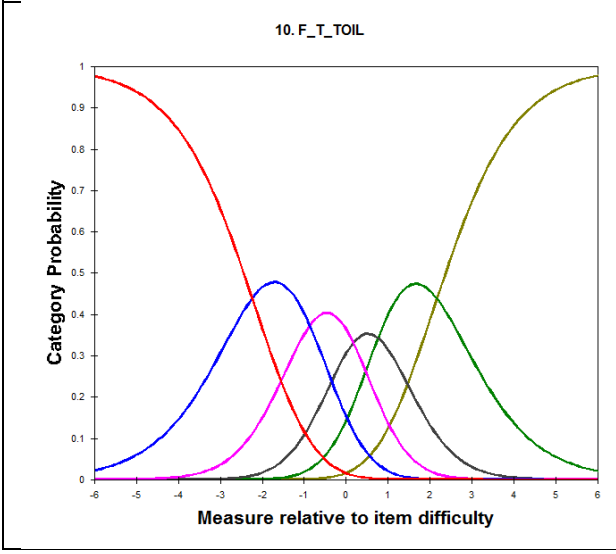


ITEM NUMBER: 9 F\_T\_BCW

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.16$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	5	4	-.99	-1.06	1.10	1.10	NONE	( -3.09)
2	2	11	10	-.96	-.66	.46	.42	-1.50	-1.66
3	3	24	21	-.03	-.19	1.04	1.03	-1.04	-.69
4	4	32	28	.09	.26	1.21	1.12	-.09	.22
5	5	29	25	.80	.71	.63	.64	.74	1.34
6	6	14	12	1.49	1.33	.82	.86	1.89	( 3.02)

For 4 RO combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5-7

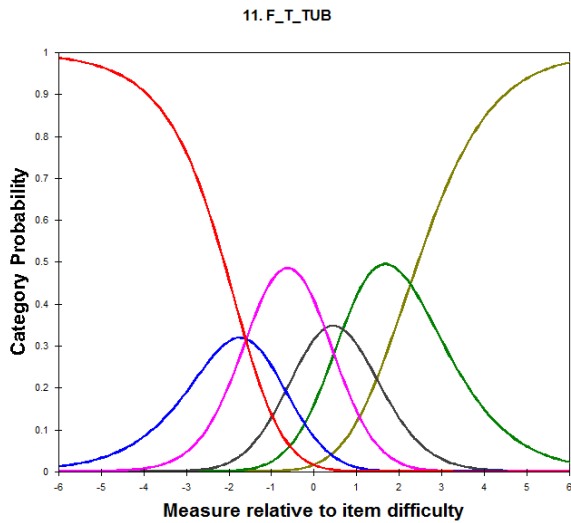


ITEM NUMBER: 10 F\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.42$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	2	2	-.55	-1.14	1.72	1.60	NONE	( -3.92)
2	2	11	10	-1.08*	-.75	.43	.44	-2.24	-2.13
3	3	24	21	-.48	-.26	.57	.52	-.87	-.88
4	4	30	26	.22	.21	.64	.66	.17	.10
5	5	33	29	.79	.67	.48	.48	.76	1.24
6	6	15	13	1.50	1.28	.68	.77	2.17	( 3.00)

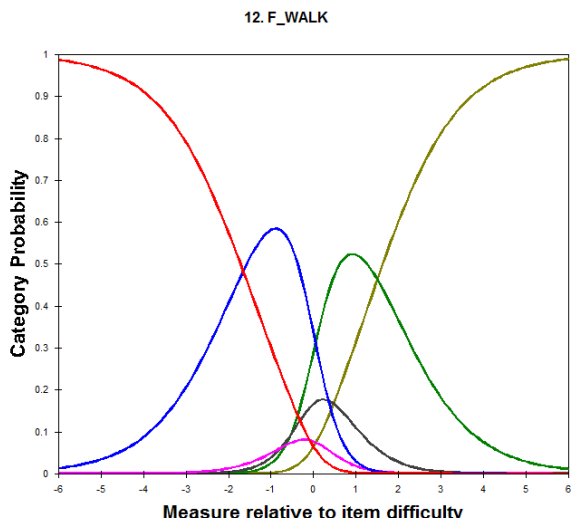
For 4 RO combine: 1-2, 3-4, 5, 6-7  
 For 3 RO combine: 1-3, 4, 5-7



ITEM NUMBER: 11 F\_TUB  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .43 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	9	8	-.63	-.90	1.38	1.36	NONE	( -2.70)
2	2	15	13	-.94*	-.42	.34	.34	-1.61	-1.30
3	3	40	35	.17	.07	.96	.95	-1.59	-.19
4	4	27	23	.67	.52	.80	1.09	.26	.89
5	5	19	17	.87	1.02	1.16	1.15	.68	2.11
6	6	5	4	1.75	1.74	.83	.86	2.26	( 3.94)

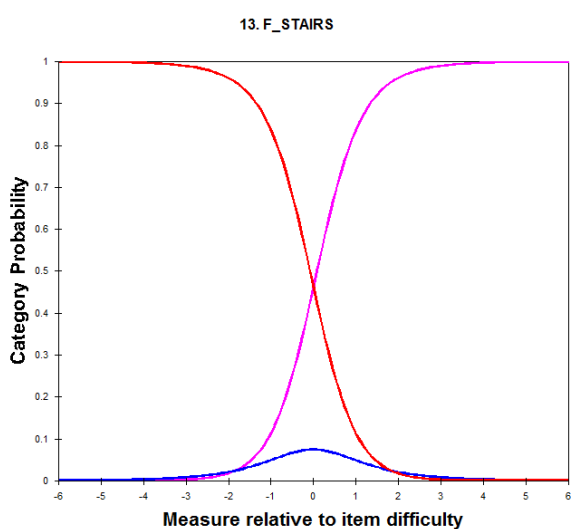
For 4 RO combine: 1-2, 3, 4-5, 6-7  
For 3 RO combine: 1-3, 4, 5-7



ITEM NUMBER: 12 F\_WALK  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .45 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	18	16	-.46	-.64	1.44	1.17	NONE	( -2.34)
2	2	40	35	.00	-.18	1.29	1.20	-1.65	-.44
3	3	6	5	-.84*	.21	1.66	4.76	1.47	.24
4	4	12	10	.42	.54	1.32	1.39	-.77	.69
5	5	27	23	.80	.89	1.10	1.56	-.55	1.37
6	6	12	10	1.46	1.44	1.60	3.27	1.51	( 3.15)

For 4 RO combine: 1-3, 4, 5, 6-7  
For 3 RO combine: 1, 2-4, 5-7

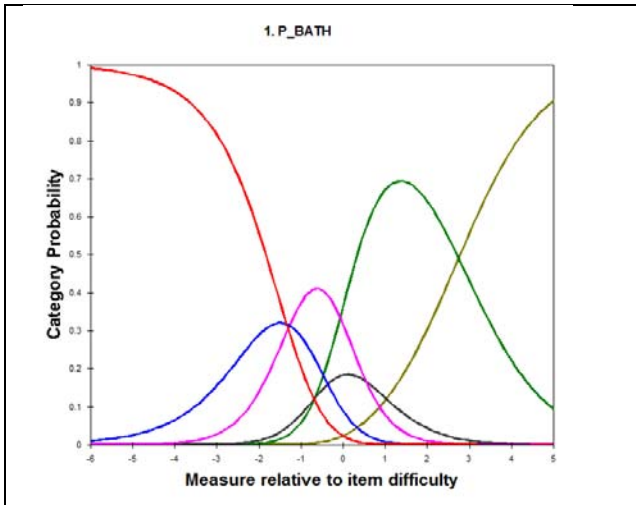
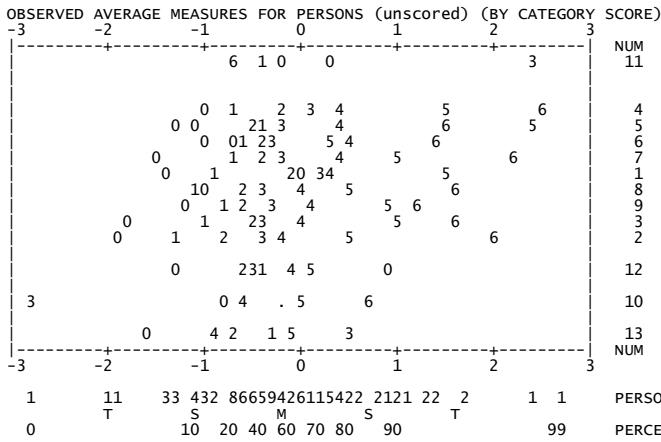


ITEM NUMBER: 13 F\_STAIRS  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 3.59 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	113	98	.24	.24	1.54	1.16	NONE	( 2.53)
2	2	1	1	1.57	1.19	1.07	.18	1.83	3.59
3	3	1	1	2.03	2.33	1.29	.37	-1.83	( 4.66)

For 4 RO combine: 1, 2, 3, 4-7  
For 3 RO combine: 1, 2, 3-7

# PAC GRU on Admission



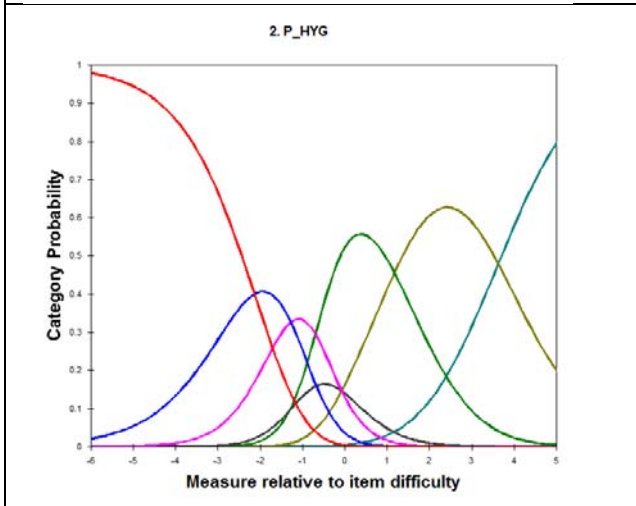
ITEM NUMBER: 1 P\_BATH

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .21 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	12	13	-1.18	-1.06	1.01	1.41	NONE	( -2.64)
1	1	16	17	-.85	-.66	.43	.39	-1.34	-1.28
2	2	28	30	-.12	-.35	.92	1.47	-1.27	-1.40
3	3	11	12	.23	.01	.92	1.07	.55	-.33
4	4	23	25	.35	.55	1.23	1.19	-.69	1.58
5	5	3	3	1.46	1.31	.53	.89	2.75	( 4.08)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1-3,4, 5-6  
 For 3 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-4, 5-6



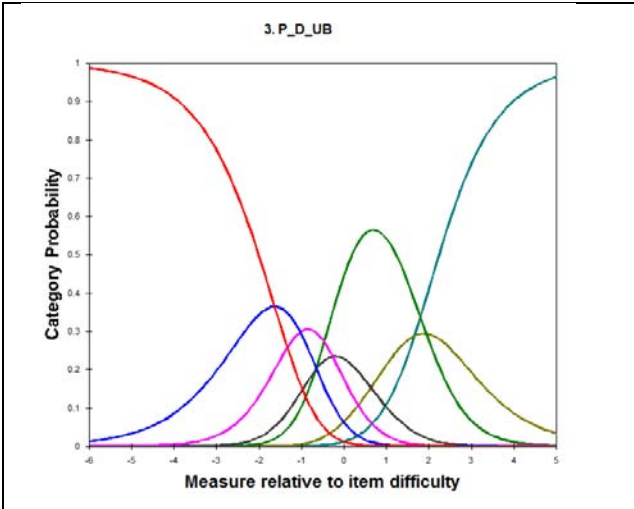
ITEM NUMBER: 2 P\_HYG

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.37 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	2	-1.91	-1.69	.91	.81	NONE	( -3.85)
1	1	6	6	-1.33	-1.15	.54	.41	-2.13	-2.31
2	2	12	13	-.81	-.78	1.04	.93	-1.28	-1.46
3	3	10	11	-.37	-.47	.85	.86	-.07	-.85
4	4	40	43	-.15	-.11	.78	.67	-1.32	.01
5	5	21	23	.52	.47	1.03	.95	1.17	2.05
6	6	2	2	2.03	1.34	.54	.74	3.63	( 4.41)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

For 4 RO collapse: 0-2,3,4,5-6  
 For 3 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-4, 5-6



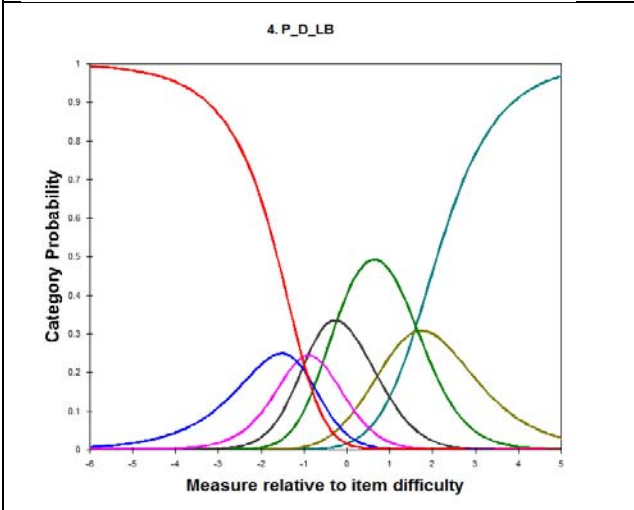
ITEM NUMBER: 3 P\_D\_UB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.19$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	5	5	-1.82	-1.38	.45	.51	NONE	( -3.22)
1	1	10	11	-1.01	-.91	.67	.62	-1.63	-1.82
2	2	16	17	-.55	-.60	.81	.70	-1.03	-1.04
3	3	16	17	-.37	-.31	.77	.64	-.27	-.39
4	4	33	35	.04	.07	.69	.64	-.67	.51
5	5	8	9	1.03	.63	.52	.50	1.94	1.70
6	6	5	5	1.58	1.37	.77	.87	1.66	( 3.07)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

For 4 RO collapse: 0-1,2-3,4, 5-6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-4, 5-6



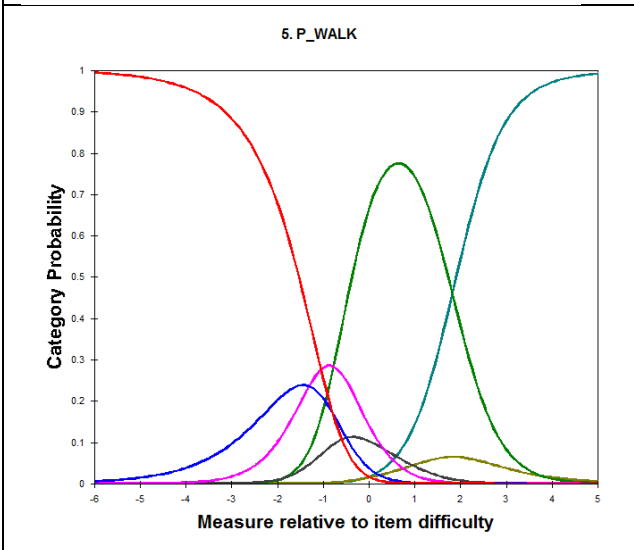
ITEM NUMBER: 4 P\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $.58$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	21	23	-1.01	-.94	.90	.93	NONE	( -2.00)
1	1	14	15	-.74	-.59	.45	.37	-.92	-.93
2	2	16	17	-.21	-.31	.79	.68	-1.16	-.31
3	3	19	20	.07	.02	.71	.61	-.91	-.31
4	4	17	18	.37	.48	.83	.77	-.23	1.22
5	5	4	4	1.51	1.11	.25	.36	1.66	2.33
6	6	2	2	2.52	1.77	.26	.34	1.57	( 3.70)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-3, 4, 5-6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-4, 5-6



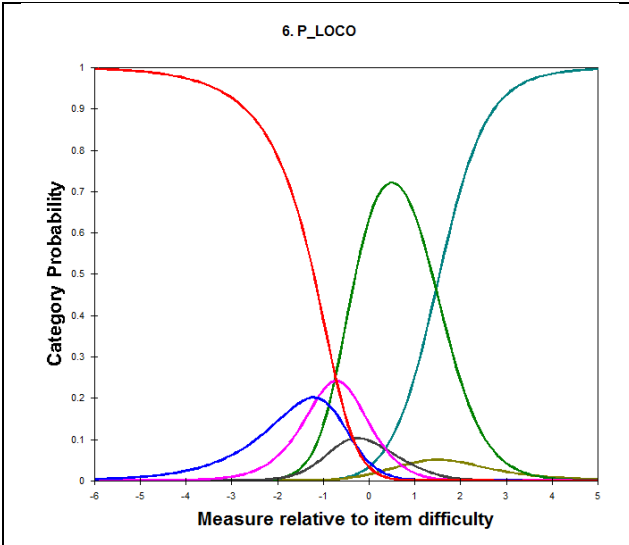
ITEM NUMBER: 5 P\_WALK

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $.38$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	18	19	-1.17	-1.00	.66	.67	NONE	( -2.11)
1	1	12	13	-.55	-.65	.90	.68	-.79	-1.05
2	2	18	19	-.51	-.39	.39	.30	-1.31	-.48
3	3	7	8	-.25	-.10	.51	.33	.31	.03
4	4	34	37	.45	.33	.66	.71	-1.86	1.02
5	5	1	1	2.38	.97	.01	.01	3.78	2.23
6	6	3	3	1.50*	1.68	1.30	.95	-.14	( 3.26)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

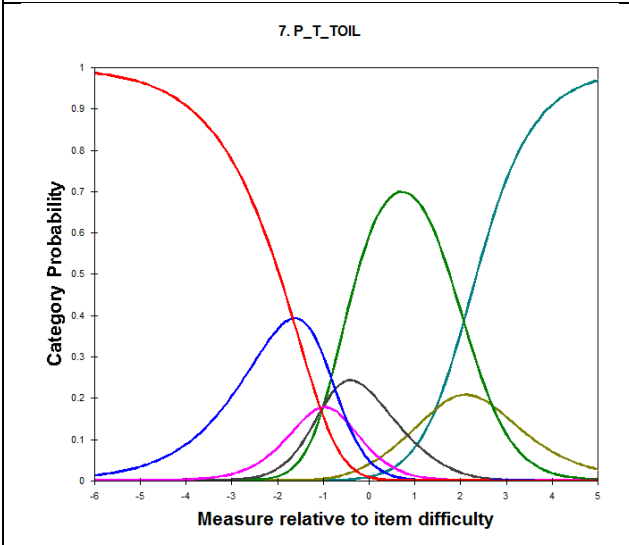
For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2, 3-5, 6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-2,3-4, 5-6



ITEM NUMBER: 6 P\_LOCO  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .33 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	24	26	-1.02	-.92	.84	.98	NONE	( -1.80)
1	1	11	12	-.60	-.60	.48	.31	-.30	-.87
2	2	15	16	-.43	-.35	.25	.17	-1.12	-.37
3	3	6	6	-.28	-.08	.73	.48	.36	.08
4	4	31	33	.51	.31	.54	.62	-1.87	.84
5	5	1	1	.25*	.86	1.30	1.34	3.68	1.85
6	6	5	5	1.37	1.52	1.53	1.03	-.75	( 2.85)

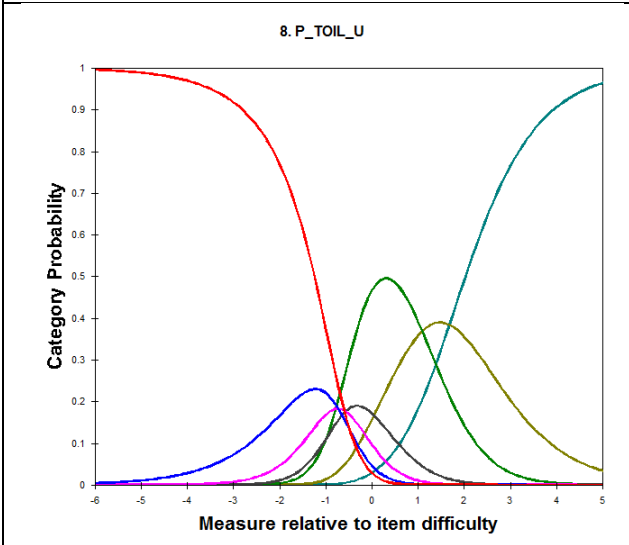
For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2, 3-5, 6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-3, 4-6



ITEM NUMBER: 7 P\_T\_TOIL  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .32 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	11	12	-1.46	-1.12	.46	.54	NONE	( -2.66)
1	1	17	18	-.73	-.73	.73	.56	-1.67	-1.29
2	2	11	12	-.45	-.45	.31	.17	-.48	-.65
3	3	16	17	-.22	-.15	.60	.47	-1.01	-.08
4	4	33	35	.40	.29	.51	.53	-1.00	1.05
5	5	3	3	1.01	.97	2.44	1.78	2.69	2.44
6	6	2	2	2.16	1.73	.60	.63	1.45	( 3.67)

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1-2, 3-5, 6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0, 1-3, 4-6

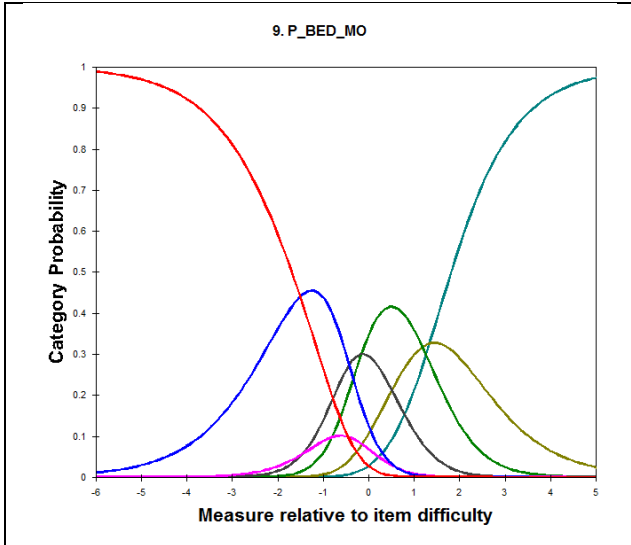


ITEM NUMBER: 8 P\_TOIL\_U  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.03 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	14	15	-1.00	-1.12	1.41	1.41	NONE	( -2.19)
1	1	9	10	-1.06*	-.78	.18	.13	-.47	-1.25
2	2	10	11	-.56	-.53	.83	.76	-.73	-.76
3	3	12	13	-.42	-.29	.84	.67	-.57	-.34
4	4	29	31	.03	.03	.79	.75	-1.00	.28
5	5	13	14	.54	.53	.79	.81	1.09	1.45
6	6	6	6	1.63	1.24	.51	.73	1.68	( 3.04)

For 4 RO collapse: 0-2,3- 4, 5,6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-2, 3-4, 5-6



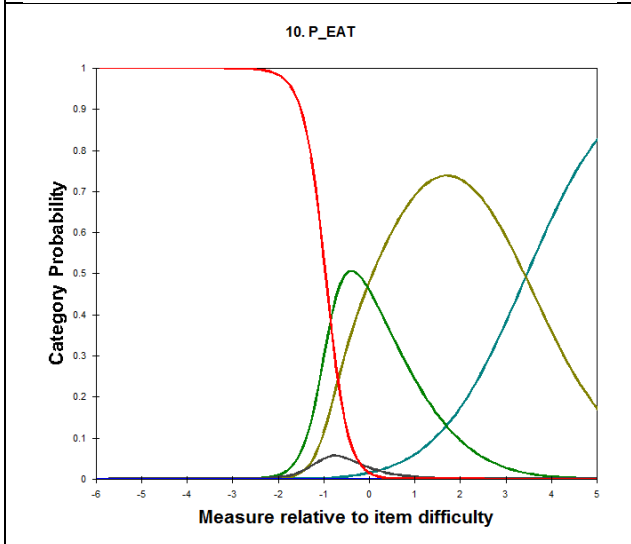


ITEM NUMBER: 9 P\_BED\_MO  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.07$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	10	11	-1.20	-1.14	.86	.86	NONE	( -2.79)
1	1	19	20	-.84	-.76	.84	.77	-1.51	-1.31
2	2	6	6	-.59	-.49	.11	.07	.60	-.68
3	3	19	20	-.29	-.24	.53	.40	-1.45	-.19
4	4	22	24	.14	.10	.75	.68	-.16	-.44
5	5	10	11	.91	.59	.30	.35	1.18	1.38
6	6	7	8	1.19	1.26	1.27	1.15	1.34	( 2.77)

For 4 RO collapse: 0,1-3, 4, 5-6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-4, 5-6

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

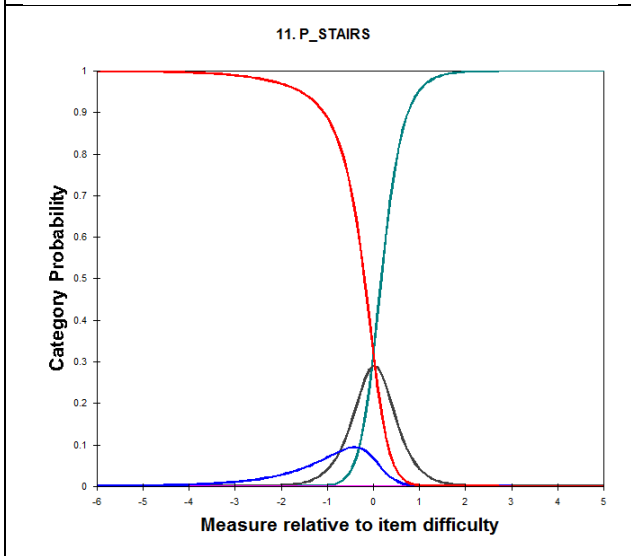


ITEM NUMBER: 10 P\_EAT  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-1.15$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	2	-.83	-2.22	3.51	9.79	NONE	( -2.78)
1	1	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.39
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.13
3	3	1	1	-2.80*	-.95	3.44	1.60	-.61	-1.90
4	4	24	26	-.64	-.56	1.05	.91	-2.78	-1.54
5	5	57	61	-.03	-.06	.88	.99	-.04	-.56
6	6	8	9	.68	.77	1.02	1.08	3.44	( 3.41)
MISSING		1	1	-.22					

For 4 RO collapse: 0-3, 4, 5, 6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0-3, 4, 5-6

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

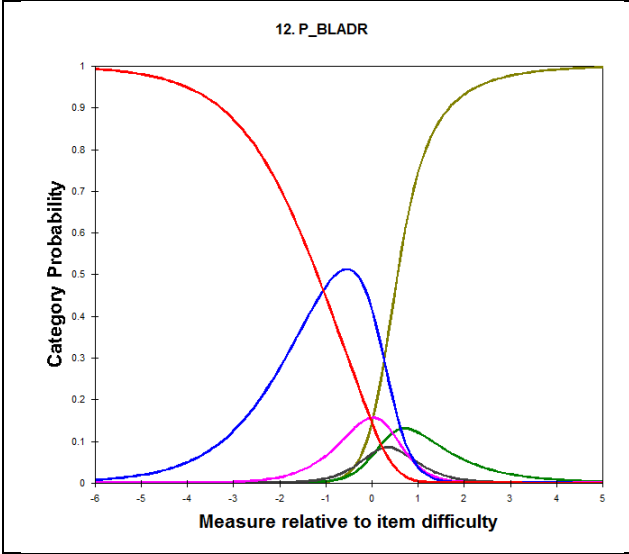


ITEM NUMBER: 11 P\_STAIRS  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $2.37$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	89	96	-.19	-.25	3.79	2.24	NONE	( 1.46)
1	1	2	2	-.36*	.51	.88	1.86	1.55	1.97
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	2.22
3	3	1	1	2.38	1.95	.00	.00	-1.45	2.39
4	4	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	2.56
5	5	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	2.79
6	6	1	1	-.70*	2.52	6.18	9.90	-.10	( 3.21)

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1-4, 5, 6  
For 3 RO collapse: 0, 1-2, 3-6

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



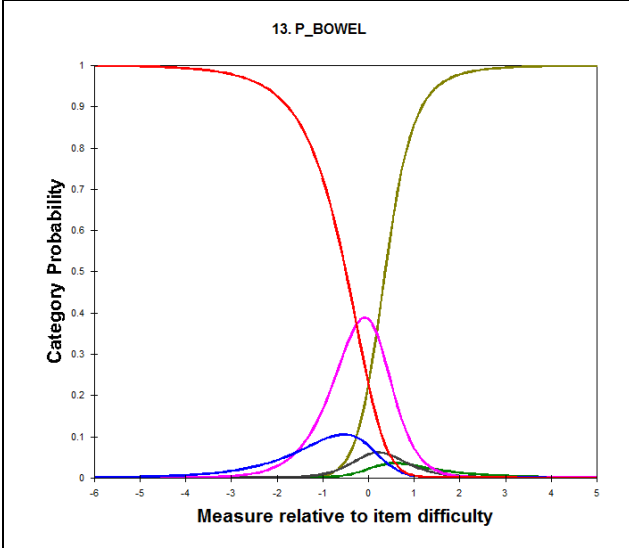
ITEM NUMBER: 12 P\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.81$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	8	9	-.71	-1.20	2.95	9.90	NONE	( -3.06)
1	1	19	20	-.37	-.83	2.45	5.43	-1.05	-1.35
2	2	8	9	-.59*	-.59	1.37	1.44	.97	-.78
3	3	5	5	-.48	-.37	1.16	.55	.80	-.46
4	4	8	9	-.13	-.11	2.01	1.99	.09	-.10
5	5	45	48	.10	.37	2.25	2.89	-.81	( .54)

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1, 2-4, 5  
For 3 RO collapse: 0, 1-3, 4-5



ITEM NUMBER: 13 P\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-1.58$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	3	3	-1.62	-1.84	1.72	1.73	NONE	( -3.00)
1	1	1	1	-.26	-1.40	2.78	7.74	1.06	-2.11
2	2	7	8	-.68*	-1.06	1.54	2.99	-1.59	-1.66
3	3	2	2	.48	-.77	1.96	9.84	1.92	-1.35
4	4	2	2	-.91*	-.47	.18	.01	.95	-1.00
5	5	78	84	-.07	.01	1.99	1.74	-2.34	( -.44)

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1, 2-4, 5  
For 3 RO collapse: 0, 1-2, 3-5

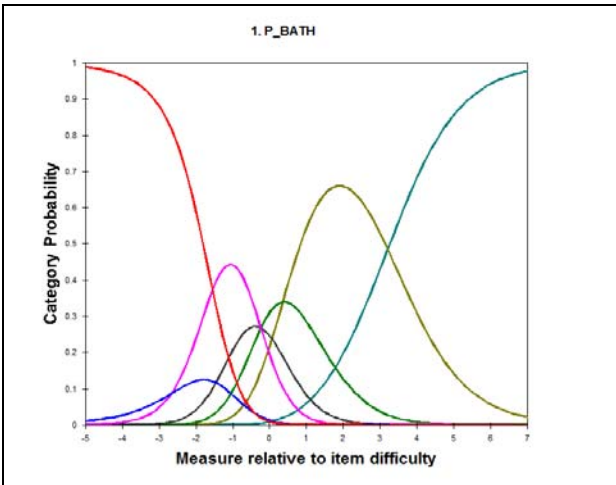
# PAC MSK on Admission

OBSERVED AVERAGE MEASURES FOR PERSONS (unscored) (BY CATEGORY SCORE)

NUM	ITEM
1	P_BATH
4	P_D_LB
6	P_LOCO
5	P_WALK
7	P_T_TOIL
9	P_BED_MO
8	P_TOIL_U
12	P_BLADR
2	P_P_HYG
3	P_D_UB
13	P_BOWEL
10	P_EAT

PERSONS	PERCENTILE
11	0
1	10
2	20
3	30
3	50
3	70
3	80
3	90
1	99

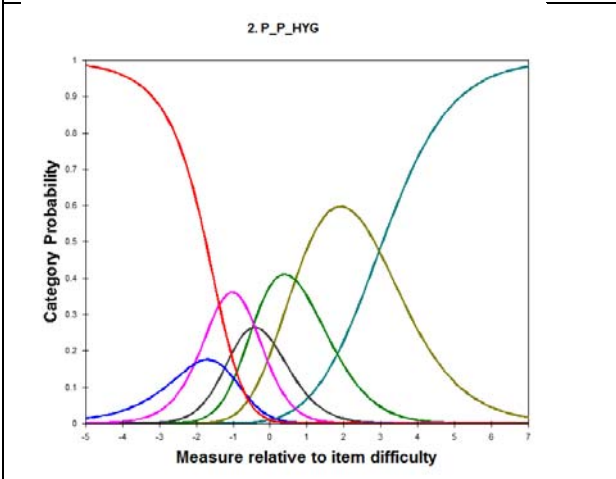


ITEM NUMBER: 1 P\_BATH

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.55 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	19	17	.30	-.38	2.67	2.58	NONE	( -1.21)
1	1	6	5	-.32*	-.26	.89	1.09		-.42
2	2	30	26	.44	.70	1.29	1.29		-2.68
3	3	20	17	1.29	1.11	1.35	1.81		-.24
4	4	20	17	1.38	1.54	1.38	1.33		-.23
5	5	18	16	2.08	2.10	1.00	1.02		.36
6	6	2	2	2.33	3.12	1.23	1.20	3.21	( 5.90)

For 4 RO combine: 0-1, 2, 3-4, 5-6  
For 3 RO combine: 0-1, 2, 3-6

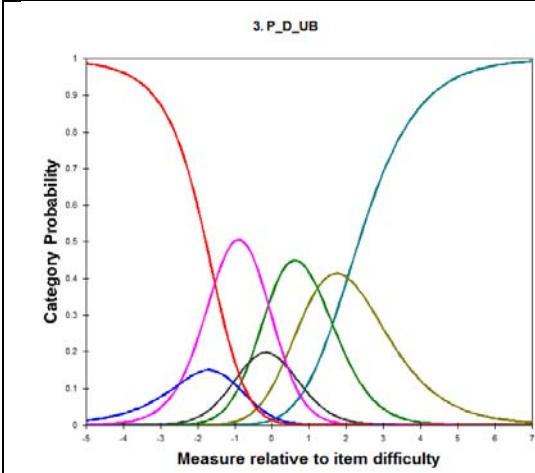


ITEM NUMBER: 2 P\_P\_HYG

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.31 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIIT MNSQ	OUTFIIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	2	-2.60	-2.11	.09	.17	NONE	( -3.01)
1	1	1	1	-.79	-1.19	1.02	.74		-.70
2	2	5	4	-.45	-.40	.85	.87		-2.06
3	3	9	8	-.07	-.12	.66	.62		-.41
4	4	29	25	.74	.65	.89	.90		-.48
5	5	51	44	1.16	1.24	1.08	.98		.68
6	6	18	16	2.26	2.04	.75	.87	2.96	( 3.82)

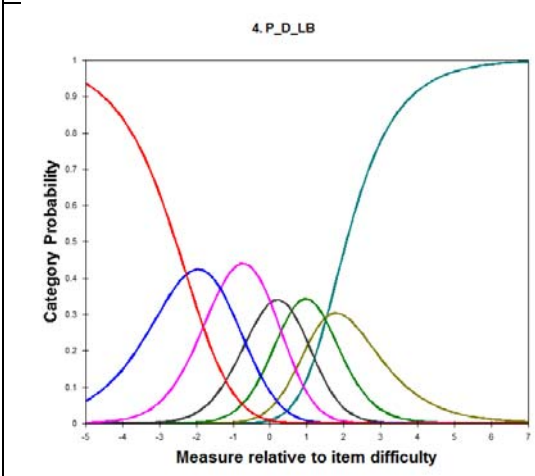
For 4 RO combine: 0-2, 3-4, 5, 6  
For 3 RO combine: 0-1, 3-4, 5-6



ITEM NUMBER: 3 P\_D\_UB  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.34 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	2	-2.60	-2.05	.11	.20	NONE	( -3.09)
1	1	1	1	-.79	-1.07	.80	.70	-.57	-2.04
2	2	9	8	-.42	-.29	.74	.70	-2.50	-1.23
3	3	8	7	-.10	.20	.29	.20	.42	-.50
4	4	32	28	.82	.69	.87	.83	-.61	.28
5	5	34	30	1.06	1.22	1.22	.99	1.23	1.41
6	6	29	25	2.09	1.91	.68	.79	2.03	( 3.04)

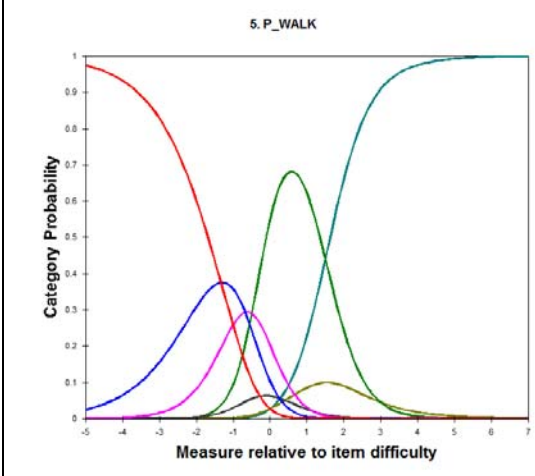
For 4 RO combine: 0-1, 2-4, 5, 6  
For 3 RO combine: 0, 1-3, 4-6



ITEM NUMBER: 4 P\_D\_LB  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .65 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	4	3	-1.38	-1.18	.98	.95	NONE	( -2.95)
1	1	11	10	-.25	-.14	.74	.71	-2.27	-1.29
2	2	26	23	-.34	-.43	.86	.83	-1.35	-.08
3	3	26	23	1.10	.90	.78	.65	.02	.86
4	4	23	20	1.17	1.34	1.01	.96	.59	1.62
5	5	13	11	2.00	1.80	.52	.46	1.48	2.44
6	6	12	10	2.54	2.48	.93	.96	1.53	( 3.72)

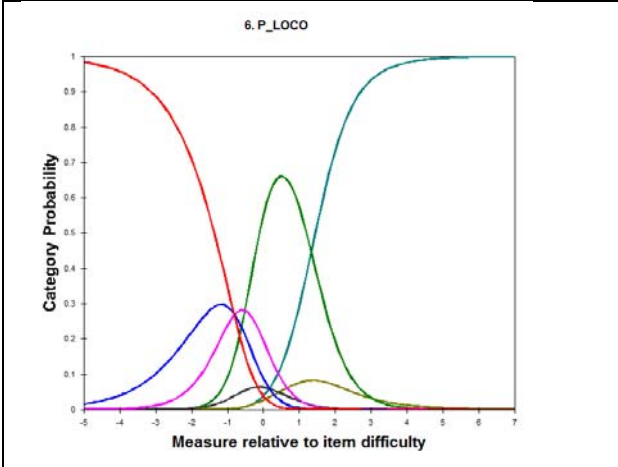
For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1-2, 3-4, 5-6  
For 3 RO combine: 0, 1-2, 3-6



ITEM NUMBER: 5 P\_WALK  
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .46 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	7	6	-.82	-.94	1.32	1.14	NONE	( -2.24)
1	1	10	9	-.46	-.17	.39	.29	-1.33	-.83
2	2	13	11	.02	.26	.33	.23	-.68	-.15
3	3	4	3	.33	.66	.67	.47	1.17	.36
4	4	52	45	1.17	1.07	.50	.54	-2.17	1.05
5	5	6	5	1.63	1.53	.63	.51	2.99	2.01
6	6	23	20	2.20	2.16	.93	.94	.01	( 3.07)

For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-3, 4-5, 6  
For 3 RO combine: 0-1, 2-3, 4-6

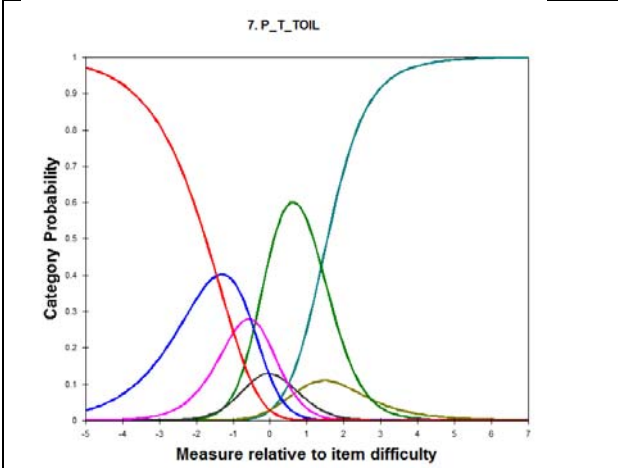


ITEM NUMBER: 6 P\_LOCO

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .55 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	10	9	-.35	-.76	2.36	2.83	NONE	( -1.81)
1	1	9	8	-.43*	-.09	.34	.28	-.83	-.62
2	2	13	11	.02	.31	.28	.22	-.80	-.03
3	3	4	3	.33	.69	.79	.54	1.13	.43
4	4	49	43	1.20	1.08	.46	.54	-2.17	1.06
5	5	5	4	1.63	1.52	.75	.56	3.03	1.94
6	6	25	22	2.05	2.12	1.50	1.27	-.36	( 2.97)

For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-3, 4-5, 6  
 For 3 RO combine: 0-1, 2-3, 4-6

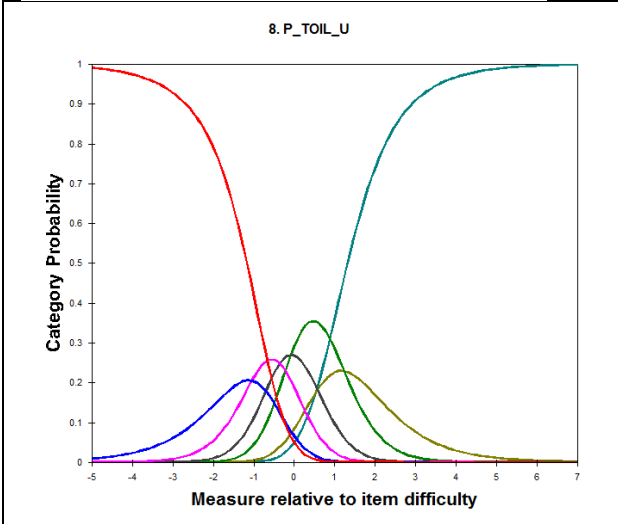


ITEM NUMBER: 7 P\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .37 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	6	5	-1.22	-1.02	.83	.79	NONE	( -2.42)
1	1	10	9	-.34	-.21	.46	.36	-1.45	-.93
2	2	12	10	-.04	-.23	.32	.25	-.53	-.21
3	3	8	7	-.45	.63	.33	.28	-.47	.33
4	4	45	39	1.07	1.03	.40	.46	-1.26	.99
5	5	7	6	1.84	1.47	.16	.17	2.74	1.85
6	6	27	23	2.17	2.08	.72	.80	.03	( 2.89)

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1, 2-4, 5-6  
 For 3 RO combine: 0, 1-3, 4-6

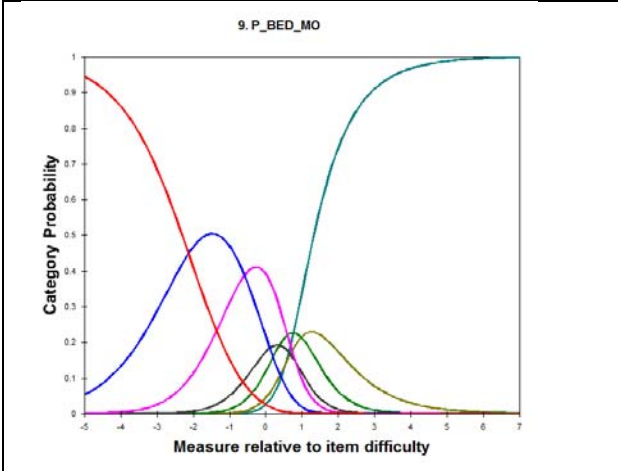


ITEM NUMBER: 8 P\_TOIL\_U

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.08 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	5	4	-1.48	-1.32	.80	.77	NONE	( -2.19)
1	1	3	3	-.56	-.50	.54	.41	-.28	-1.20
2	2	7	6	-.36	-.08	.50	.46	-1.05	-.63
3	3	12	10	.30	.29	.63	.47	-.36	-.15
4	4	23	20	.64	.69	.54	.33	-.08	.39
5	5	18	16	1.16	1.13	.59	.53	1.23	1.09
6	6	47	41	1.81	1.73	.94	.93	.53	( 2.21)

For 4 RO collapse: 0-2, 3, 4, 5-6  
 For 3 RO combine: 0-2, 3-4, 5-6

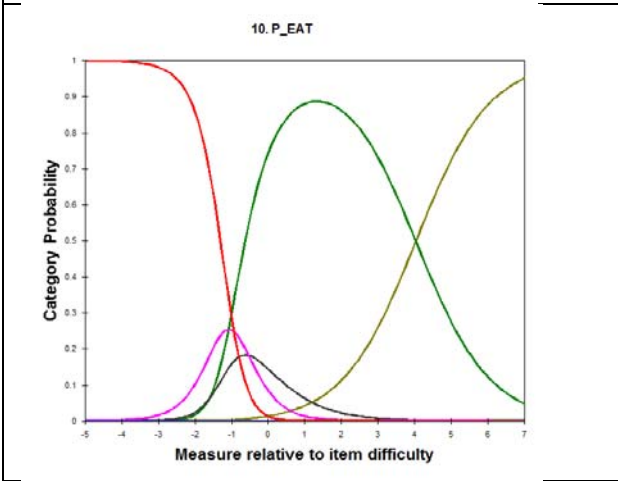


ITEM NUMBER: 9 P\_BED\_MO

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .06 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	3	3	-1.89	-1.33	.48	.67	NONE	( -3.31)
1	1	11	10	-.46	-.31	.46	.50	-2.13	( -1.42)
2	2	18	16	.58	.19	2.25	6.20	-.59	( -2.21)
3	3	11	10	.57*	.57	.62	.45	.82	( .38)
4	4	15	13	.90	.92	.73	.58	.38	( .81)
5	5	16	14	1.13	1.30	1.29	.82	.98	( 1.33)
6	6	41	36	1.83	1.84	1.02	1.02	.54	( 2.32)

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1, 2-3, 4-6  
 For 3 RO combine: 0-1, 2-3, 4-6

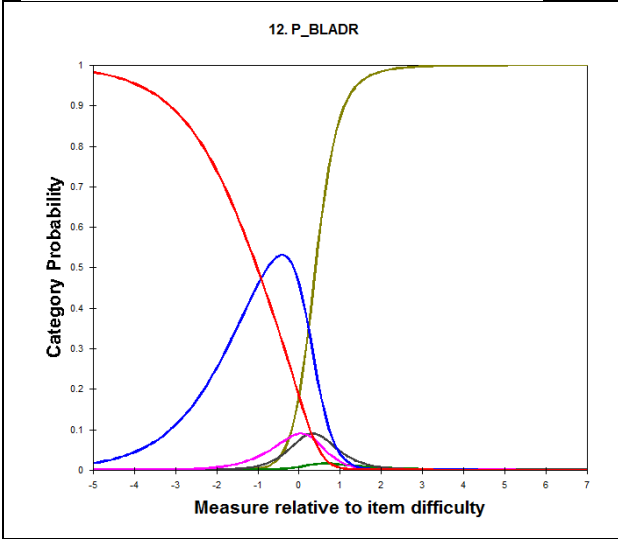


ITEM NUMBER: 10 P\_EAT

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.33 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	1	1	-2.51	-2.55	1.15	.57	NONE	( -3.46)
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	( -2.82)
3	3	1	1	.81	-1.49	2.23	3.20	-1.87	( -2.40)
4	4	3	3	-.09*	-.08	.86	.79	-.53	( -1.95)
5	5	88	77	.85	.87	1.99	1.19	-1.63	( -.01)
6	6	22	19	1.80	1.82	1.01	1.01	4.03	( 3.81)

For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-4, 5, 6  
 For 3 RO combine: 0-4, 5, 6

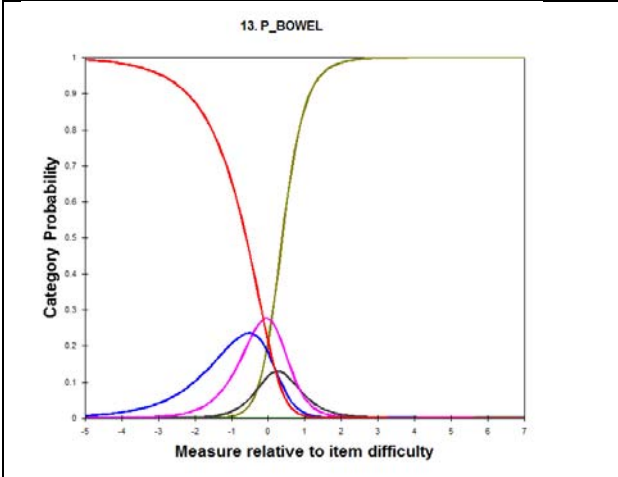


ITEM NUMBER: 12 P\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.25 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	OBSERVED %	SAMPLE AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	7	6	-.91	-.94	2.03	3.49	NONE	( -2.34)
1	1	13	11	.26	-.26	2.14	9.90	-.92	( -.66)
2	2	3	3	.34	.08	2.05	2.19	1.63	( -1.19)
3	3	4	3	.50	.41	1.12	.88	.20	( .09)
4	4	1	1	.17*	.81	.46	.02	2.24	( .39)
5	5	87	76	1.29	1.38	2.00	2.46	-3.15	( .88)

For 4 RO collapse: 0, 1, 2-4, 5  
 For 3 RO combine: 0, 1-4, 5



ITEM NUMBER: 13 P\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.33 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD COUNT	SAMPLE %	AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	2	-2.05	-2.19	.67	.35	NONE	( -2.89)
1	1	1	1	.17	-1.45	3.08	8.10	.16	-1.84
2	2	2	2	.70	-.71	1.84	9.90	-.42	-1.38
3	3	2	2	-.36*	-.22	1.00	.08	.87	-1.06
4	4	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-.72
5	5	108	94	1.07	1.11	4.17	9.90	-.60	( -.17)

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

For 4 RO collapse: 0-1, 2-3, 4-5  
For 3 RO combine: 0, 1-4, 5

## Appendix 4.9: Tally for how to collapse response options – admission data

### Tally for Collapsing RO to 4

#### FIM

Possible Options	Tally
1-4, 5, 6, 7	6
1-2, 3-4, 5, 6-7	4
1-2, 3, 4-5, 6-7	3
1-3, 4, 5, 6-7	3
1-3, 4-5, 6, 7	1
1, 2, 3, 4-7	2
1, 2-3, 4-5, 6-7	2
1, 2-5, 6, 7	1
1-2, 3, 4-5, 6-7	1
1, 2, 3-4, 5-7	1
1, 2, 3-5, 6-7	1
1,2,3-6,7	1

#### PAC

Possible Options	Tally
0, 1-3, 4, 5-6	2 (7 point items)
0-2, 3, 4, 5-6	2
0-1, 2-3, 4, 5-6	2
0, 1-2, 3-4, 5-6	1
0-3, 4, 5, 6	1
0, 1-2, 3-5, 6	1
0-1, 2, 3-5, 6	2
0, 1, 2-3, 4-6	1
0, 1, 2-4, 5-6	1
0, 1-4, 5, 6	1
0-1, 2, 3-4, 5-6	1
0-2, 3-4, 5, 6	1
0-1, 2-3, 4-5, 6	2
0-1, 2-4, 5, 6	2
0, 1, 2-4, 5	3 (6 point items)
0-1, 2-3, 4-5	1 (6 point items)



### Tally for Collapsing RO to 3

#### FIM

Possible Options	Tally
1-5, 6, 7	1
1-3, 4, 5-7	3
1-2, 3-4, 5-7	6
1-3, 4-5, 6-7	2
1-2, 3, 4-7	1
1, 2-4, 5-7	3
1-2, 3-5, 6-7	1
1-4, 5, 6-7	2
1-3, 4-6, 7	2
1-2, 3-5, 6-7	2
1, 2, 3-7	1

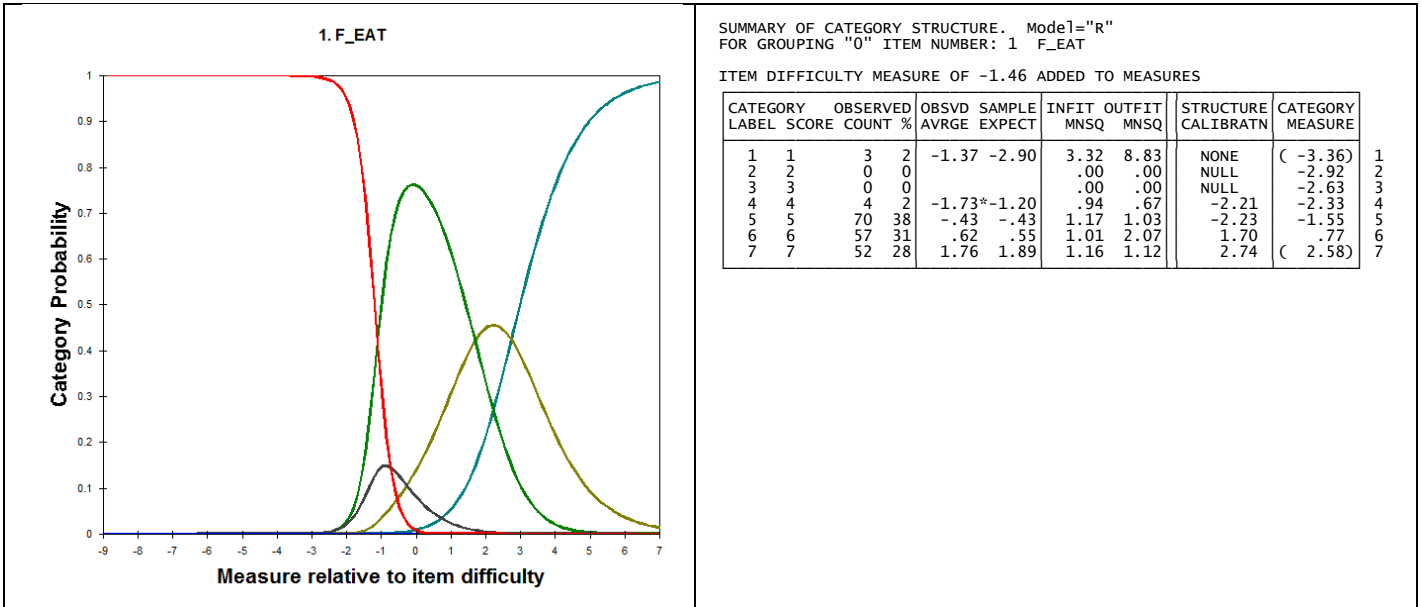
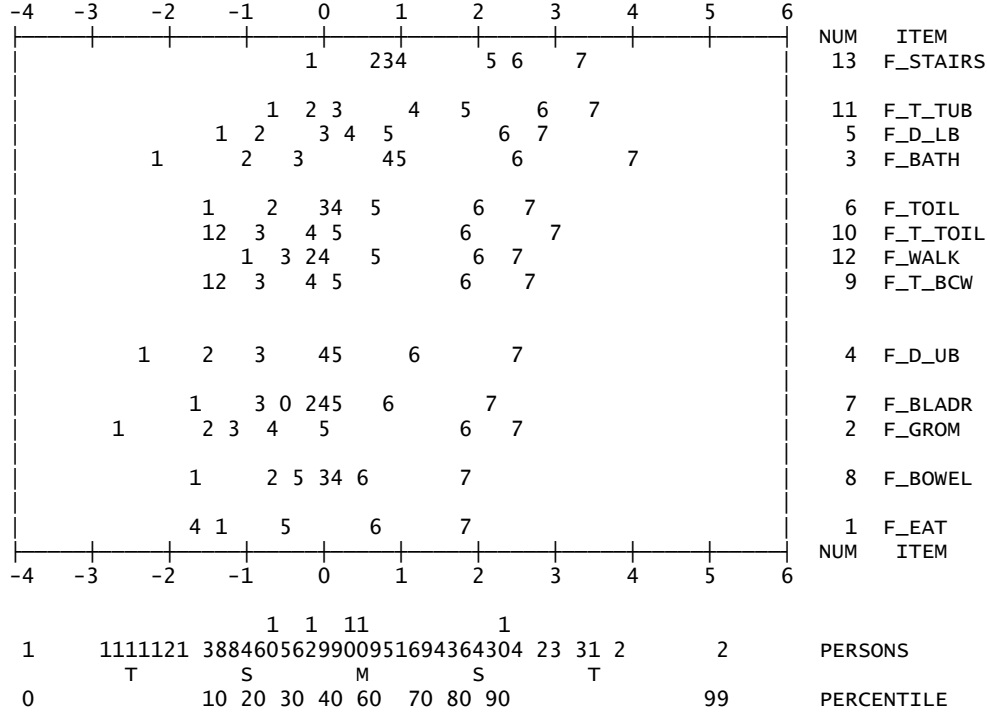
#### PAC

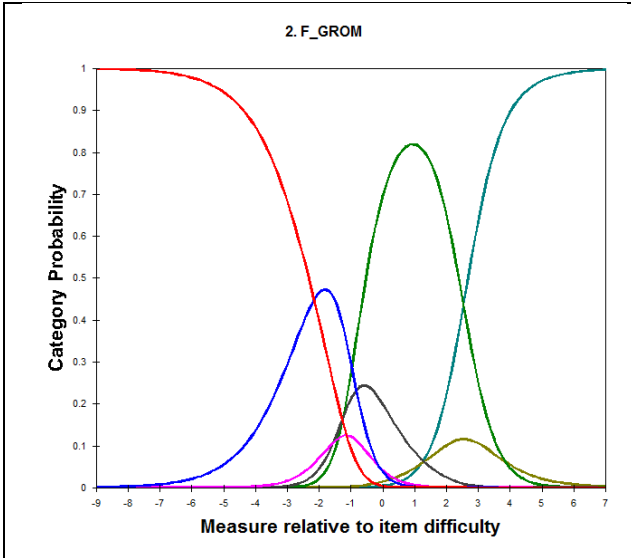
Possible Options	Tally
0-1, 2-4, 5-6	7
0-2, 3-4, 5-6	3
0-1, 2-3, 4-6	4
0, 1-3, 4-6	3
0-3, 4, 5-6	1
0, 1-2, 3-6	2
0-1, 2, 3-6	1
0, 1-3, 4-5	1
0, 1-2, 3-5	1
0-4, 5, 6	2

### 4.10: Response option output for combined admission and discharge data

#### FIM GRU Admission and Discharge

OBSERVED AVERAGE MEASURES FOR PERSONS (unscored) (BY OBSERVED CATEGORY)



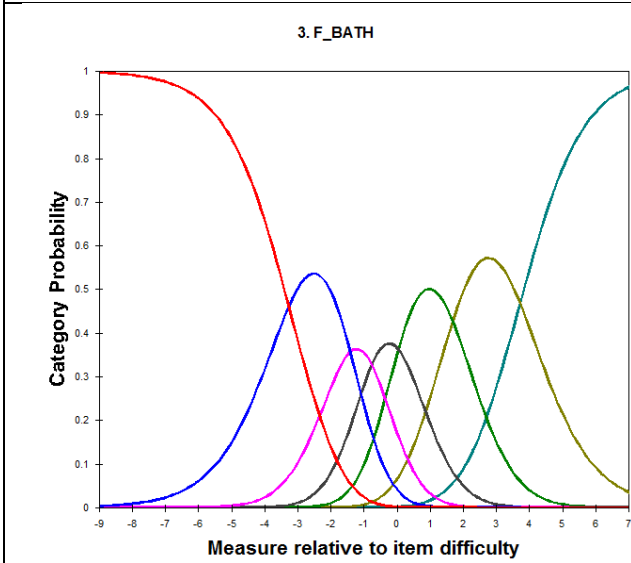


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 2 F\_GROM

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.82 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	3	2	-2.66	-2.51	1.07	.90	NONE	( -4.18)
2	2	7	4	-1.46	-1.80	1.42	2.20	-2.16	-2.63
3	3	4	2	-1.11	-1.21	1.15	1.31	-.12	-1.96
4	4	17	9	-.64	-.61	1.09	.97	-1.55	-1.41
5	5	106	57	.05	.18	.69	.53	-1.25	.13
6	6	10	5	1.90	1.21	.27	.16	3.86	1.74
7	7	39	21	2.43	2.32	.80	.74	1.21	( 2.85)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

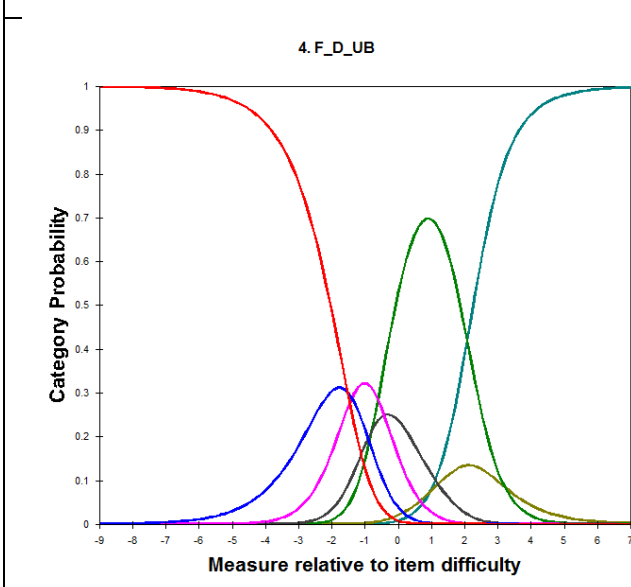


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 3 F\_BATH

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .64 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	8	4	-2.24	-1.75	.48	.64	NONE	( -3.84)
2	2	30	16	-1.04	-.94	.57	.56	-3.27	-1.87
3	3	35	19	-.26	-.31	1.11	1.18	-1.41	-.57
4	4	40	22	.82	.36	1.15	1.34	-.76	.40
5	5	44	24	.75*	1.23	1.20	1.05	.04	1.61
6	6	24	13	2.42	2.22	.40	.50	1.68	3.40
7	7	5	3	4.05	3.46	.57	.65	3.72	( 5.55)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

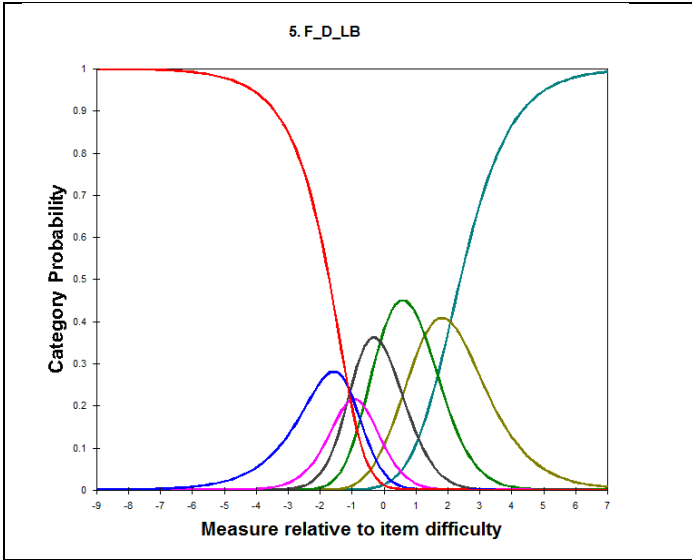


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 4 F\_D\_UB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.41 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	7	4	-2.28	-2.07	.67	.62	NONE	( -3.45)
2	2	9	5	-1.55	-1.38	.56	.40	-1.53	-2.18
3	3	18	10	-.83	-.86	.88	.81	-1.39	-1.42
4	4	23	12	-.05	-.31	1.11	1.14	-.42	-.72
5	5	79	42	.24	.39	.95	.70	-.80	.49
6	6	11	6	1.14	1.29	.65	.57	3.21	1.72
7	7	39	21	2.58	2.33	.48	.49	.94	( 2.83)

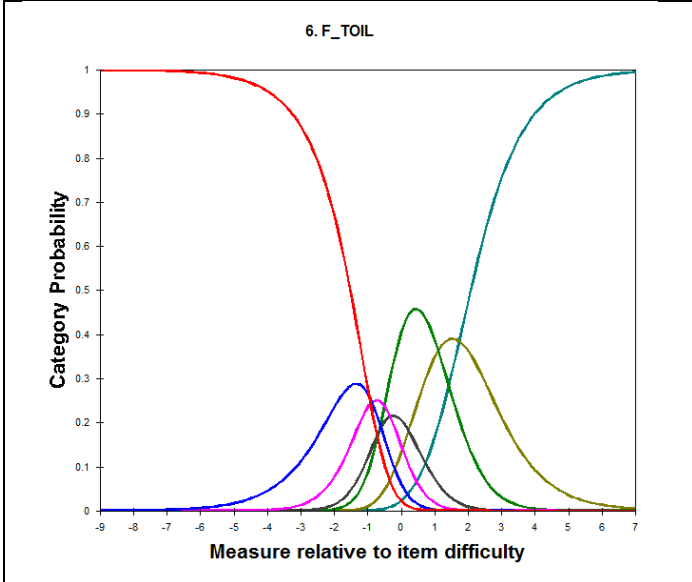
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 5 F\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .66 ADDED TO MEASURES

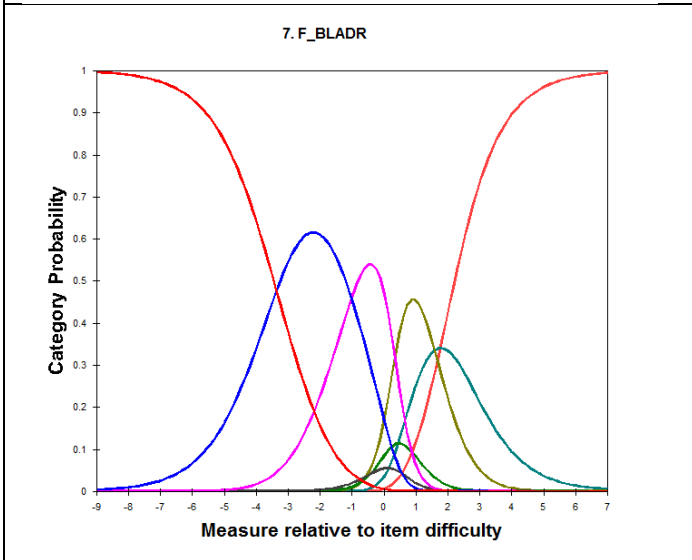
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	33	18	-1.36	-1.24	.62	.66	NONE	( -2.02)
2	2	21	11	-.81	-.65	.44	.40	-1.13	-.91
3	3	19	10	.08	-.16	1.34	1.34	-.96	-.27
4	4	34	18	.35	.36	.65	.60	-1.15	.34
5	5	39	21	.88	1.04	.58	.54	-.11	1.25
6	6	24	13	2.30	1.88	.36	.83	1.28	2.48
7	7	16	9	2.78	2.86	.84	.92	2.08	( 4.09)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 6 F\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .43 ADDED TO MEASURES

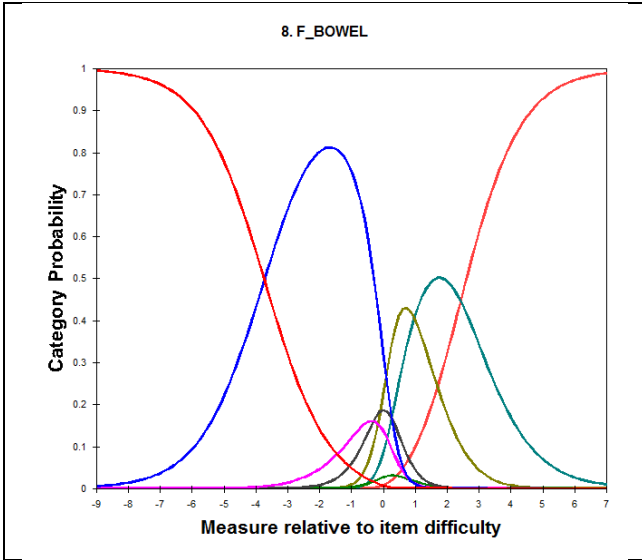
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	32	17	-1.50	-1.26	.38	.53	NONE	( -2.07)
2	2	21	11	-.72	-.68	.32	.23	-.95	-.92
3	3	21	11	-.08	-.23	.72	.63	-.88	-.31
4	4	19	10	.15	.23	.28	.17	-.33	.20
5	5	40	22	.74	.81	.47	.36	-.67	.87
6	6	28	15	1.92	1.59	.42	1.19	1.11	1.97
7	7	25	13	2.59	2.57	.73	.88	1.73	( 3.54)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 7 F\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.64 ADDED TO MEASURES

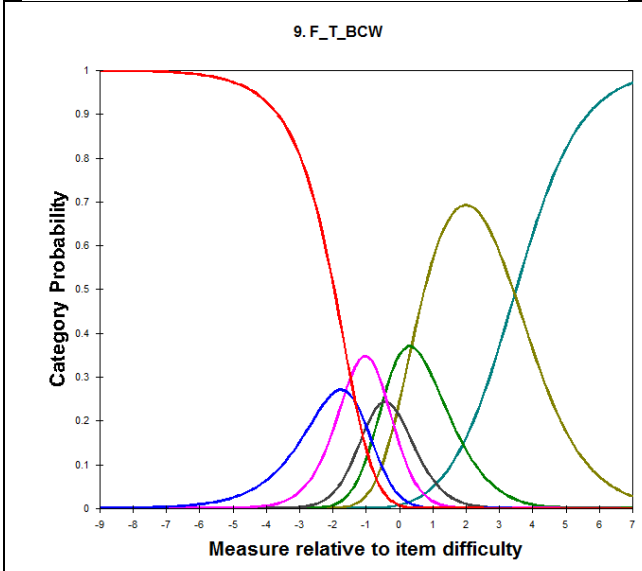
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-.52	-2.23	7.91	7.54	NONE	( -5.17)
1	1	19	10	-1.61*	-1.35	.61	.66	-3.36	-2.84
2	2	34	18	-.20	-.83	3.37	4.85	-1.02	-1.05
3	3	4	2	-.78*	-.43	.25	.22	2.15	-.52
4	4	9	5	.05	-.06	1.53	1.48	-.42	-.16
5	5	40	22	.03*	.38	2.24	2.04	-.70	.28
6	6	31	17	.80	1.06	2.25	1.92	1.59	1.15
7	7	47	25	2.16	2.09	.82	.92	1.76	( 2.60)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Mode="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 8 F\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.15 ADDED TO MEASURES

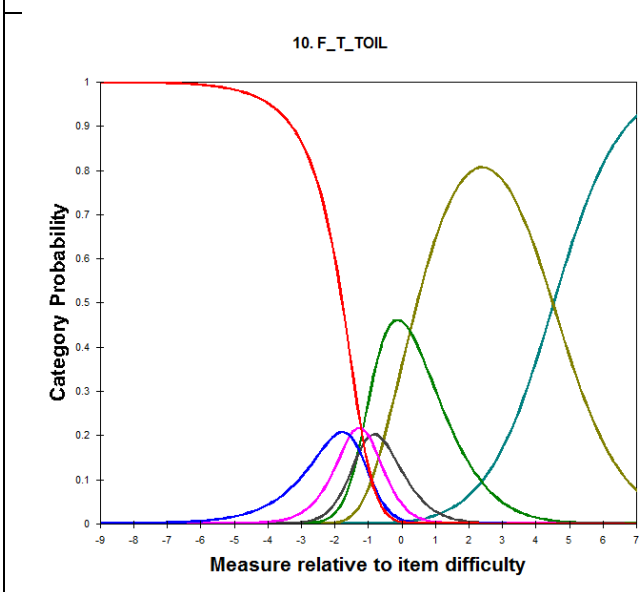
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE COUNT %	EXPECT	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	1	1		-2.13	-2.42	.52	.89	NONE	( -5.99)
1	1	18	10		-1.62	-1.65	1.47	2.05	-3.73	-2.82
2	2	6	3		-.70	-1.21	2.43	3.84	.84	-1.50
3	3	9	5		-.04	-.89	2.63	4.85	-.31	-1.14
4	4	2	1		.08	-.55	1.56	1.92	1.93	-.85
5	5	38	20		-.29*	-.09	1.72	1.45	-2.12	-.45
6	6	58	31		.57	.64	1.38	1.11	.97	.61
7	7	54	29		1.84	1.86	1.25	1.04	2.43	( 2.52)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Mode="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 9 F\_T\_BCW

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .13 ADDED TO MEASURES

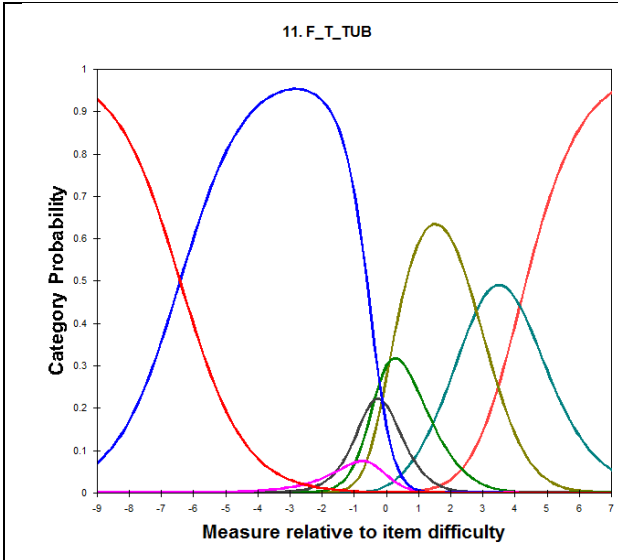
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE COUNT %	EXPECT	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	15	8		-1.47	-1.67	1.07	1.01	NONE	( -2.82)
2	2	13	7		-1.55*	-1.06	.41	.50	-1.33	-1.62
3	3	25	13		-.75	-.60	.50	.42	-1.61	-.89
4	4	22	12		-.13	-.12	.66	.48	-.37	-.29
5	5	38	20		.22	.51	.45	.27	-.51	.44
6	6	60	32		1.78	1.45	.27	.47	.36	2.13
7	7	13	7		2.66	2.76	.91	1.10	3.46	( 4.72)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Mode="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 10 F\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .36 ADDED TO MEASURES

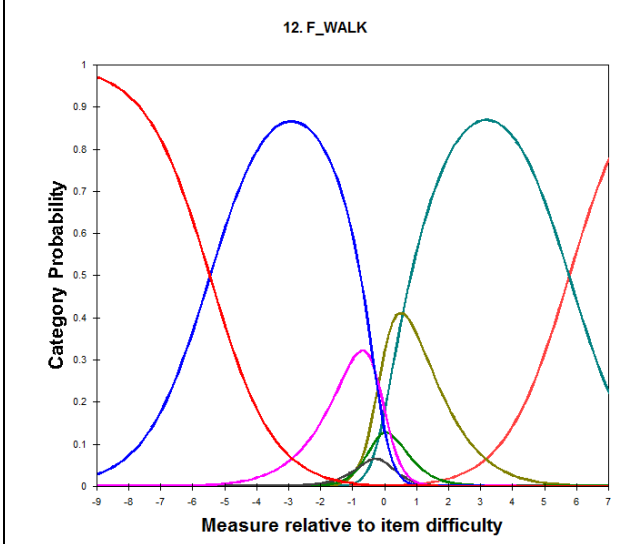
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE COUNT %	EXPECT	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	21	11		-1.57	-1.57	.78	.68	NONE	( -2.34)
2	2	10	5		-1.46	-1.04	.21	.34	-.90	-1.40
3	3	14	8		-.78	-.64	.42	.21	-1.54	-.90
4	4	17	9		-.11	-.19	.47	.47	-.98	-.46
5	5	50	27		.09	.44	.76	.41	-1.34	.23
6	6	69	37		1.83	1.51	.27	.58	.24	2.77
7	7	5	3		3.06	3.12	.91	1.09	4.52	( 5.99)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 11 F\_T\_TUB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .85 ADDED TO MEASURES

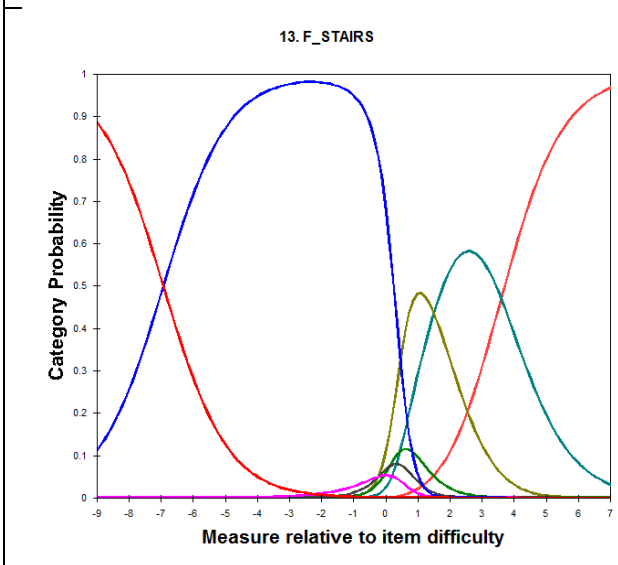
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE COUNT %	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	1	1	-2.50	-1.72	.66	1.85	NONE	( -6.67)
1	1	84	45	-.63	-.66	1.30	2.22	-6.41	-1.96
2	2	7	4	-.16	-.04	.24	.18	1.30	.11
3	3	18	10	.17	.48	.93	.83	-1.57	.59
4	4	24	13	1.23	1.09	.61	.54	-.36	1.12
5	5	40	22	1.88	1.84	.62	.59	.20	2.37
6	6	10	5	2.78	2.75	1.10	.92	2.80	4.36
7	7	2	1	3.51	4.09	1.62	1.39	4.15	( 6.26)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 12 F\_WALK

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .17 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE COUNT %	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	1	1	-2.50	-1.99	.56	1.49	NONE	( -6.39)
1	1	46	25	-1.03	-1.04	1.37	3.44	-5.46	-2.74
2	2	25	13	-.24	-.51	1.41	.90	-.31	-.51
3	3	5	3	-.48*	-.11	.99	.93	1.13	-.10
4	4	10	5	-.14	.28	1.93	2.09	-.79	.22
5	5	36	19	.62	.84	1.03	.64	-.92	.68
6	6	61	33	1.94	1.79	.40	.61	-.57	3.36
7	7	2	1	2.44	3.40	8.39	.91	5.77	( 7.05)



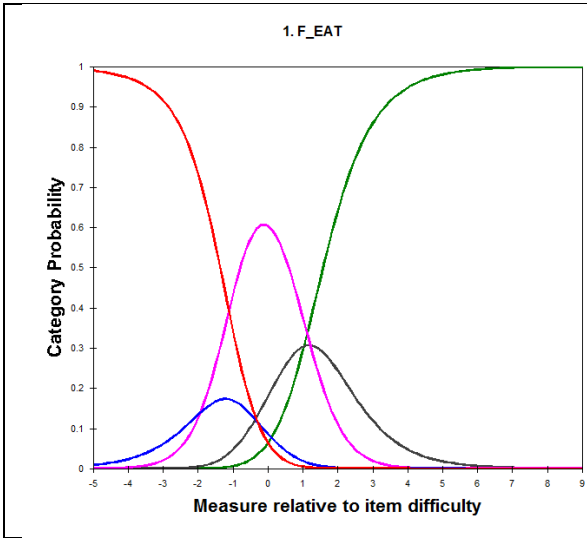
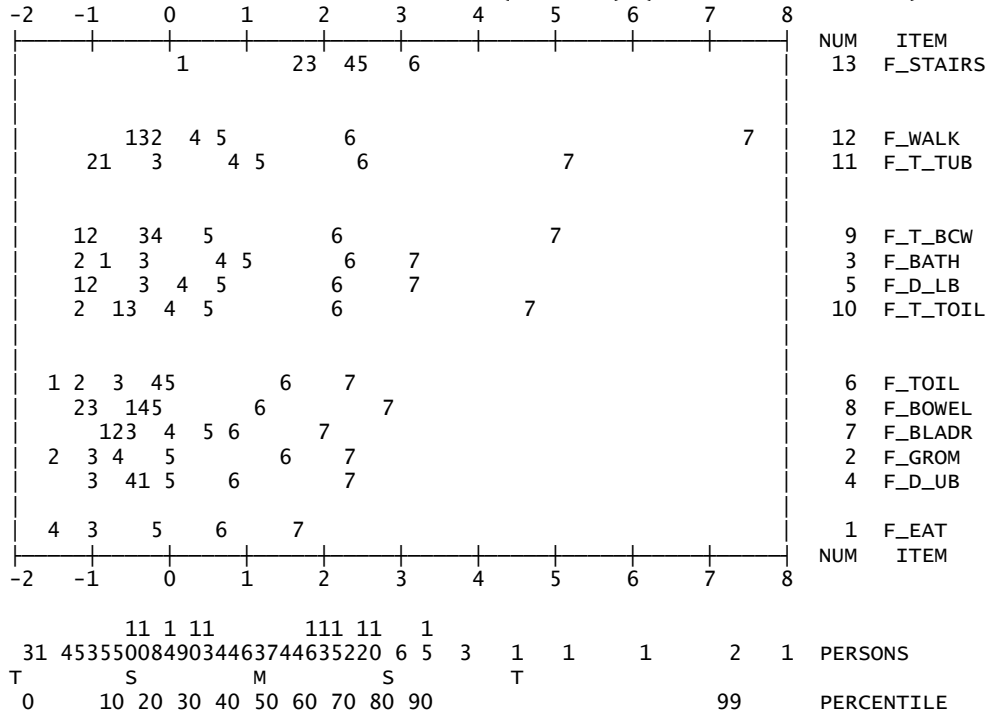
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 13 F\_STAIRS

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.23 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE COUNT %	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	1	1	-2.50	-1.52	.89	.85	NONE	( -6.80)
1	1	134	72	-.09	-.20	3.19	3.66	-6.93	-1.08
2	2	4	2	.61	.68	.47	.38	2.55	1.26
3	3	4	2	.90	1.32	1.49	4.39	-.21	1.57
4	4	5	3	.92	1.80	2.44	9.90	.12	1.85
5	5	20	11	2.09	2.20	1.74	.85	-.62	2.30
6	6	15	8	2.57	2.74	1.69	1.13	1.50	3.82
7	7	3	2	3.34	3.81	6.74	9.90	3.60	( 6.01)

# FIM MSK Admission and Discharge Data

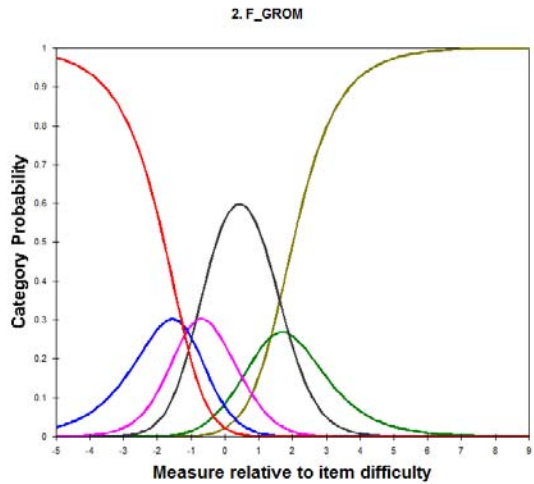
OBSERVED AVERAGE MEASURES FOR PERSONS (unscored) (BY OBSERVED CATEGORY)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 1 F\_EAT

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.54 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
3	3	1	0	-1.03	-1.31	1.16	1.16	NONE	( -3.89)
4	4	2	1	-1.50*	-.96	.52	.46	-.30	( -2.75)
5	5	31	14	-.19	-.48	1.35	3.13	-1.94	( -1.66)
6	6	37	16	.69	.27	1.40	1.56	1.21	( -.36)
7	7	158	69	1.61	1.76	1.49	1.35	1.03	( 1.06)

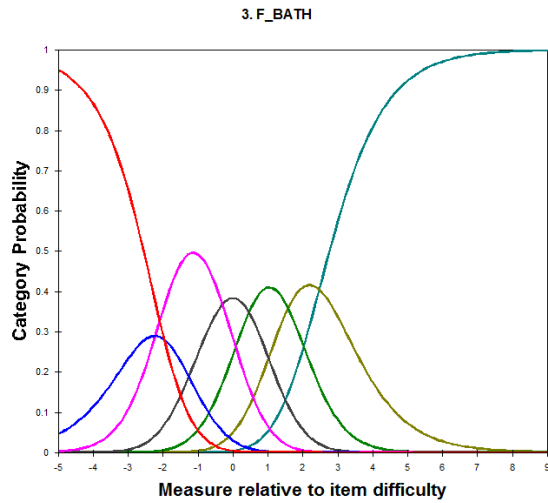


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 2 F\_GROM

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.77 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
2	2	2	1	-1.43	-1.29	.87	.81	NONE	( -3.56)
3	3	5	2	-1.00	-.94	.93	.98	-1.27	-2.32
4	4	16	7	-.62	-.50	.77	.72	-1.12	-1.46
5	5	65	28	-.06	.08	.54	.33	-.86	-.33
6	6	36	16	1.43	1.05	.82	.82	1.89	.93
7	7	105	46	2.29	2.31	1.13	1.06	1.35	( 2.25)

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

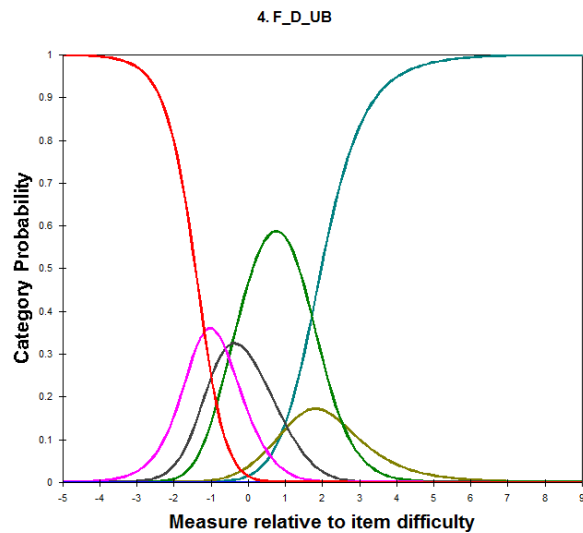


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 3 F\_BATH

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .23 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	4	2	-.85	-1.13	1.41	1.37	NONE	( -3.34)
2	2	9	4	-1.17*	-.73	.41	.42	-1.97	-2.01
3	3	40	17	-.29	-.27	.69	.67	-2.22	-.91
4	4	44	19	.66	.35	1.62	1.59	-.31	-.23
5	5	49	21	.93	1.27	1.05	1.03	.46	1.27
6	6	45	20	2.30	2.12	.51	.49	1.58	2.42
7	7	38	17	3.09	3.11	.99	.99	2.47	( 4.03)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7



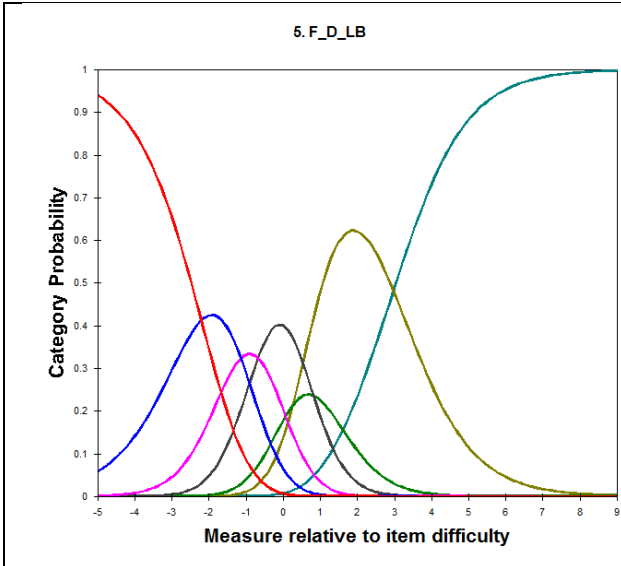
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 4 F\_D\_UB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.03 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	1	0	-.41	-1.51	1.88	2.70	NONE	( -3.34)
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.60
3	3	7	3	-1.01*	-.92	.88	.91	-2.37	-2.06
4	4	18	8	-.49	-.48	.96	.89	-.62	-1.40
5	5	62	27	.00	.05	.83	1.46	-.43	-.28
6	6	22	10	.89	.95	1.33	.61	2.53	-.79
7	7	119	52	2.24	2.20	.87	.87	.89	( 1.92)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7



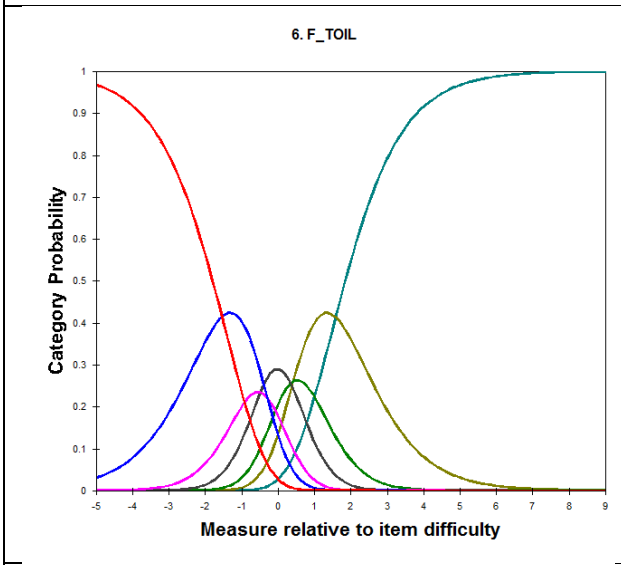


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 5 F\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .16 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	5	2	-1.09	-1.08	1.05	1.03	NONE	( -3.36)
2	2	16	7	-1.00	-.70	.45	.47	-2.21	-1.77
3	3	26	11	-.40	-.30	.52	.44	-1.14	-.75
4	4	41	18	.22	.19	.53	.45	-.68	.06
5	5	27	12	.61	.97	.76	.51	.81	.84
6	6	77	34	2.10	1.92	.42	.48	.25	2.05
7	7	37	16	3.09	3.04	.90	.95	2.97	( 4.28)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

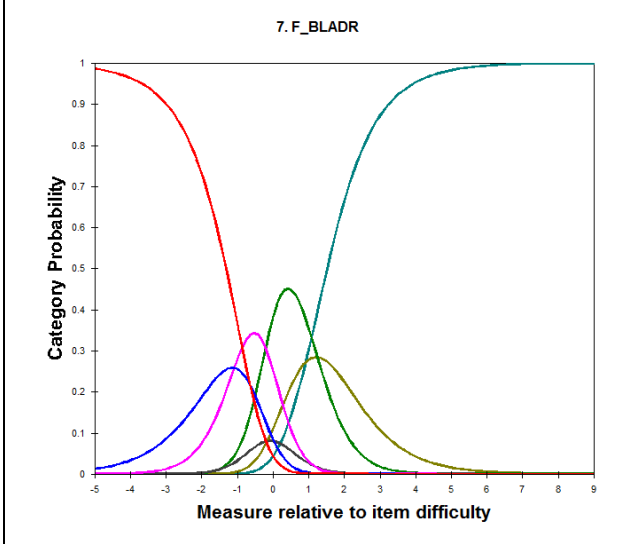


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 6 F\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.53 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	4	2	-1.45	-1.21	.52	.62	NONE	( -3.36)
2	2	11	5	-1.19	-.91	.42	.38	-1.54	-1.84
3	3	12	5	-.68	-.58	.59	.52	-.30	-1.08
4	4	22	10	-.14	-.23	.74	.55	-.49	-.55
5	5	26	11	.06	.23	.61	.43	.34	.00
6	6	54	24	1.43	1.09	1.73	.99	.41	.81
7	7	100	44	2.21	2.32	1.26	1.15	1.58	( 2.35)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7



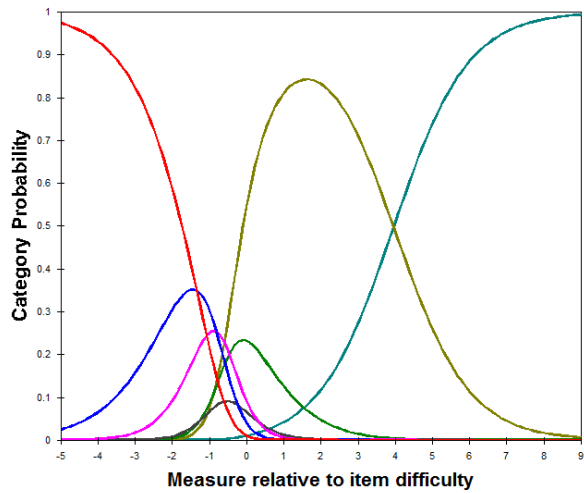
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 7 F\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.75 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	4	2	-.84	-1.31	1.86	2.42	NONE	( -3.06)
2	2	5	2	-.81	-1.04	1.81	4.56	-.64	-1.90
3	3	13	6	-.56	-.74	1.48	2.66	-1.09	-1.29
4	4	5	2	-.06	-.41	1.72	2.20	-1.14	-.84
5	5	41	18	.51	.01	1.68	3.71	-1.56	-.33
6	6	36	16	.83	.79	1.46	1.09	1.24	.46
7	7	125	55	1.87	2.10	2.23	1.62	.91	( 1.77)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

8. F\_BOWEL



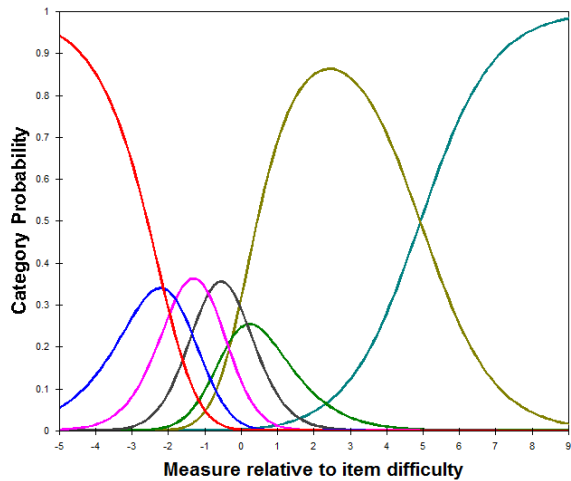
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 8 F\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.69 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	2	1	-.58	-1.46	2.33	9.39	NONE	( -3.45)
2	2	4	2	-1.21*	-1.24	1.17	1.74	-1.35	-2.14
3	3	6	3	-1.22*	-.95	.60	.22	-.81	-1.58
4	4	4	2	-.39	-.59	1.00	1.78	.32	-1.21
5	5	20	9	-.26	-.04	.87	.65	-1.26	-.79
6	6	153	67	1.19	1.14	1.00	1.09	-.86	-.93
7	7	40	17	2.71	2.82	1.01	1.09	3.96	( 4.37)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

9. F\_T\_BCW



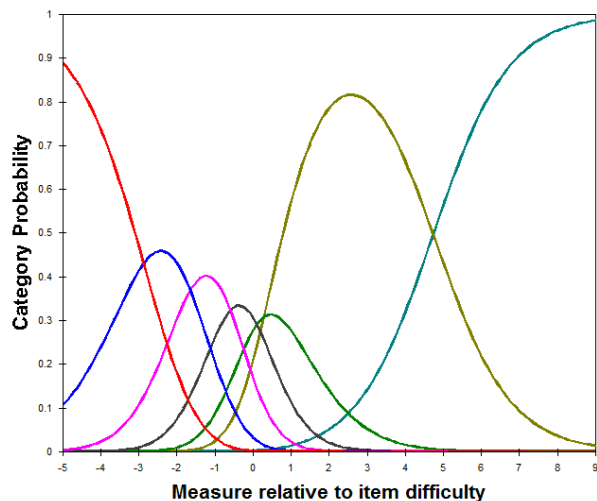
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 9 F\_T\_BCW

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .40 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	5	2	-1.10	-1.13	1.02	1.01	NONE	( -3.20)
2	2	11	5	-1.07	-.78	.44	.44	-2.14	-1.81
3	3	25	11	-.27	-.39	.99	.80	-1.80	-.91
4	4	35	15	-.14	.08	.86	.55	-.90	-1.15
5	5	31	14	.53	.88	.47	.32	.16	-.63
6	6	113	49	2.14	2.01	.49	.56	-.25	( 2.83)
7	7	9	4	4.55	4.07	.74	.85	4.93	( 6.43)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

10. F\_T\_TOIL



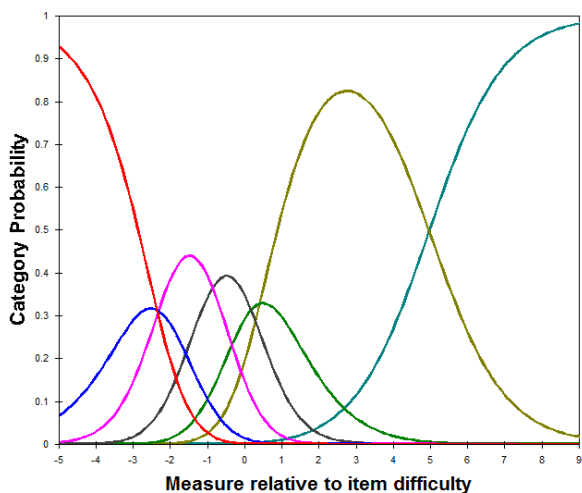
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 10 F\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .15 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	2	1	-.72	-1.20	1.58	1.40	NONE	( -4.00)
2	2	11	5	-1.19*	-.84	.42	.46	-2.87	-2.27
3	3	26	11	-.64	-.43	.52	.43	-1.65	-1.08
4	4	33	14	.04	.05	.68	.67	-.59	-.22
5	5	39	17	.54	.87	.44	.27	.10	-.62
6	6	106	46	2.13	2.00	.39	.47	-.28	( 2.74)
7	7	12	5	4.39	3.82	.66	.80	4.73	( 5.99)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

11. F\_T\_TUB



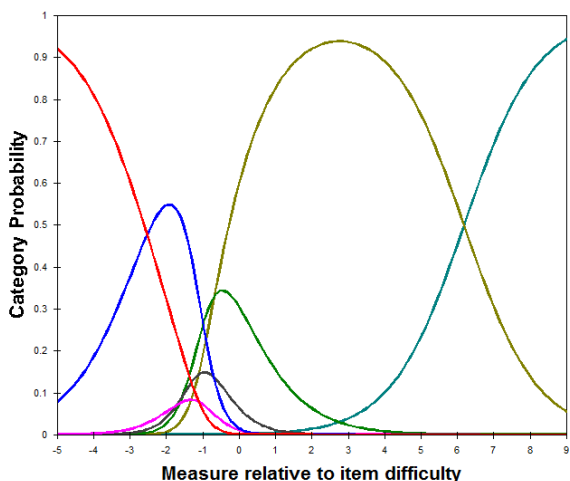
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 11 F\_T\_TUB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.03 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	9	4	-.79	-.97	1.23	1.22	NONE	( -2.86)
2	2	16	7	-1.03*	-.56	.35	.35	-2.36	-1.49
3	3	42	18	-.11	-.08	.60	.50	-2.32	-.46
4	4	45	20	.89	.61	1.04	1.20	-.86	.54
5	5	40	17	1.25	1.57	1.23	1.04	.17	1.52
6	6	72	31	2.58	2.45	.68	.80	.40	3.78
7	7	5	2	4.47	4.83	.89	1.43	4.97	( 7.10)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

12. F\_WALK



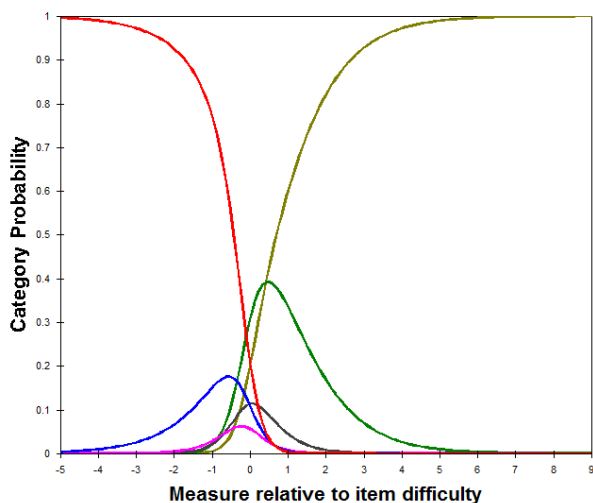
SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 12 F\_WALK

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.26 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	20	9	-.51	-.74	1.76	5.19	NONE	( -2.42)
2	2	41	18	-.20	-.37	1.41	1.64	-2.53	-.66
3	3	7	3	-.49*	-.03	2.06	7.57	.31	-.07
4	4	13	6	.41	.40	1.10	2.46	-1.71	.31
5	5	37	16	.66	1.16	1.48	1.00	-1.56	.80
6	6	109	48	2.28	2.22	.85	1.49	-.68	4.02
7	7	2	1	6.70	5.40	.61	.44	6.18	( 8.54)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

13. F\_STAIRS



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 13 F\_STAIRS

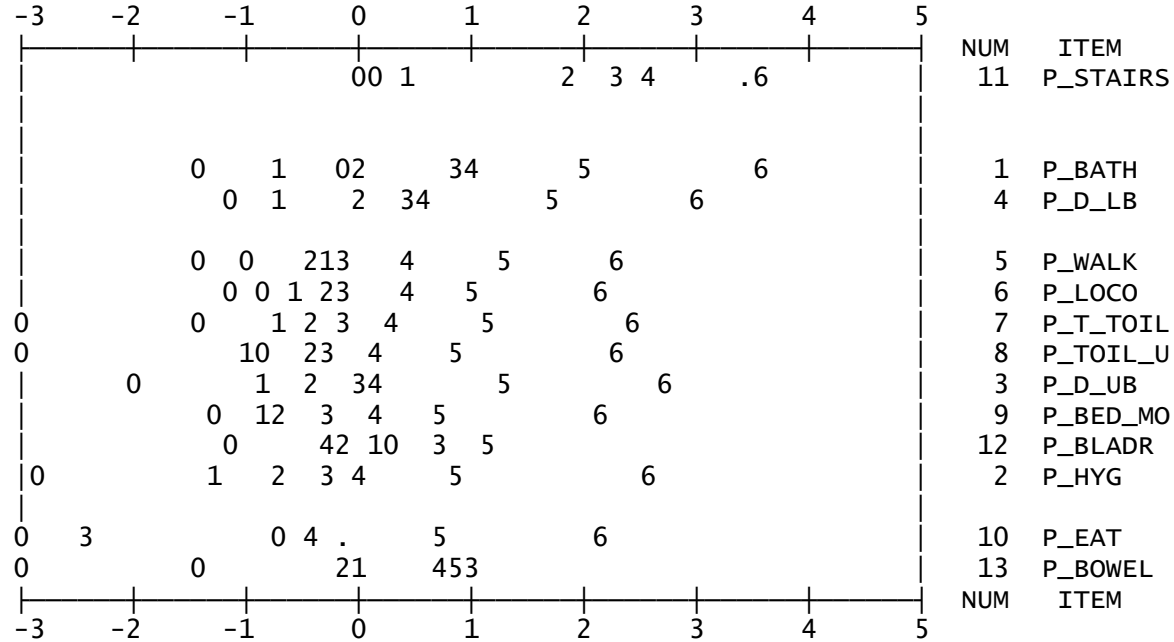
ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 2.09 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	130	57	.16	.20	.80	.74	NONE	( -.86)
2	2	17	7	1.68	1.16	1.68	.62	.63	1.52
3	3	5	2	1.70	1.80	.61	.17	.65	1.86
4	4	9	4	2.37	2.14	1.15	1.23	-.70	2.14
5	5	30	13	2.57	2.47	1.31	9.90	-1.00	2.56
6	6	38	17	3.00	3.22	1.41	1.89	.42	( 3.79)

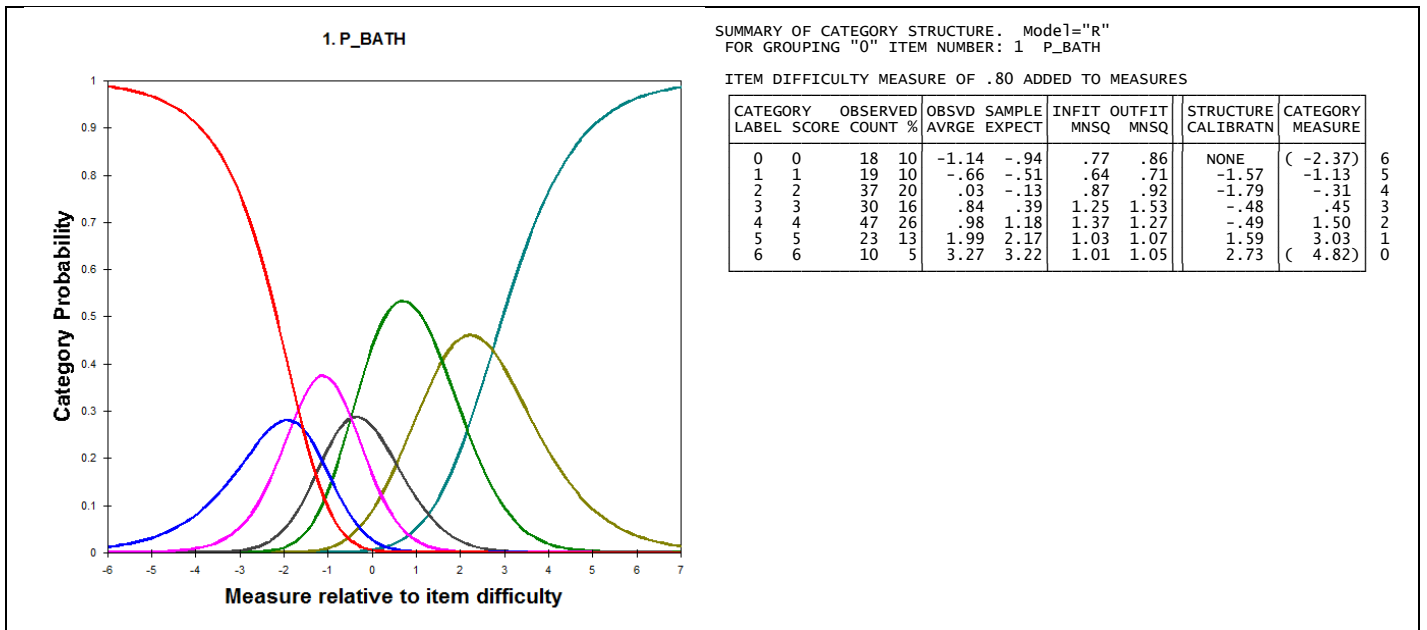
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

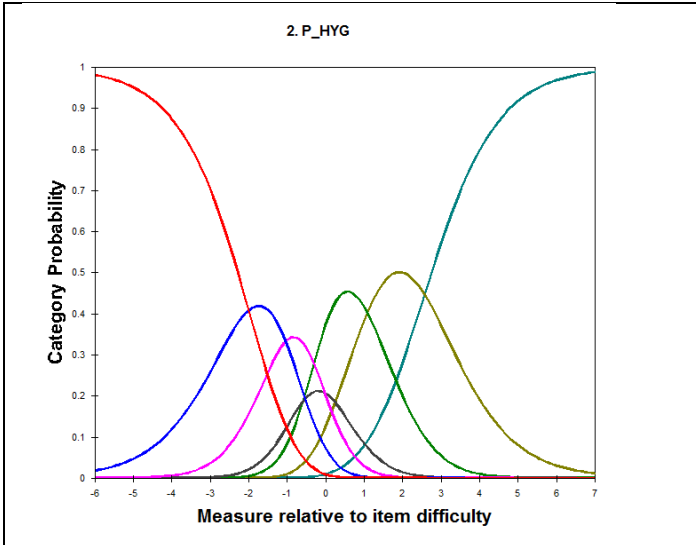
### PAC GRU Admission and Discharge Data

OBSERVED AVERAGE MEASURES FOR PERSONS (unscored) (BY CATEGORY SCORE)



111  
 1 1 21 13555472208867968172294636 34 6 1 5 2 2 2 PERSONS  
 0 T S M S T  
 0 10 20 40 50 60 70 80 90 99 PERCENTILE

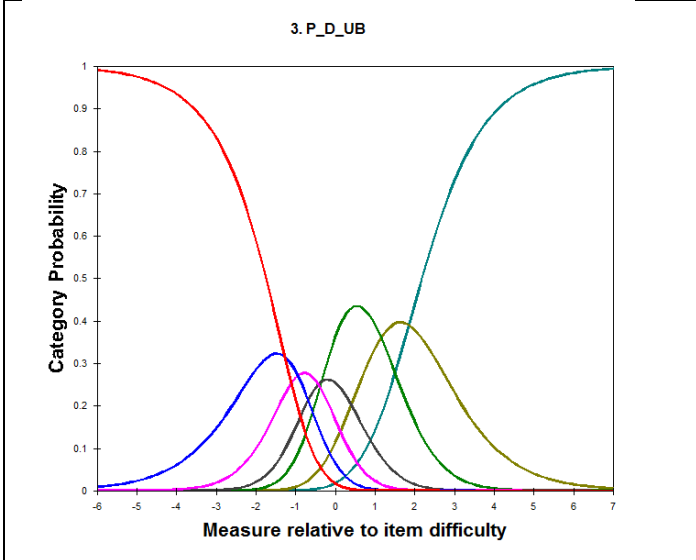




SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 2 P\_HYG

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF **-.63** ADDED TO MEASURES

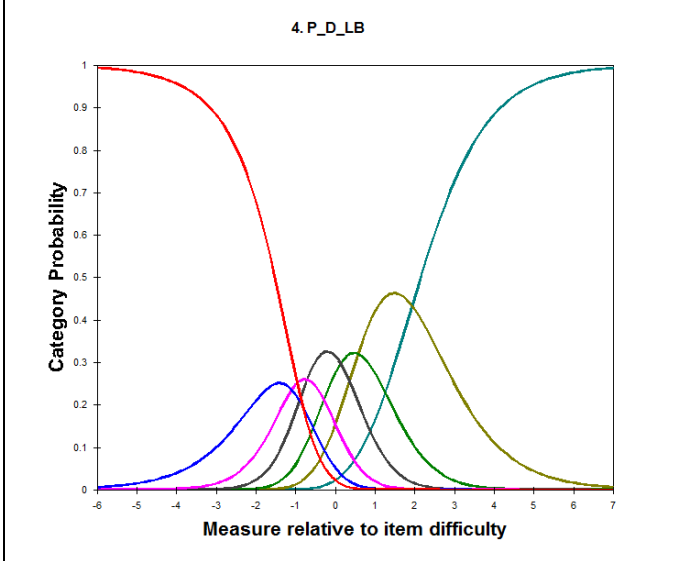
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE COUNT %	EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-1.81	-1.64	.99	.91	NONE (-3.95)
1	1	7	4	-1.22	-1.12	.63	.52	-2.00 (-2.37)
2	2	15	8	-.78	-.71	.87	.75	-1.04 (-1.46)
3	3	17	9	-.25	-.34	1.26	1.24	-.02 (-.82)
4	4	51	28	.01	.13	.75	.64	-.59 (-.05)
5	5	54	29	.90	.97	.80	.63	1.08 (1.29)
6	6	38	21	2.55	2.26	.57	.73	2.57 (3.19)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 3 P\_D\_UB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF **-.15** ADDED TO MEASURES

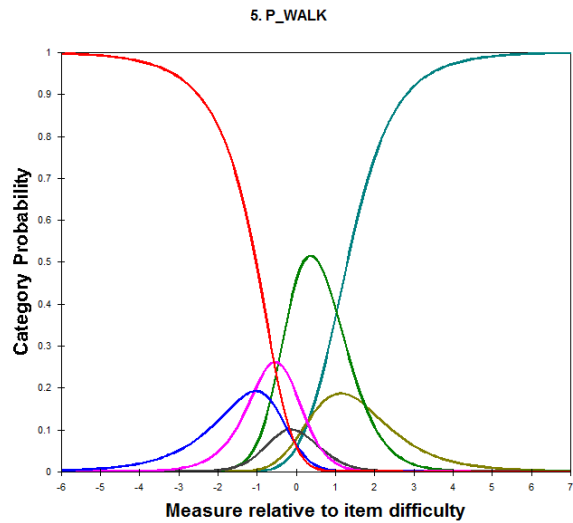
CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE COUNT %	EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	8	4	-1.64	-1.25	.45	.50	NONE (-2.90)
1	1	12	7	-.91	-.81	.61	.55	-1.28 (-1.63)
2	2	19	10	-.39	-.47	.85	.74	-.95 (-.92)
3	3	25	14	-.02	-.12	1.18	1.20	-.43 (-.34)
4	4	46	25	.18	.38	.72	.53	-.35 (-.39)
5	5	36	20	1.22	1.20	.59	.65	1.15 (1.49)
6	6	38	21	2.58	2.35	.58	.71	1.85 (3.07)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 4 P\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF **.49** ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	OBSERVED SCORE	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE COUNT %	EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	25	14	-.93	-.86	.99	1.04	NONE (-2.00)
1	1	18	10	-.71	-.48	.29	.25	-.83 (-.91)
2	2	24	13	-.03	-.15	.97	.96	-1.10 (-.27)
3	3	31	17	.38	.24	.91	1.01	-.71 (-.28)
4	4	28	15	.54	.83	.91	.70	.13 (.96)
5	5	33	18	1.72	1.65	.46	.96	.57 (1.98)
6	6	25	14	2.84	2.67	.45	.70	1.93 (3.69)

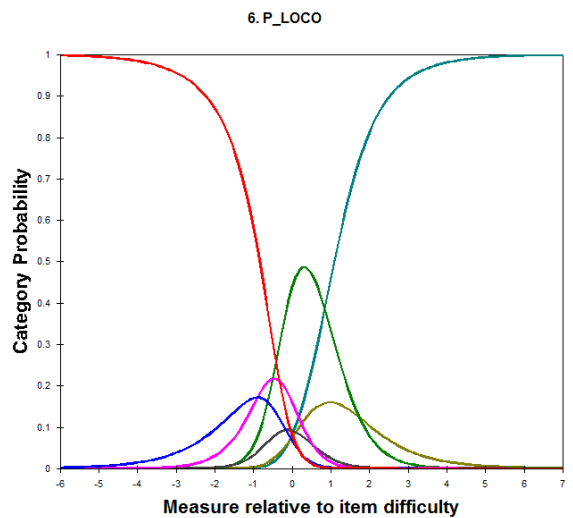


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 5 P\_WALK

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .08 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	25	14	-1.05	-.92	.70	.69	NONE	( -1.88)
1	1	12	7	-.47	-.57	.78	.59	-.08	-.95
2	2	21	11	-.47	-.29	.31	.28	-1.07	-.46
3	3	9	5	-.16	.00	.54	.33	.62	-.06
4	4	47	26	.36	.43	.52	.34	-1.53	.45
5	5	16	9	1.35	1.11	.30	.36	1.75	1.23
6	6	54	29	2.27	2.15	.59	.73	.31	( 2.37)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

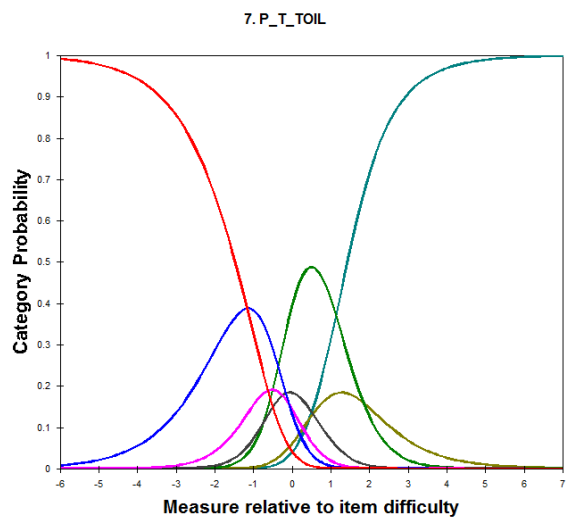


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 6 P\_LOCO

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .04 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	29	16	-1.00	-.88	.74	.79	NONE	( -1.70)
1	1	11	6	-.52	-.55	.53	.35	.22	-.86
2	2	17	9	-.29	-.29	.50	.44	-.89	-.42
3	3	8	4	-.18	-.02	.65	.38	.55	-.08
4	4	43	23	.39	.36	.43	.32	-1.56	.35
5	5	14	8	1.04	.99	.64	.40	1.73	1.03
6	6	62	34	2.06	2.02	1.56	1.54	-.06	( 2.10)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

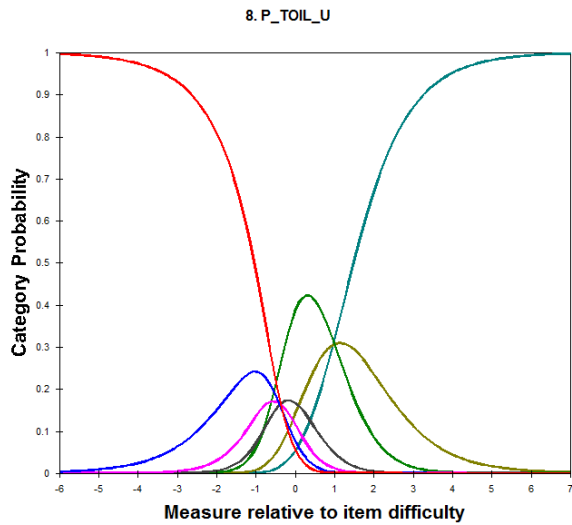


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 7 P\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.08 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRG	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	14	8	-1.39	-1.04	.41	.54	NONE	( -2.57)
1	1	21	11	-.68	-.65	.62	.52	-1.17	-1.21
2	2	15	8	-.39	-.35	.25	.16	-.09	-.60
3	3	17	9	-.15	-.04	.45	.30	-.25	-.13
4	4	46	25	.32	.39	.35	.20	-.76	.42
5	5	16	9	1.12	1.09	.94	.59	1.84	1.21
6	6	55	30	2.31	2.13	.39	.58	.42	( 2.33)

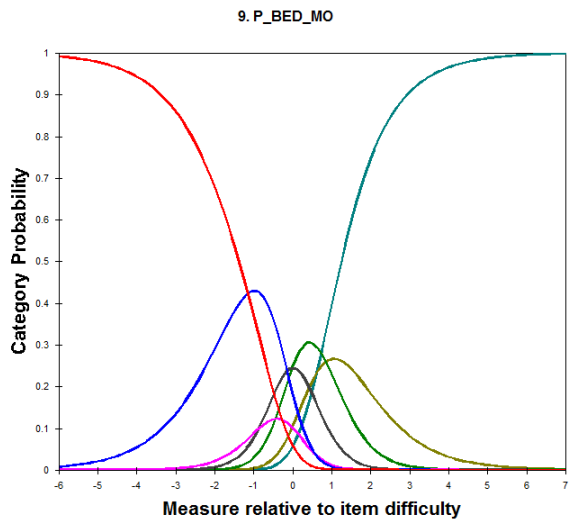
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 8 P\_TOIL\_U

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.13 ADDED TO MEASURES

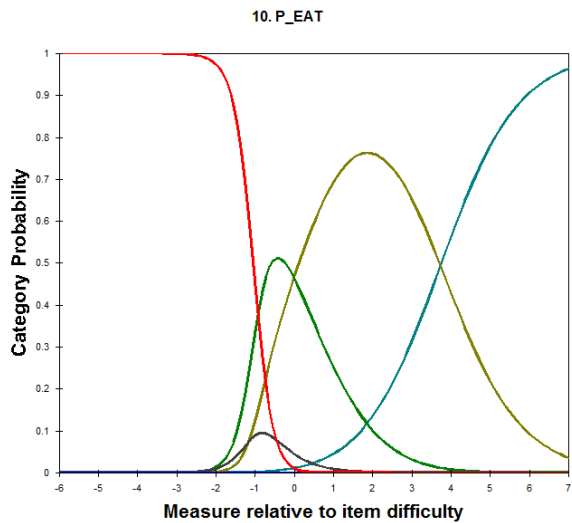
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	18	10	-.98	-1.05	1.30	1.23	NONE	( -2.10)
1	1	12	7	-.97	-.69	.15	.11	-.32	-1.15
2	2	12	7	-.47	-.42	.61	.47	-.42	-.68
3	3	15	8	-.34	-.14	.56	.37	-.38	-.31
4	4	41	22	.16	.25	.62	.52	-.84	-.18
5	5	30	16	.89	.92	.56	.36	1.00	1.01
6	6	56	30	2.23	2.04	.47	.71	.96	( 2.36)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 9 P\_BED\_MO

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.24 ADDED TO MEASURES

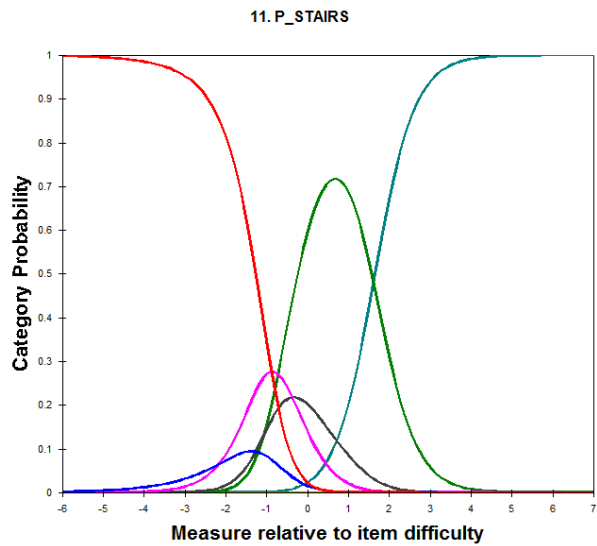
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	13	7	-1.04	-1.07	.97	.94	NONE	( -2.64)
1	1	22	12	-.80	-.69	.69	.60	-1.15	-1.23
2	2	9	5	-.67	-.41	.31	.77	.59	-.64
3	3	21	11	-.22	-.13	.35	.20	-.88	-.24
4	4	28	15	.12	.23	.60	.29	-.01	.19
5	5	25	14	.77	.84	.33	.19	.86	.82
6	6	66	36	2.08	1.91	.55	.70	.60	( 1.99)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 10 P\_EAT

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.12 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-.73	-2.18	3.38	9.90	NONE	( -2.85)
1	1	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.45
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.18
3	3	2	1	-2.38*	-.88	1.55	.40	-1.39	-1.94
4	4	34	19	-.40	-.34	.92	.92	-2.33	-1.55
5	5	113	62	.65	.58	.89	1.02	-.01	.75
6	6	32	17	2.01	2.20	1.13	1.16	3.73	( 3.72)
MISSING		1	1	-.17					

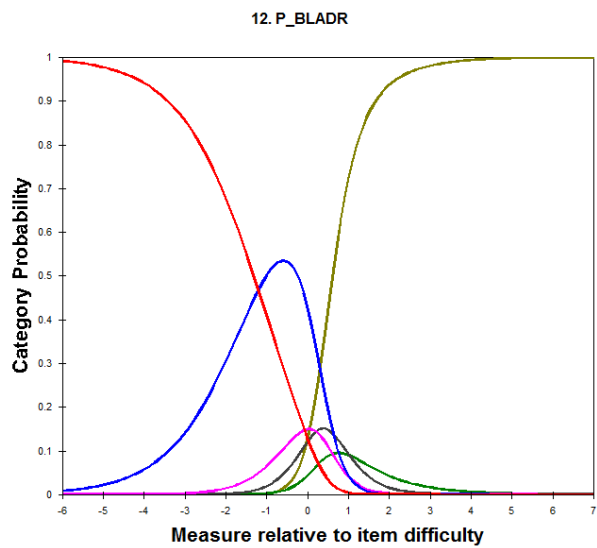


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 10 P\_EAT

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.12 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-.73	-2.18	3.38	9.90	NONE	( -2.85)
1	1	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.45
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.18
3	3	2	1	-2.38*	-.88	1.55	.40	-1.33	-1.94
4	4	34	19	-.40	-.34	.92	.92	-2.33	-1.55
5	5	113	62	.65	.58	.89	1.02	-.01	-.75
6	6	32	17	2.01	2.20	1.13	1.16	3.73	( 3.72)
MISSING		1	1	-.17					

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

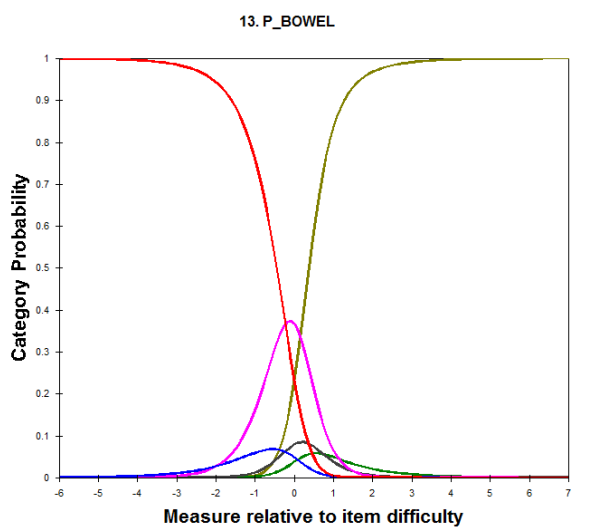


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 12 P\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.45 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	14	8	-.64	-.97	2.42	9.90	NONE	( -2.84)
1	1	34	18	-.12	-.59	3.84	9.90	-1.20	-1.04
2	2	12	7	-.22*	-.30	1.42	4.55	1.05	-.41
3	3	13	7	-.74	-.01	1.93	9.90	.21	-.06
4	4	9	5	-.31*	.47	3.32	1.12	1.02	-.31
5	5	102	55	1.17	1.48	3.02	4.15	-1.07	( .97)

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 13 P\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.38 ADDED TO MEASURES

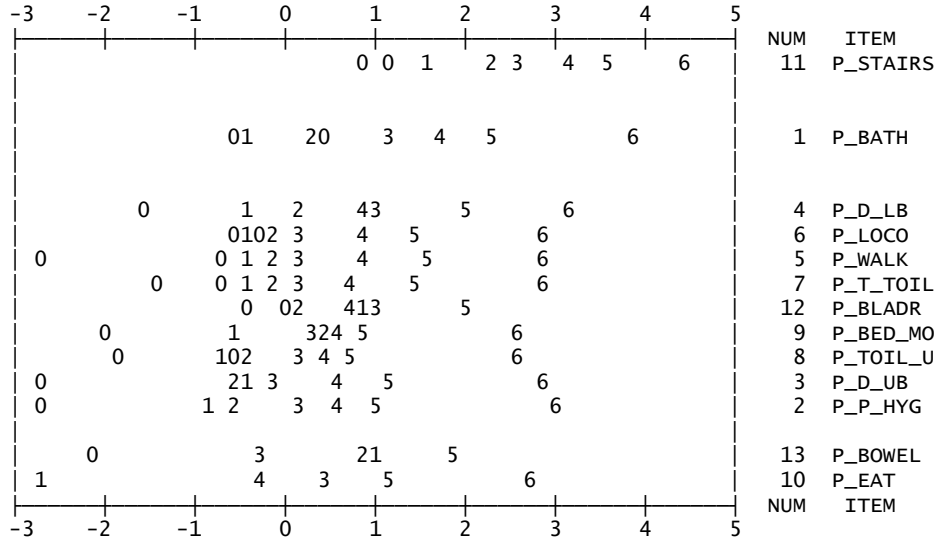
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	5	3	-1.41	-1.65	1.74	2.19	NONE	( -2.74)
1	1	1	1	-.20	-1.25	2.86	5.86	1.54	-1.92
2	2	10	5	-.20	-.92	1.85	9.90	-2.00	-1.49
3	3	4	2	.74	-.61	2.02	9.90	1.53	-1.18
4	4	5	3	.66*	-.17	.90	7.67	.75	-.82
5	5	159	86	.76	.88	2.26	1.87	-1.82	( -.22)

5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

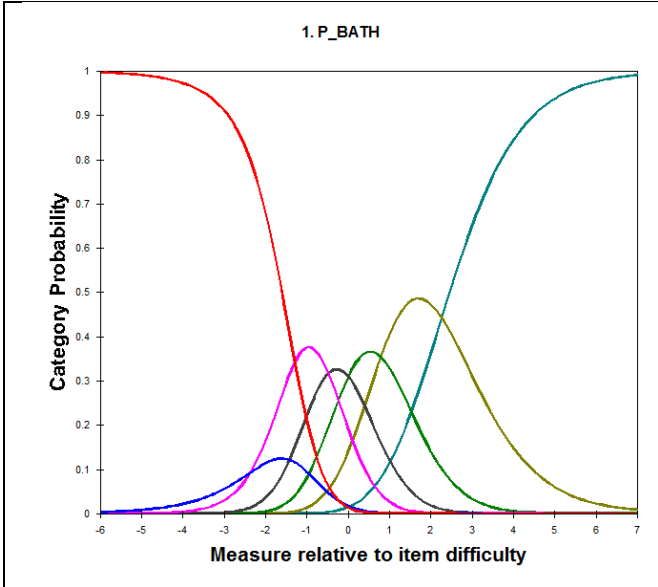


# PAC MSK Admission and Discharge Data

OBSERVED AVERAGE MEASURES FOR PERSONS (unscored) (BY CATEGORY SCORE)



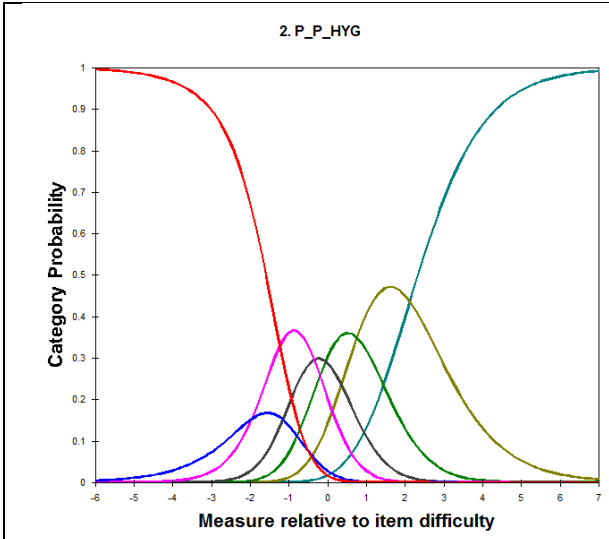
11	1	42243758890123538474489070	4	8	4	8	7	9	PERSONS
0	T		S	M	S	T		99	PERCENTILE



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 1 P\_BATH

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 1.12 ADDED TO MEASURES

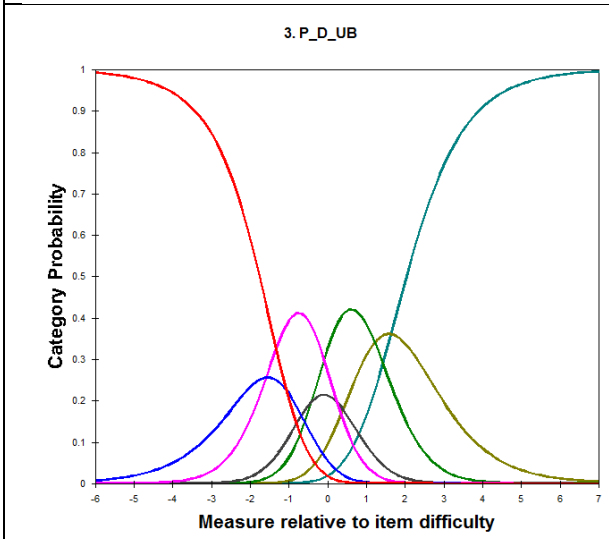
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	20	9	-.02	-.46	1.99	1.99	NONE	( -1.42)
1	1	7	3	-.42*	.10	.60	.69	-.21	-.49
2	2	33	15	-.30	.50	1.12	1.08	-2.37	.17
3	3	36	16	1.19	.98	1.34	1.58	-.48	.84
4	4	43	19	1.67	1.65	1.15	1.12	.00	1.66
5	5	50	23	2.34	2.49	1.23	1.20	.79	2.82
6	6	32	14	3.35	3.36	1.03	1.02	2.27	( 4.63)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 2 P\_P\_HYG

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.60 ADDED TO MEASURES

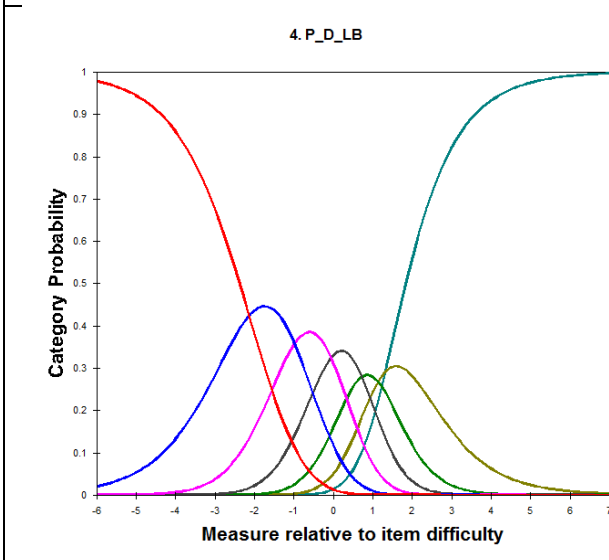
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-2.76	-2.26	.08	.16	NONE	( -3.15)
1	1	1	0	-.88	-1.23	.92	.73	-.50	-2.14
2	2	6	3	-.54	-.41	.77	.70	-1.97	-1.47
3	3	13	6	.21	.04	1.21	1.80	-.35	-.83
4	4	33	15	.51	.53	.80	.74	-.06	-.08
5	5	68	31	1.00	1.30	.84	.38	.76	1.02
6	6	98	44	2.74	2.53	.61	.75	2.12	( 2.78)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 3 P\_D\_UB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.53 ADDED TO MEASURES

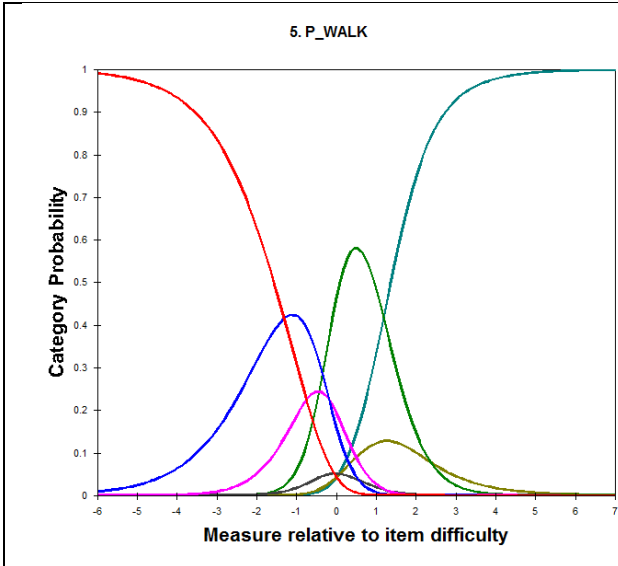
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-2.76	-2.13	.09	.20	NONE	( -3.29)
1	1	2	1	-.42	-1.03	1.44	1.40	-1.07	-2.07
2	2	9	4	-.56*	-.31	.61	.54	-1.59	-1.28
3	3	11	5	-.20	.11	.32	.21	-.24	-.62
4	4	40	18	.62	.58	.79	.55	-.43	.08
5	5	50	23	1.11	1.31	.97	.68	1.22	1.05
6	6	107	48	2.62	2.48	.65	.78	1.63	( 2.53)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 4 P\_D\_LB

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .28 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	4	2	-1.54	-1.25	.88	.87	NONE	( -3.15)
1	1	13	6	-.36	-.23	.64	.66	-2.14	-1.46
2	2	27	12	.10	.25	.66	.61	-.98	-.32
3	3	34	15	.89	.67	1.15	1.14	-.06	.49
4	4	31	14	.92	1.19	.65	.39	.73	1.15
5	5	35	16	2.05	1.93	.52	.81	1.14	1.88
6	6	77	35	2.91	2.86	.88	.95	1.31	( 3.11)

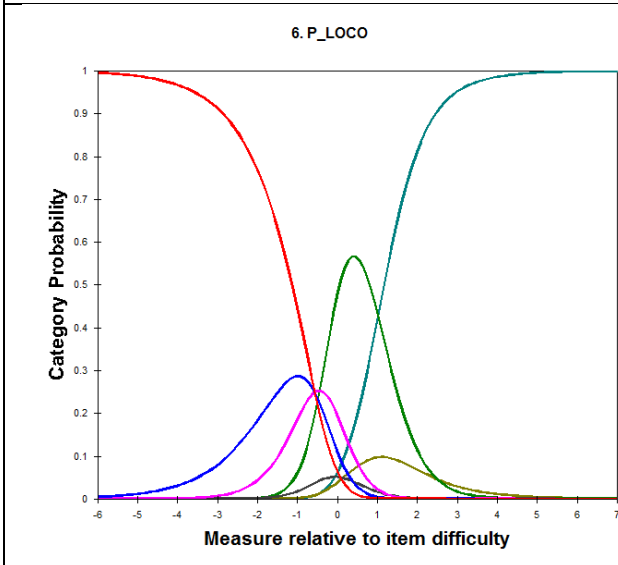


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 5 P\_WALK

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .12 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	7	3	-.98	-1.01	1.11	.97	NONE	( -2.49)
1	1	13	6	-.44	-.26	.55	.44	-1.31	-.98
2	2	13	6	-.16	.10	.30	.21	-.19	-.34
3	3	4	2	.11	.43	.52	.29	1.32	.10
4	4	60	27	.80	.86	.47	.30	-2.19	.62
5	5	16	7	1.55	1.53	.41	.28	2.37	1.39
6	6	108	49	2.66	2.57	.66	.77	.00	( 2.46)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

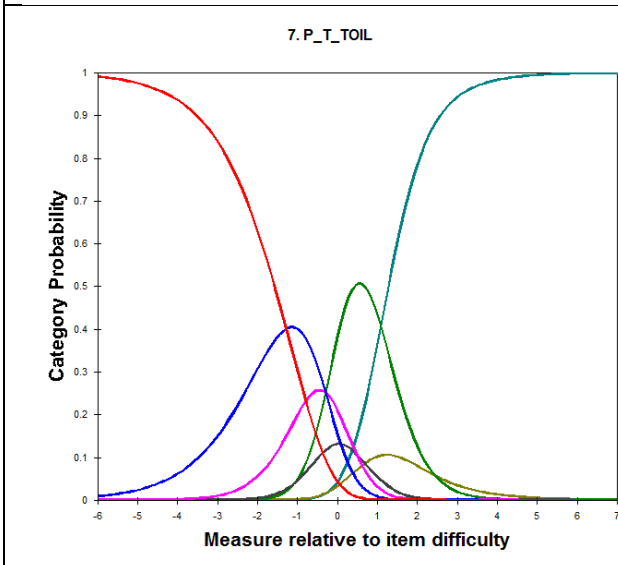


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 6 P\_LOCO

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .21 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	11	5	-.53	-.81	1.82	2.15	NONE	( -1.90)
1	1	10	5	-.47	-.19	.47	.39	-.57	-.77
2	2	14	6	-.14	.14	.26	.19	-.57	-.24
3	3	4	2	.11	.45	.60	.32	1.33	.15
4	4	57	26	.82	.86	.46	.30	-2.23	.63
5	5	12	5	1.39	1.51	.39	.13	2.50	1.34
6	6	113	51	2.61	2.53	.96	.93	-.46	( 2.35)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

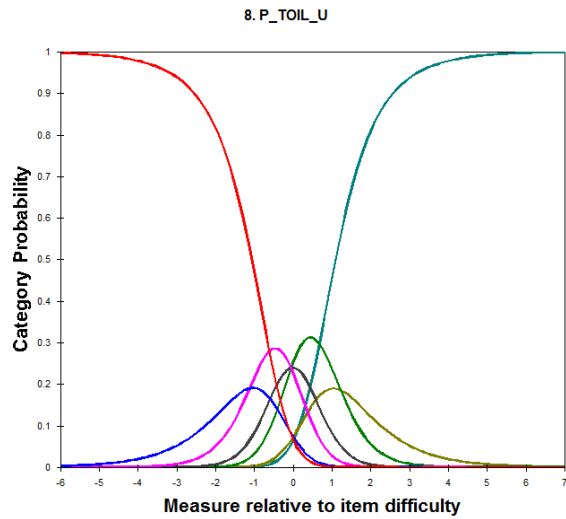


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 7 P\_T\_TOIL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF .02 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	6	3	-1.36	-1.12	.74	.73	NONE	( -2.59)
1	1	11	5	-.40	-.31	.59	.50	-1.28	-1.12
2	2	13	6	-.21	.06	.28	.21	-.30	-.42
3	3	10	5	.21	.39	.26	.16	.47	.06
4	4	51	23	.74	.81	.42	.25	-1.06	.58
5	5	13	6	1.45	1.45	.19	.11	2.45	1.27
6	6	117	53	2.59	2.49	.54	.69	-.28	( 2.25)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

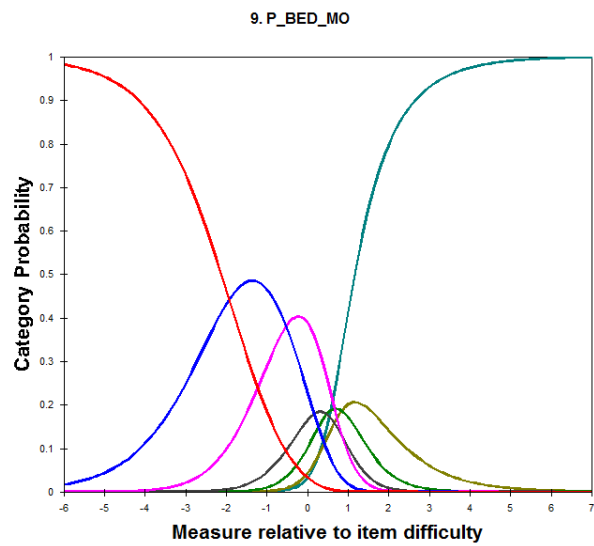


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 8 P\_TOIL\_U

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.33$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	5	2	-1.62	-1.42	.72	.69	NONE	( -2.34)
1	1	3	1	-.67	-.57	.48	.37	-.11	-1.36
2	2	9	4	-.38	-.18	.60	.48	-1.13	-.79
3	3	13	6	-.08	.14	.58	.33	-.06	-.34
4	4	26	12	.42	.51	.56	.30	-.05	-.12
5	5	23	10	.78	1.10	.60	.13	1.22	.71
6	6	142	64	2.32	2.23	.68	.78	.12	( 1.71)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

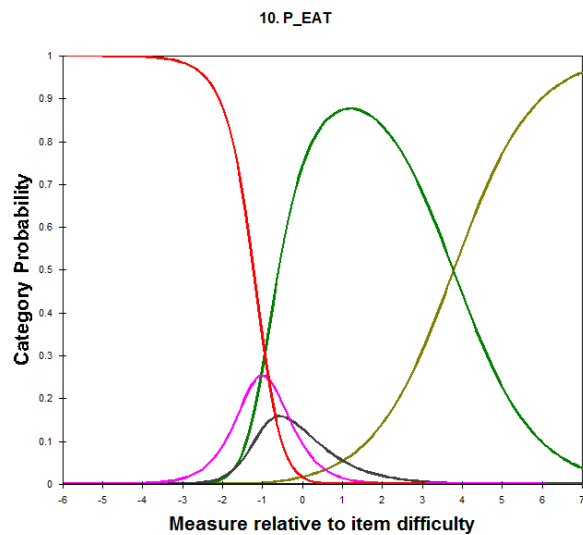


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 9 P\_BED\_MO

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-.25$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	3	1	-2.03	-1.46	.43	.64	NONE	( -3.43)
1	1	11	5	-.59	-.42	.45	.46	-1.93	-1.60
2	2	20	9	-.34	.02	1.94	4.43	-.53	-.47
3	3	13	6	.27*	.33	.49	.25	.85	.07
4	4	17	8	.56	.69	.59	.22	.48	.46
5	5	24	11	.86	1.26	1.00	.23	.84	.92
6	6	133	60	2.39	2.32	.71	.79	.28	( 1.82)

6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

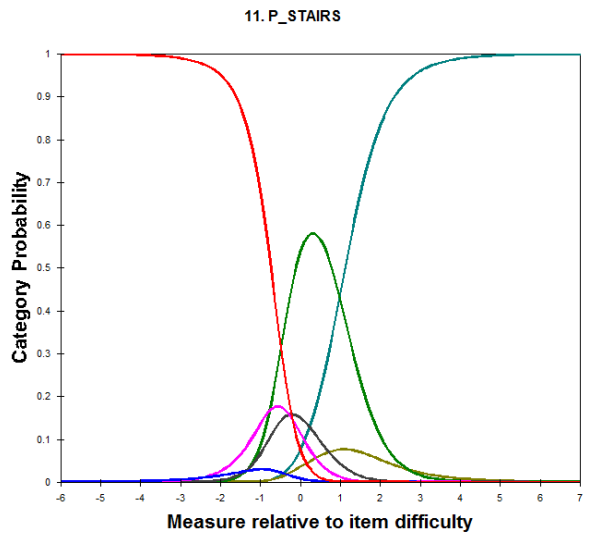


SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 10 P\_EAT

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF  $-1.57$  ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
1	1	1	0	-2.67	-2.71	1.19	.60	NONE	( -3.62)
2	2	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-2.98
3	3	1	0	.50	-1.58	2.14	2.71	-1.71	-2.57
4	4	3	1	-.29*	-.08	.82	.80	-.32	-2.13
5	5	132	60	1.12	1.04	1.48	1.56	-1.75	-.36
6	6	84	38	2.40	2.54	1.06	1.04	3.78	( 3.32)

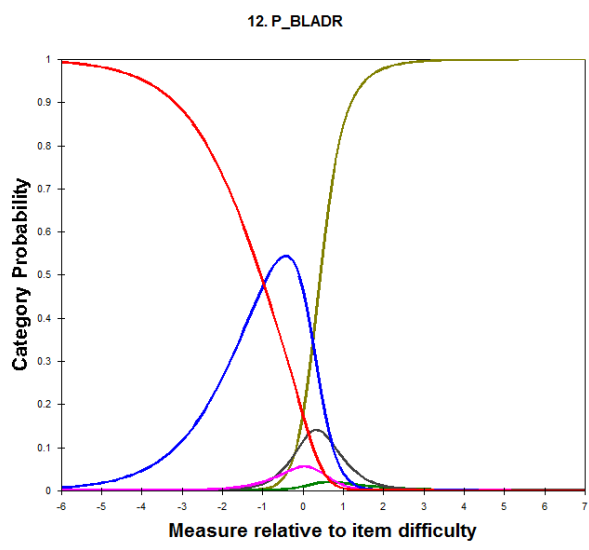
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 11 P\_STAIRS

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF 3.02 ADDED TO MEASURES

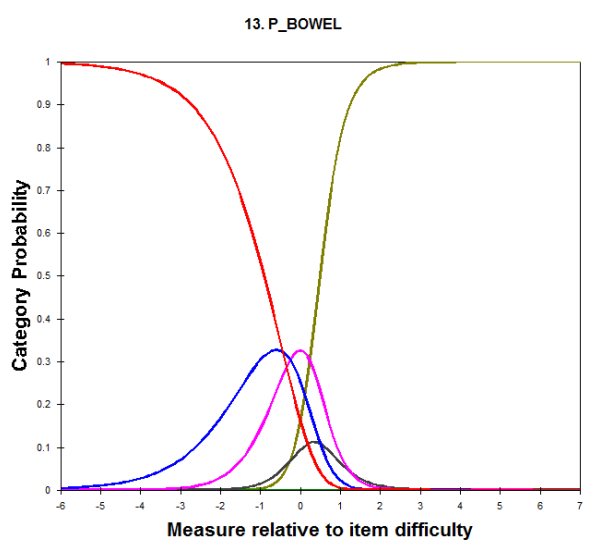
CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	146	66	.83	.81	1.19	1.05	NONE	( 1.48)
1	1	3	1	1.63	1.65	.36	.19	2.12	2.08
2	2	13	6	2.34	2.24	.70	.24	-2.52	2.45
3	3	10	5	2.61	2.69	1.52	1.05	-.28	2.80
4	4	32	14	3.18	3.13	.96	.82	-1.27	3.33
5	5	3	1	3.50	3.59	3.67	5.40	2.71	4.11
6	6	14	6	3.63	3.99	2.73	9.90	-.76	( 5.10)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 12 P\_BLADR

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -.19 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	10	5	-.30	-.78	2.81	9.90	NONE	( -2.31)
1	1	21	10	.74	-.16	2.73	9.90	-.97	-.62
2	2	3	1	-.09*	.14	1.46	.67	2.13	-.14
3	3	10	5	1.01	.44	1.42	9.90	-.73	.15
4	4	2	1	.73*	.93	1.76	.17	2.46	.46
5	5	175	79	1.84	2.00	2.51	3.07	-2.88	( .99)



SUMMARY OF CATEGORY STRUCTURE. Model="R"  
FOR GROUPING "0" ITEM NUMBER: 13 P\_BOWEL

ITEM DIFFICULTY MEASURE OF -1.30 ADDED TO MEASURES

CATEGORY LABEL	SCORE	OBSERVED COUNT	%	OBSVD AVRGE	SAMPLE EXPECT	INFIT MNSQ	OUTFIT MNSQ	STRUCTURE CALIBRATN	CATEGORY MEASURE
0	0	2	1	-2.18	-2.19	.40	.34	NONE	( -3.22)
1	1	2	1	.91	-1.24	2.83	9.90	-.44	-1.90
2	2	4	2	.81*	-.56	1.91	9.90	-.25	-1.30
3	3	3	1	-.28*	-.13	.89	.07	1.24	-.95
4	4	0	0			.00	.00	NULL	-.59
5	5	210	95	1.65	1.69	3.11	6.92	-.55	( -.03)

### Appendix 4.11: Tally of underused response options

#### FIM

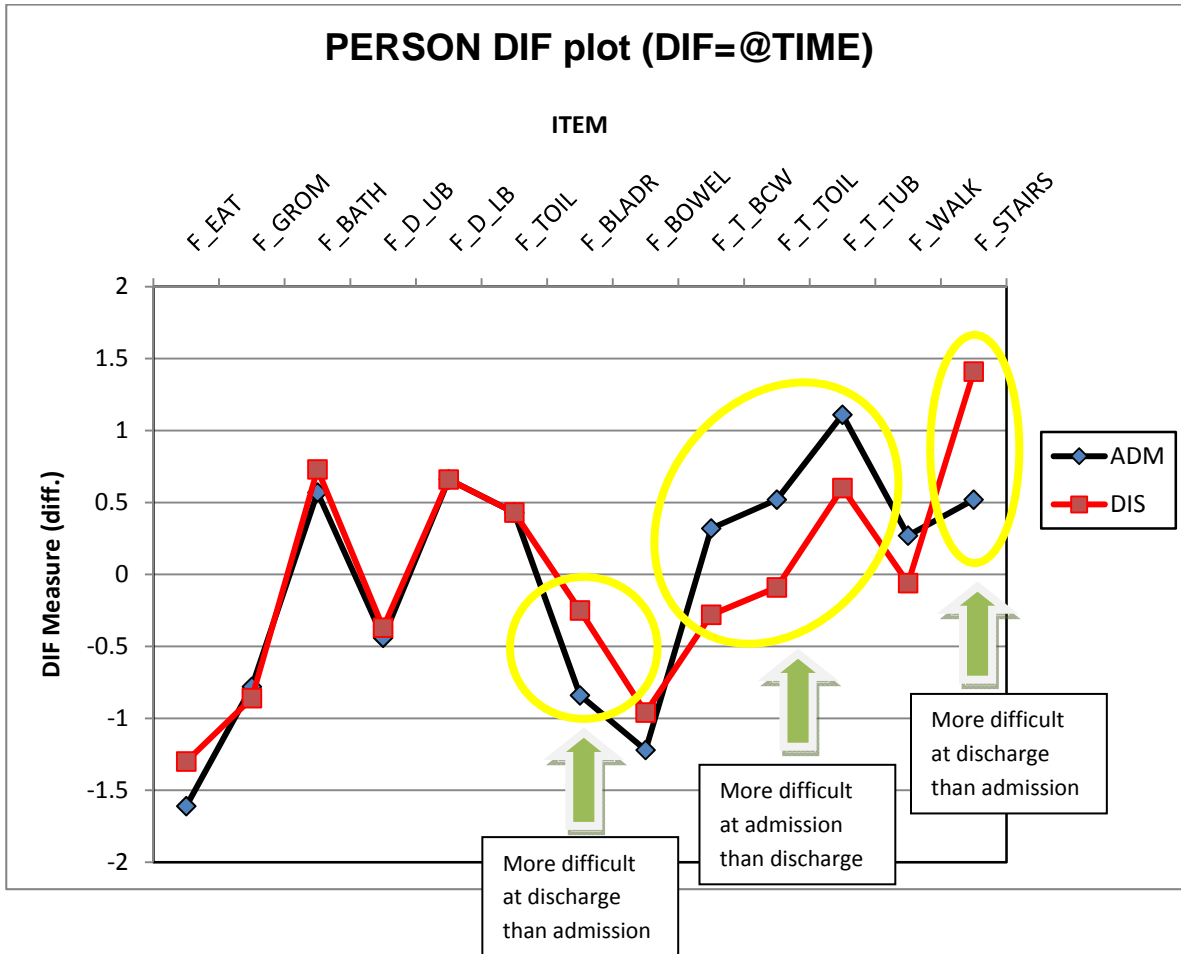
	GRU	MSK
EAT	1234	1234
GROM	123	123
BATH	1	12
D_UB	12	123
D_LB	-	1
TOIL	-	1
BLADR	34	124
BOWEL	234	1234
T_BCW	-	17
T_TOIL	7	17
T_TUB	27	17
WALK	7	17
STAIRS	2347	34

#### PAC

	GRU	MSK
BATH	0	1
P_HYG	01	012
D_UB	0	0
D_LB	-	03
WALK	3	3
LOCO	3	0
T_TOIL	-	012
TOIL_U	-	0
BED_MOEAT	3	012
EAT	0123	01234
STAIRS	156	156
BLADR	4	24
BOWEL	01234	01234

## Appendix 4.12: Uniform DIF (original instruments)

FIM\_GRU\_adm vs dis

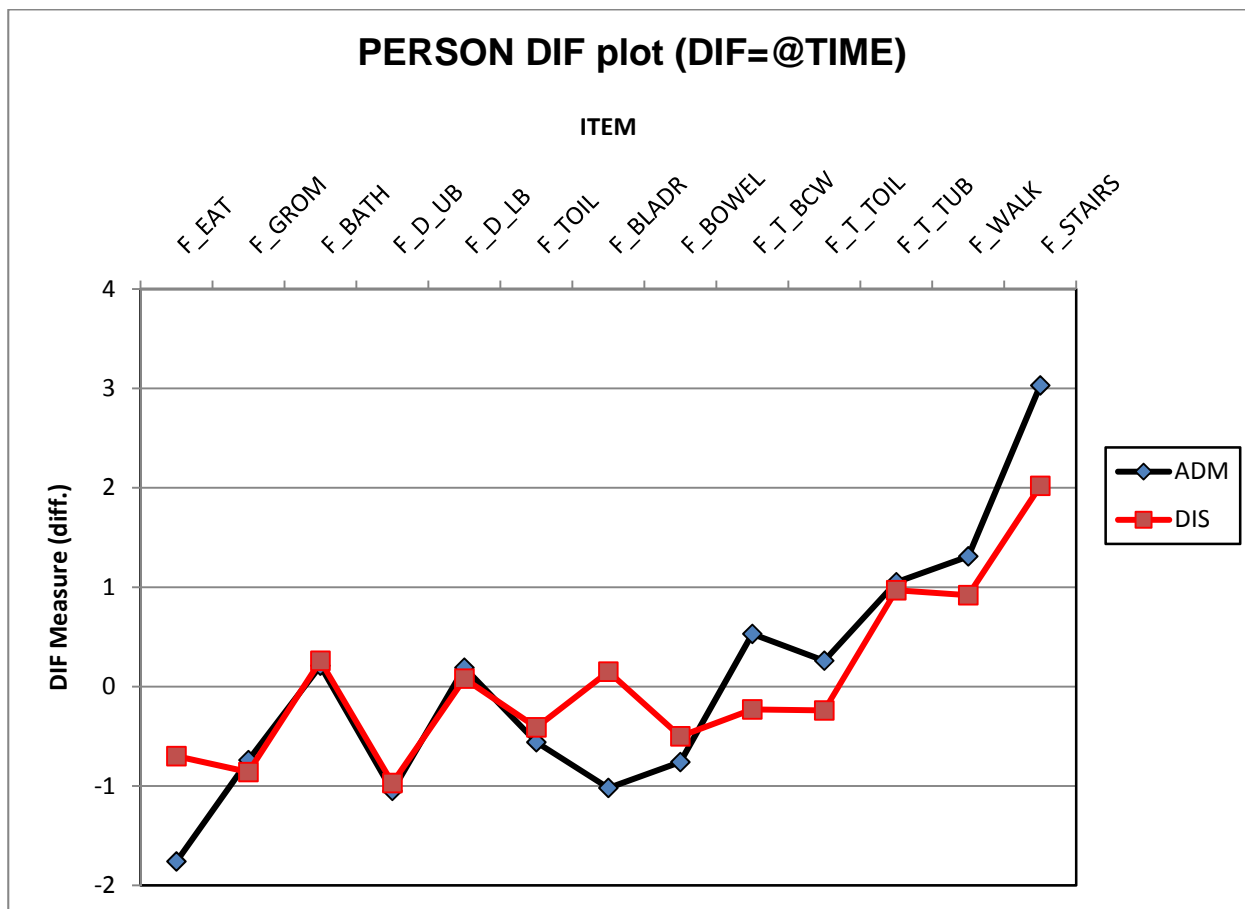


DIF class specification is: DIF=@TIME

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
ADM	-1.61	.14	DIS	-1.30	.15	-.31	.21	-1.52	183	.1308	.7313	1	F_EAT
DIS	-1.30	.15	ADM	-1.61	.14	.31	.21	1.52	183	.1308	.7313	1	F_EAT
ADM	-.78	.13	DIS	-.86	.13	-.08	.18	-.45	183	.6498	.3604	2	F_GROM
DIS	-.86	.13	ADM	-.78	.13	-.08	.18	-.45	183	.6498	.3604	2	F_GROM
ADM	.57	.11	DIS	.73	.12	-.16	.16	-.96	183	.3360	.6859	3	F_BATH
DIS	.73	.12	ADM	.57	.11	-.16	.16	-.96	183	.3360	.6859	3	F_BATH
ADM	-.44	.10	DIS	-.37	.12	-.07	.16	-.44	183	.6580	.1380	4	F_D_UB
DIS	-.37	.12	ADM	-.44	.10	-.07	.16	-.44	183	.6580	.1380	4	F_D_UB
ADM	.66	.09	DIS	.66	.11	.00	.14	.00	182	1.000	.5159	5	F_D_LB
DIS	.66	.11	ADM	.66	.09	.00	.14	.00	182	1.000	.5159	5	F_D_LB
ADM	.43	.09	DIS	.43	.11	.00	.14	.00	181	1.000	.0511	6	F_TOIL
DIS	.43	.11	ADM	.43	.09	.00	.14	.00	181	1.000	.0511	6	F_TOIL
ADM	-.84	.08	DIS	-.25	.10	-.59	.13	-4.53	180	.0000	.2112	7	F_BLADR
DIS	-.25	.10	ADM	-.84	.08	-.59	.13	4.53	180	.0000	.2112	7	F_BLADR
ADM	-1.22	.08	DIS	-.96	.13	-.26	.16	-1.67	174	.0958	.0358	8	F_BOWEL
DIS	-.96	.13	ADM	-1.22	.08	-.26	.16	1.67	174	.0958	.0358	8	F_BOWEL
ADM	.32	.09	DIS	-.28	.14	-.60	.16	-3.64	175	.0004	.0015	9	F_T_BCW
DIS	-.28	.14	ADM	.32	.09	-.60	.16	3.64	175	.0004	.0015	9	F_T_BCW
ADM	.52	.09	DIS	-.09	.15	-.61	.18	-3.48	170	.0006	.0094	10	F_T_TOIL
DIS	-.09	.15	ADM	.52	.09	-.61	.18	3.48	170	.0006	.0094	10	F_T_TOIL
ADM	1.11	.12	DIS	.60	.11	-.51	.16	-3.20	183	.0016	.0027	11	F_T_TUB
DIS	.60	.11	ADM	1.11	.12	-.51	.16	3.20	183	.0016	.0027	11	F_T_TUB
ADM	.27	.08	DIS	-.06	.13	-.32	.15	-2.13	175	.0343	.0102	12	F_WALK
DIS	-.06	.13	ADM	.27	.08	-.32	.15	2.13	175	.0343	.0102	12	F_WALK
ADM	.52	.10	DIS	1.41	.09	-.89	.13	-6.64	183	.0000	.0465	13	F_STAIRS
DIS	1.41	.09	ADM	.52	.10	-.89	.13	6.64	183	.0000	.0465	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_MSK\_adm vs dis



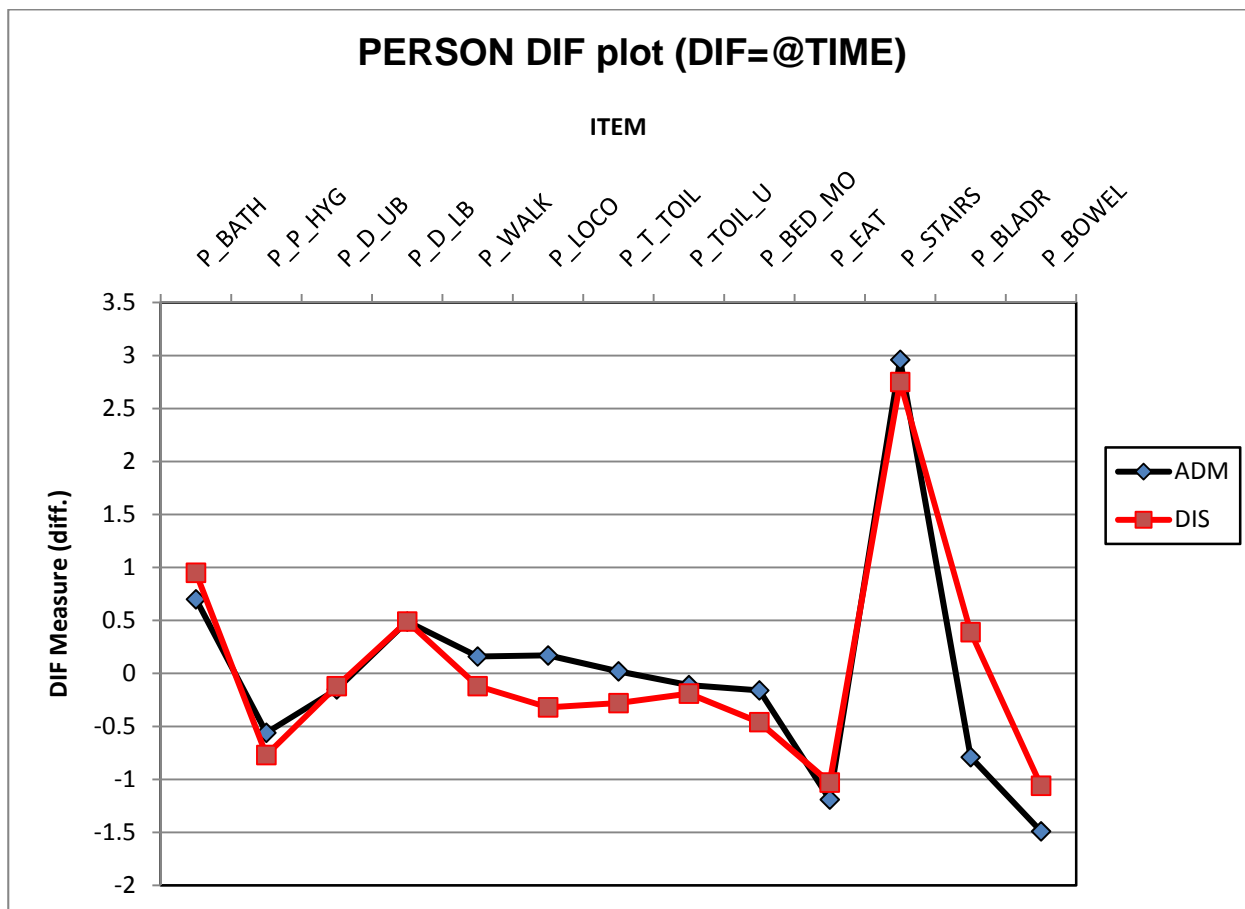
DIF class specification is: DIF=@TIME

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	Welch d.f.	Welch Prob.	Mantel-Hanzel Prob.	Mantel-Hanzel Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
ADM	-1.76	.13	DIS	-0.70	.19	-1.06	.22	-4.74	218	.0000	.0080	-	1	F_EAT
DIS	-0.70	.19	ADM	-1.76	.13	1.06	.22	4.74	218	.0000	.0080	+	1	F_EAT
ADM	-0.74	.10	DIS	-0.86	.17	-.12	.20	-.58	213	.5594	.6799	+	2	F_GROM
DIS	-0.86	.17	ADM	-0.74	.10	-.12	.20	-.58	213	.5594	.6799	-	2	F_GROM
ADM	.21	.10	DIS	.26	.11	-.05	.15	-.35	225	.7240	.7420	.00	3	F_BATH
DIS	.26	.11	ADM	.21	.10	.05	.15	.35	225	.7240	.7420	.00	3	F_BATH
ADM	-1.05	.10	DIS	-.97	.17	-.08	.20	-.42	210	.6738	.1141	-	4	F_D_UB
DIS	-.97	.17	ADM	-1.05	.10	.08	.20	.42	210	.6738	.1141	+	4	F_D_UB
ADM	.19	.09	DIS	.08	.13	.11	.16	.70	216	.4867	.1511	-	5	F_D_LB
DIS	.08	.13	ADM	.19	.09	-.11	.16	-.70	216	.4867	.1511	+	5	F_D_LB
ADM	-.56	.08	DIS	-.41	.16	-.15	.18	-.83	203	.4049	.9419	-	6	F_TOIL
DIS	-.41	.16	ADM	-.56	.08	.15	.18	.83	203	.4049	.9419	+	6	F_TOIL
ADM	-1.02	.09	DIS	-.15	.13	-1.17	.15	-7.60	218	.0000	.0323	-	7	F_BLADR
DIS	-.15	.13	ADM	-1.02	.09	1.17	.15	7.60	218	.0000	.0323	+	7	F_BLADR
ADM	-.76	.11	DIS	-.50	.18	-.26	.21	-1.20	211	.2306	.0297	-	8	F_BOWEL
DIS	-.50	.18	ADM	-.76	.11	.26	.21	1.20	211	.2306	.0297	+	8	F_BOWEL
ADM	-.53	.09	DIS	-.23	.19	-.76	.21	-3.61	196	.0004	.0698	+	9	F_T_BCW
DIS	-.23	.19	ADM	-.53	.09	-.76	.21	-3.61	196	.0004	.0698	-	9	F_T_BCW
ADM	-.26	.09	DIS	-.24	.18	-.50	.20	-2.52	204	.0126	.2651	+	10	F_T_TOIL
DIS	-.24	.18	ADM	-.26	.09	-.50	.20	-2.52	204	.0126	.2651	-	10	F_T_TOIL
ADM	1.05	.09	DIS	.97	.13	.08	.16	.53	221	.5980	.7154	+	11	F_T_TUB
DIS	.97	.13	ADM	1.05	.09	-.08	.16	-.53	221	.5980	.7154	-	11	F_T_TUB
ADM	1.31	.07	DIS	.92	.19	.40	.20	1.97	189	.0505	.0358	+	12	F_WALK
DIS	.92	.19	ADM	1.31	.07	-.40	.20	-1.97	189	.0505	.0358	-	12	F_WALK
ADM	3.03	.28	DIS	2.02	.28	1.01	.29	3.49	165	.0006	.0011	+	13	F_STAIRS
DIS	2.02	.28	ADM	3.03	.28	-1.01	.29	-3.49	165	.0006	.0011	-	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits



PAC\_GRU\_adm vs dis

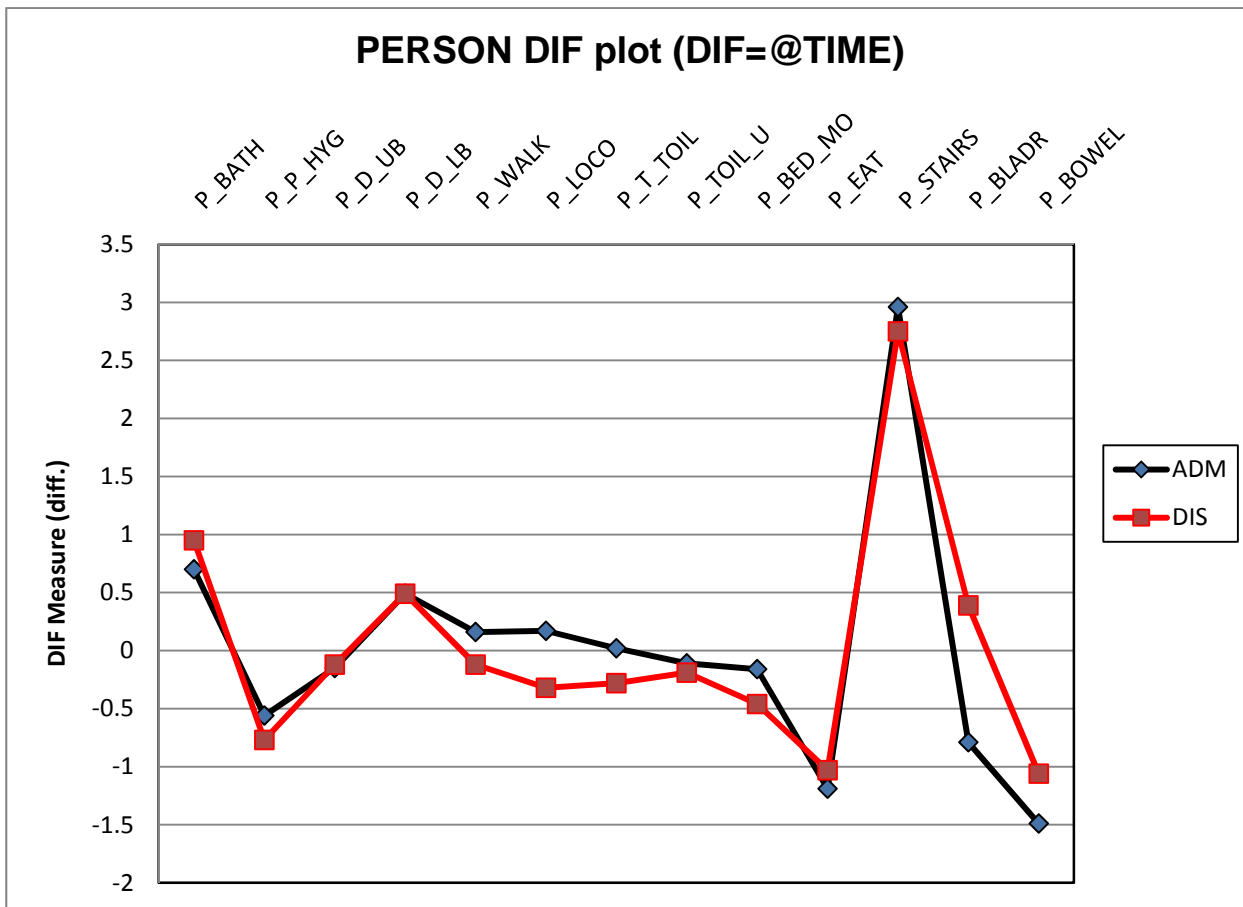


DIF class specification is: DIF=@TIME

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	Welch d.f.	Welch Prob.	Mantel-Hanzenl Prob.	Mantel-Hanzenl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
ADM	.70	.09	DIS	-.95	.11	-.25	.15	-1.68	180	.0938	.4774	.00	1	P_BATH
DIS	-.95	.11	ADM	-.70	.09	.25	.15	1.68	180	.0938	.4774	.00	1	P_BATH
ADM	-.56	.10	DIS	-.77	.14	.21	.17	1.26	175	.2082	.8882	-	2	P_P_HYG
DIS	-.77	.14	ADM	-.56	.10	-.21	.17	-1.26	175	.2082	.8882	+	2	P_P_HYG
ADM	-.15	.09	DIS	-.12	.12	-.03	.15	-.21	177	.8369	.1634	-	3	P_D_UB
DIS	-.12	.12	ADM	-.15	.09	.03	.15	.21	177	.8369	.1634	+	3	P_D_UB
ADM	.49	.08	DIS	.49	.11	.00	.14	.00	178	1.000	.5427	.00	4	P_D_LB
DIS	.49	.11	ADM	.49	.08	.00	.14	.00	178	1.000	.5427	.00	4	P_D_LB
ADM	-.16	.08	DIS	-.12	.12	.28	.14	2.02	173	.0454	.2469	+	5	P_WALK
DIS	-.12	.12	ADM	-.16	.08	-.28	.14	-2.02	173	.0454	.2469	-	5	P_WALK
ADM	-.17	.07	DIS	-.32	.12	.49	.14	3.44	169	.0007	.0013	+	6	P_LOCO
DIS	-.32	.12	ADM	-.17	.07	-.49	.14	-3.44	169	.0007	.0013	-	6	P_LOCO
ADM	-.02	.08	DIS	-.28	.12	.30	.14	2.10	173	.0370	.0549	+	7	P_T_TOIL
DIS	-.28	.12	ADM	-.02	.08	-.30	.14	-2.10	173	.0370	.0549	-	7	P_T_TOIL
ADM	-.11	.08	DIS	-.19	.12	.08	.14	-.54	171	.5911	.3438	-	8	P_TOIL_U
DIS	-.19	.12	ADM	-.11	.08	-.08	.14	-.54	171	.5911	.3438	+	8	P_TOIL_U
ADM	-.16	.07	DIS	-.46	.13	.30	.15	2.03	169	.0437	.2450	-.37	9	P_BED_MO
DIS	-.46	.13	ADM	-.16	.07	-.30	.15	-2.03	169	.0437	.2450	.37	9	P_BED_MO
ADM	-1.19	.17	DIS	-1.03	.18	-.16	.25	-.65	180	.5151	.8179	-	10	P_EAT
DIS	-1.03	.18	ADM	-1.19	.17	.16	.25	.65	180	.5151	.8179	+	10	P_EAT
ADM	2.96	.26	DIS	2.75	.10	.20	.28	-.74	153	.4594	.0135	+	11	P_STAIRS
DIS	2.75	.10	ADM	2.96	.26	-.20	.28	-.74	153	.4594	.0135	-	11	P_STAIRS
ADM	-.79	.08	DIS	-.39	.11	-1.18	.13	-9.11	176	.0000	.0071	-	12	P_BLADR
DIS	-.39	.11	ADM	-.79	.08	1.18	.13	9.11	176	.0000	.0071	+	12	P_BLADR
ADM	-1.49	.12	DIS	-1.06	.18	-.43	.21	-2.02	173	.0454	.3723	-	13	P_BOWEL
DIS	-1.06	.18	ADM	-1.49	.12	.43	.21	2.02	173	.0454	.3723	+	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_MSK\_adm vs dis

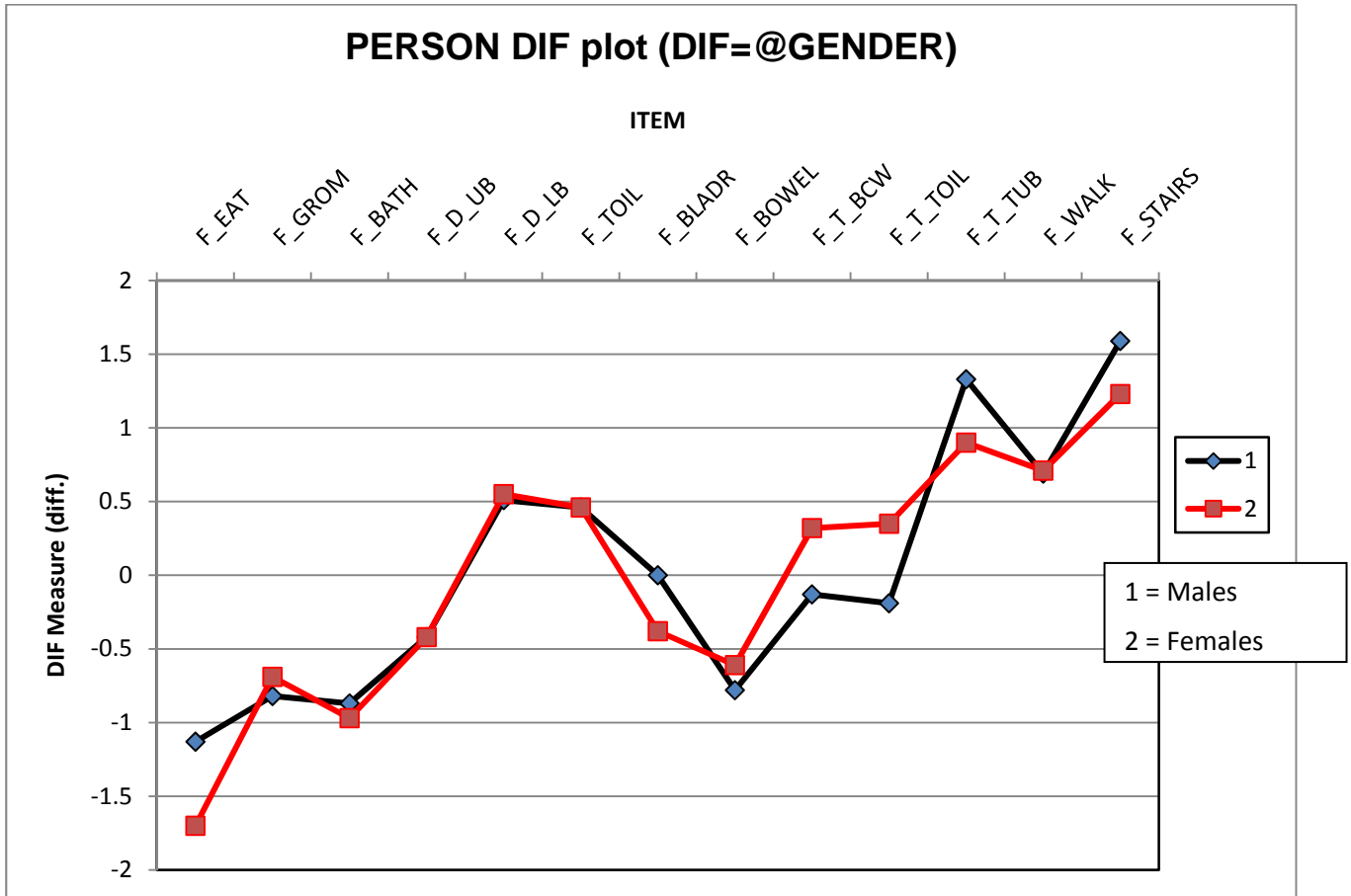


DIF class specification is: DIF=@TIME

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	we ch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	Name
ADM	1.07	.08	DIS	1.20	.11	-.13	.14	-.92	211	.3565	.6628	-.87	1	P_BATH
DIS	1.20	.11	ADM	1.07	.08	.13	.14	.92	211	.3565	.6628	.87	1	P_BATH
ADM	-.57	.10	DIS	-.69	.18	.12	.21	.60	198	.5463	.3935	-.99	2	P_P_HYG
DIS	-.69	.18	ADM	-.57	.10	-.12	.21	-.60	198	.5463	.3935	-.99	2	P_P_HYG
ADM	-.58	.10	DIS	-.39	.16	-.19	.19	-1.02	201	.3111	.0018	.00	3	P_D_UB
DIS	-.39	.16	ADM	-.58	.10	.19	.19	1.02	201	.3111	.0018	.00	3	P_D_UB
ADM	.30	.08	DIS	.23	.13	.07	.15	-.49	205	.6218	.9230	.00	4	P_D_LB
DIS	.23	.13	ADM	.30	.08	-.07	.15	-.49	205	.6218	.9230	.00	4	P_D_LB
ADM	.17	.08	DIS	-.07	.15	.24	.17	1.42	192	.1584	.8662	-.58	5	P_WALK
DIS	-.07	.15	ADM	.17	.08	-.24	.17	-1.42	192	.1584	.8662	-.58	5	P_WALK
ADM	.27	.07	DIS	.01	.15	.26	.17	1.51	189	.1318	.8440	-.79	6	P_LOCO
DIS	.01	.15	ADM	.27	.07	-.26	.17	-1.51	189	.1318	.8440	-.79	6	P_LOCO
ADM	.08	.08	DIS	-.23	.16	.31	.18	1.72	187	.0865	.9630	-.	7	P_T_TOIL
DIS	-.23	.16	ADM	.08	.08	-.31	.18	-1.72	187	.0865	.9630	+	7	P_T_TOIL
ADM	-.30	.08	DIS	-.45	.20	.14	.21	-.67	181	.5009	.3549	-1.61	8	P_TOIL_U
DIS	-.45	.20	ADM	-.30	.08	-.14	.21	-.67	181	.5009	.3549	1.61	8	P_TOIL_U
ADM	-.21	.07	DIS	-.46	.18	.26	.19	1.34	181	.1832	.2158	-.95	9	P_BED_MO
DIS	-.46	.18	ADM	-.21	.07	-.26	.19	-1.34	181	.1832	.2158	.95	9	P_BED_MO
ADM	-1.54	.20	DIS	-1.59	.22	.06	.29	-.20	217	.8449	.3913	-.98	10	P_EAT
DIS	-1.59	.22	ADM	-1.54	.20	-.06	.29	-.20	217	.8449	.3913	-.98	10	P_EAT
ADM	3.96<	.27	DIS	2.91	.08	1.05	.28	3.81	172	.0002	.0001	+	11	P_STAIRS
DIS	2.91	.08	ADM	3.96<	.27	-1.05	.28	-3.81	172	.0002	.0001	-	11	P_STAIRS
ADM	-.47	.09	DIS	-.94	.13	-1.41	.16	-8.89	204	.0000	.0278	-	12	P_BLADR
DIS	-.94	.13	ADM	-.47	.09	1.41	.16	8.89	204	.0000	.0278	+	12	P_BLADR
ADM	-1.55	.17	DIS	-.37	.21	-1.17	.27	-4.41	214	.0000	.0895	-	13	P_BOWEL
DIS	-.37	.21	ADM	-1.55	.17	1.17	.27	4.41	214	.0000	.0895	+	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_GRU\_gender

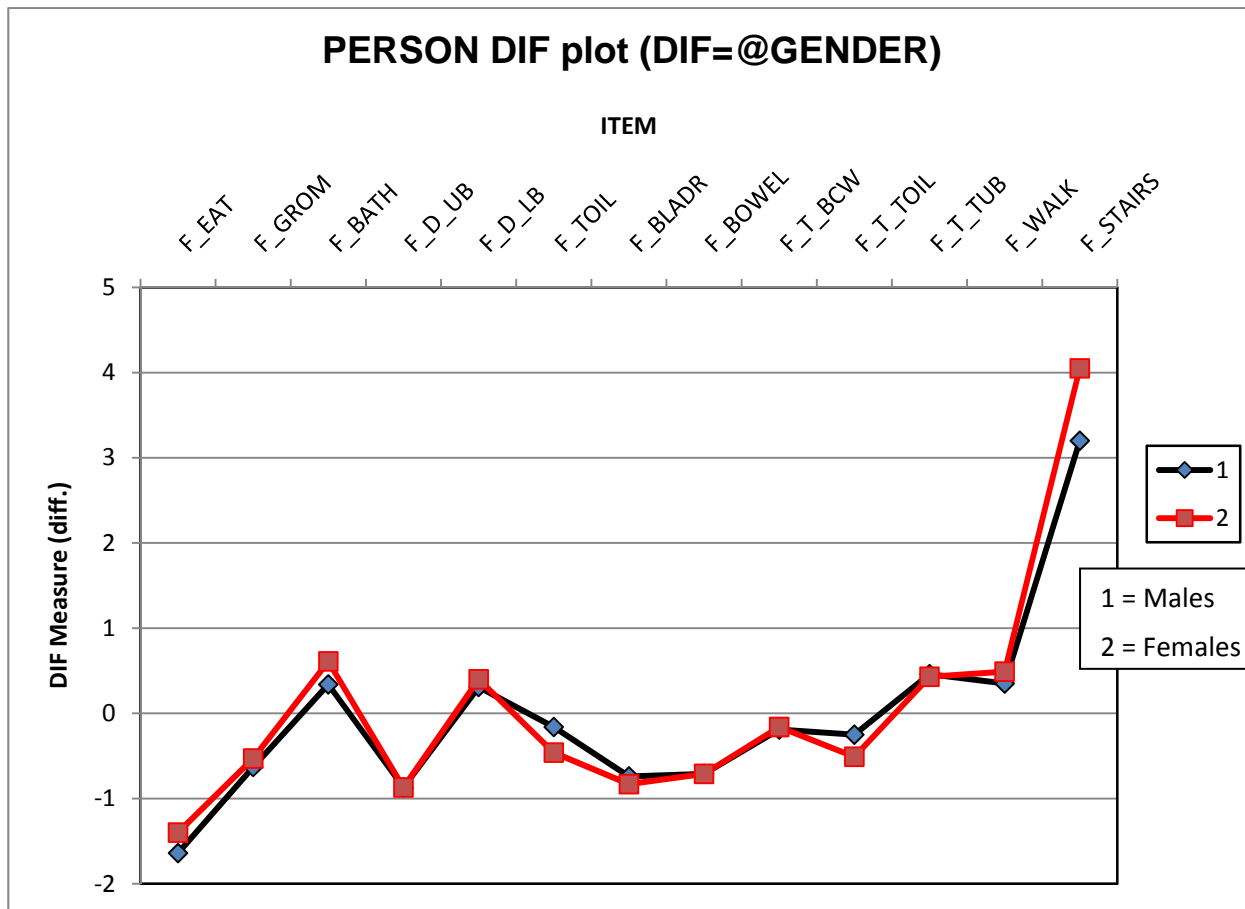


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	we ch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	ITEM Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.13	.23	2	-1.70	.18	-.57	.29	2.00	75	.0490	.8331	+	1	F_EAT
2	-1.70	.18	1	-1.13	.23	-.57	.29	-2.00	75	.0490	.8331	-	1	F_EAT
1	-.82	.24	2	-.69	.16	-.13	.28	-.46	71	.6504	.9093	-	2	F_GROM
2	-.69	.16	1	-.82	.24	-.13	.28	-.46	71	.6504	.9093	+	2	F_GROM
1	-.87	.19	2	-.97	.14	-.10	.24	-.42	74	.6733	.9573	+	3	F_BATH
2	-.97	.14	1	-.87	.19	-.10	.24	-.42	74	.6733	.9573	-	3	F_BATH
1	-.42	.19	2	-.42	.13	.00	.23	.00	73	1.000	.2891	+	4	F_D_UB
2	-.42	.13	1	-.42	.19	.00	.23	.00	73	1.000	.2891	-	4	F_D_UB
1	-.51	.16	2	-.55	.12	-.04	.20	-.18	74	.8604	.7742	-	5	F_D_LB
2	-.55	.12	1	-.51	.16	-.04	.20	-.18	74	.8604	.7742	+	5	F_D_LB
1	.46	.15	2	.46	.11	.00	.19	.00	74	1.000	.4064	0.00	6	F_TOIL
2	.46	.11	1	.46	.15	.00	.19	.00	74	1.000	.4064	0.00	6	F_TOIL
1	.00	.14	2	-.38	.10	-.38	.18	2.12	73	.0370	.1083	0.00	7	F_BLADR
2	-.38	.10	1	.00	.14	-.38	.18	2.12	73	.0370	.1083	0.00	7	F_BLADR
1	-.78	.15	2	-.61	.10	-.17	.18	-.94	72	.3514	.3523	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.61	.10	1	-.78	.15	-.17	.18	-.94	72	.3514	.3523	+.69	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.13	.18	2	-.32	.12	-.45	.22	-2.10	72	.0390	.3027	-.69	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.32	.12	1	-.13	.18	-.45	.22	-2.10	72	.0390	.3027	+.69	9	F_T_BCW
1	-.19	.17	2	-.35	.11	-.54	.21	-2.58	71	.0119	.1307	-	10	F_T_TOIL
2	-.35	.11	1	-.19	.17	-.54	.21	-2.58	71	.0119	.1307	+	10	F_T_TOIL
1	1.33	.22	2	.90	.15	-.43	.27	-1.59	73	.1161	.2185	+	11	F_T_TUB
2	.90	.15	1	1.33	.22	-.43	.27	-1.59	73	.1161	.2185	-	11	F_T_TUB
1	.69	.15	2	.71	.11	-.02	.18	-.11	75	.9113	.9644	+	12	F_WALK
2	.71	.11	1	.69	.15	.02	.18	-.11	75	.9113	.9644	-	12	F_WALK
1	1.59	.24	2	1.23	.15	-.36	.28	-1.29	71	.1999	.4795	+	13	F_STAIRS
2	1.23	.15	1	1.59	.24	-.36	.28	-1.29	71	.1999	.4795	-	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_MSK\_gender

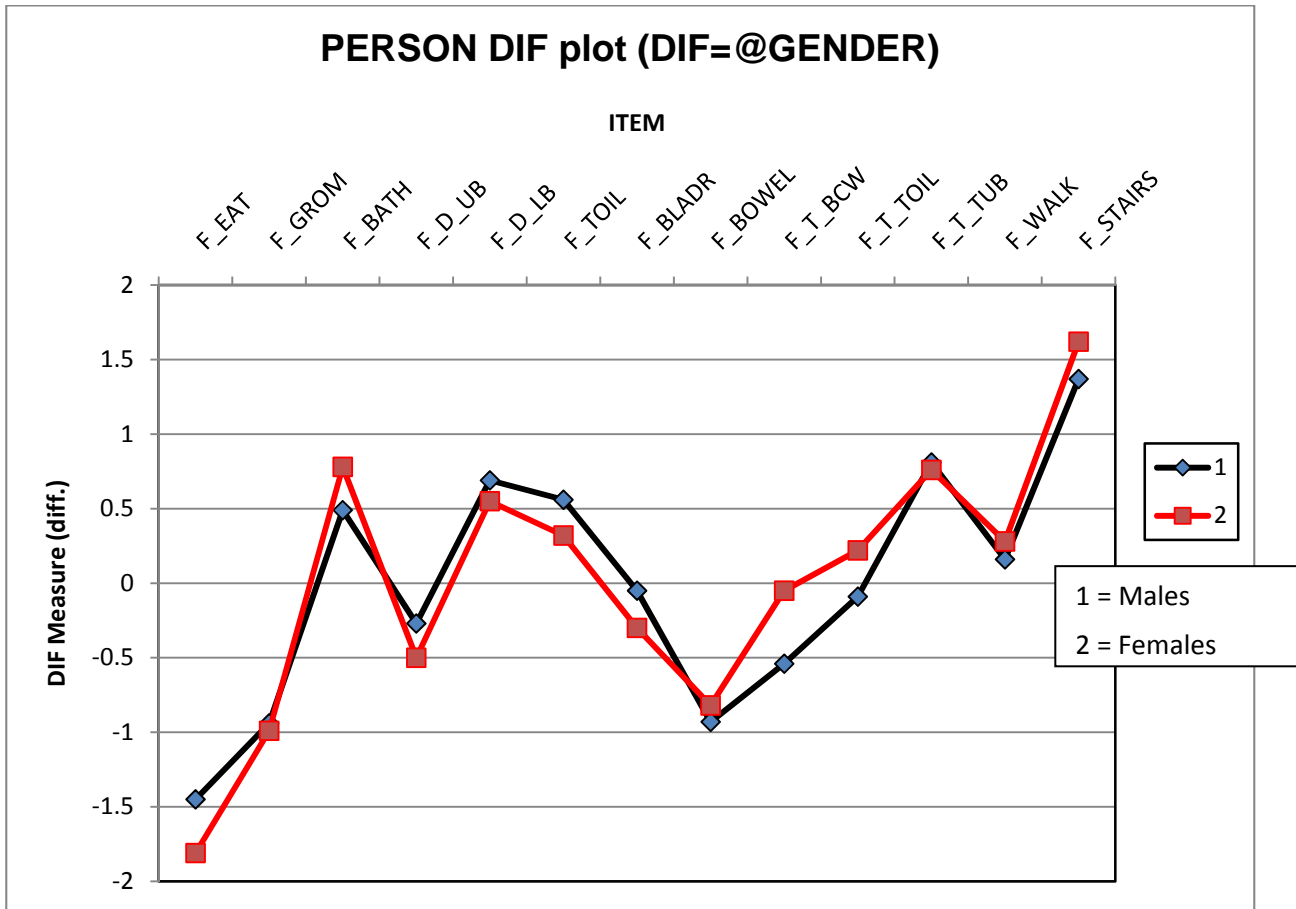


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.64	.24	2	-1.40	.15	-.24	.28	-.86	80	.3922	.1080	-	1	F_EAT
2	-1.40	.15	1	-1.64	.24	.24	.28	-.86	80	.3922	.1080	+	1	F_EAT
1	-.63	.19	2	-.53	.13	-.10	.23	-.44	83	.6626	.6632	-.69	2	F_GROM
2	-.53	.13	1	-.63	.19	.10	.23	-.44	83	.6626	.6632	.69	2	F_GROM
1	.34	.18	2	.61	.13	-.27	.22	-1.21	84	.2298	.0852	-.51	3	F_BATH
2	.61	.13	1	.34	.18	.27	.22	1.21	84	.2298	.0852	-.51	3	F_BATH
1	-.87	.18	2	-.87	.12	.00	.22	.00	82	1.000	.1545	+	4	F_D_UB
2	-.87	.12	1	-.87	.18	.00	.22	.00	82	1.000	.1545	-	4	F_D_UB
1	.31	.17	2	.40	.11	-.10	.20	-.49	84	.6225	.7579	-.14	5	F_D_LB
2	.40	.11	1	.31	.17	.10	.20	-.49	84	.6225	.7579	-.14	5	F_D_LB
1	-.16	.14	2	-.46	.10	.30	.17	1.75	84	.0830	.0731	+	6	F_TOIL
2	-.46	.10	1	-.16	.14	-.30	.17	-1.75	84	.0830	.0731	-	6	F_TOIL
1	-.74	.15	2	-.83	.11	.09	.18	-.50	84	.6184	.9993	1.61	7	F_BLADR
2	-.83	.11	1	-.74	.15	-.09	.18	-.50	84	.6184	.9993	-1.61	7	F_BLADR
1	-.71	.19	2	-.71	.14	.00	.24	.00	85	1.000	.6408	-.41	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.71	.14	1	-.71	.19	.00	.24	.00	85	1.000	.6408	-.41	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.19	.17	2	-.16	.12	-.03	.21	-.13	83	.8969	.6376	1.10	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.16	.12	1	-.19	.17	.03	.21	-.13	83	.8969	.6376	-1.10	9	F_T_BCW
1	-.25	.18	2	-.51	.12	.26	.21	1.23	83	.2226	.2236	.00	10	F_T_TOIL
2	-.51	.12	1	-.25	.18	-.26	.21	-1.23	83	.2226	.2236	.00	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.46	.18	2	.43	.12	.02	.21	-.12	83	.9084	.8165	-.25	11	F_T_TUB
2	.43	.12	1	.46	.18	-.02	.21	-.12	83	.9084	.8165	-.25	11	F_T_TUB
1	.35	.14	2	.49	.10	-.14	.17	-.83	82	.4107	.2491	-	12	F_WALK
2	.49	.10	1	.35	.14	.14	.17	-.83	82	.4107	.2491	+	12	F_WALK
1	3.20	.53	2	4.05	.79	-.85	.96	-.89	109	.3746			13	F_STAIRS
2	4.05	.79	1	3.20	.53	.85	.96	.89	109	.3746			13	F_STAIRS

size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_GRU\_gender

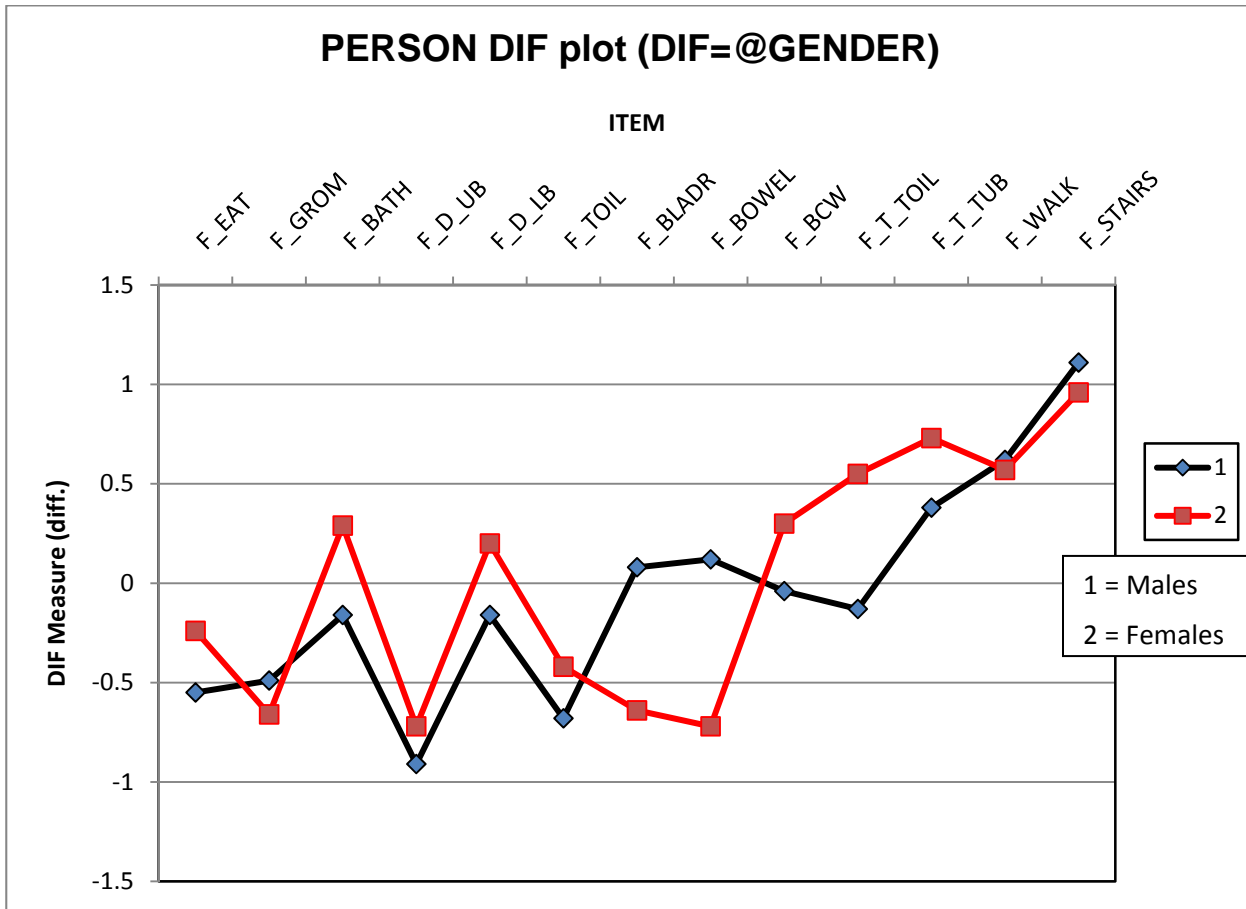


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.45	.25	2	-1.81	.19	.36	.31	1.15	76	.2521	.2793	+	1	F_EAT
2	-1.81	.19	1	-1.45	.25	-.36	.31	-1.15	76	.2521	.2793	-	1	F_EAT
1	-.94	.22	2	-.99	.16	.06	.27	.21	73	.8367	.5284	-	2	F_GROM
2	-.99	.16	1	-.94	.22	-.06	.27	-.21	73	.8367	.5284	+	2	F_GROM
1	.49	.20	2	.78	.15	-.29	.25	-1.16	74	.2516	.1475	-.69	3	F_BATH
2	.78	.15	1	.49	.20	.29	.25	1.16	74	.2516	.1475	.69	3	F_BATH
1	-.27	.20	2	-.50	.15	.23	.25	.93	74	.3577	.1756	+	4	F_D_UB
2	-.50	.15	1	-.27	.20	-.23	.25	-.93	74	.3577	.1756	-	4	F_D_UB
1	.69	.18	2	.55	.14	.14	.23	.63	76	.5319	.7103	1.79	5	F_D_LB
2	.55	.14	1	.69	.18	-.14	.23	-.63	76	.5319	.7103	-1.79	5	F_D_LB
1	.32	.14	2	.32	.14	.24	.22	1.10	77	.2748	.6255	-.69	6	F_TOIL
2	.32	.14	1	.56	.17	-.24	.22	-1.10	77	.2748	.6255	.69	6	F_TOIL
1	-.05	.15	2	-.30	.13	.25	.20	1.25	78	.2148	.2691	1.10	7	F_BLADR
2	-.30	.13	1	-.05	.15	-.25	.20	-1.25	78	.2148	.2691	-1.10	7	F_BLADR
1	-.93	.20	2	-.82	.16	-.11	.26	-.43	77	.6692	.4380	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.82	.16	1	-.93	.20	.11	.26	.43	77	.6692	.4380	.69	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.54	.25	2	-.05	.18	-.49	.31	-1.58	73	.1191	.1619	-	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.05	.18	1	-.54	.25	.49	.31	1.58	73	.1191	.1619	+	9	F_T_BCW
1	-.09	.28	2	.22	.20	-.31	.34	-.90	74	.3698	.1238	-	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.22	.20	1	-.09	.28	.31	.34	.90	74	.3698	.1238	+	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.81	.19	2	.76	.15	.05	.24	.22	77	.8240	.7681	.00	11	F_T_TUB
2	.76	.15	1	.81	.19	-.05	.24	-.22	77	.8240	.7681	.00	11	F_T_TUB
1	.16	.19	2	.28	.16	-.12	.26	-.46	78	.6434	.5343	-.41	12	F_WALK
2	.28	.16	1	.16	.19	.12	.26	.46	78	.6434	.5343	-.41	12	F_WALK
1	1.37	.16	2	1.62	.11	-.25	.20	-1.30	71	.1971	.5870	-	13	F_STAIRS
2	1.62	.11	1	1.37	.16	.25	.20	1.30	71	.1971	.5870	+	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_MSK\_gender

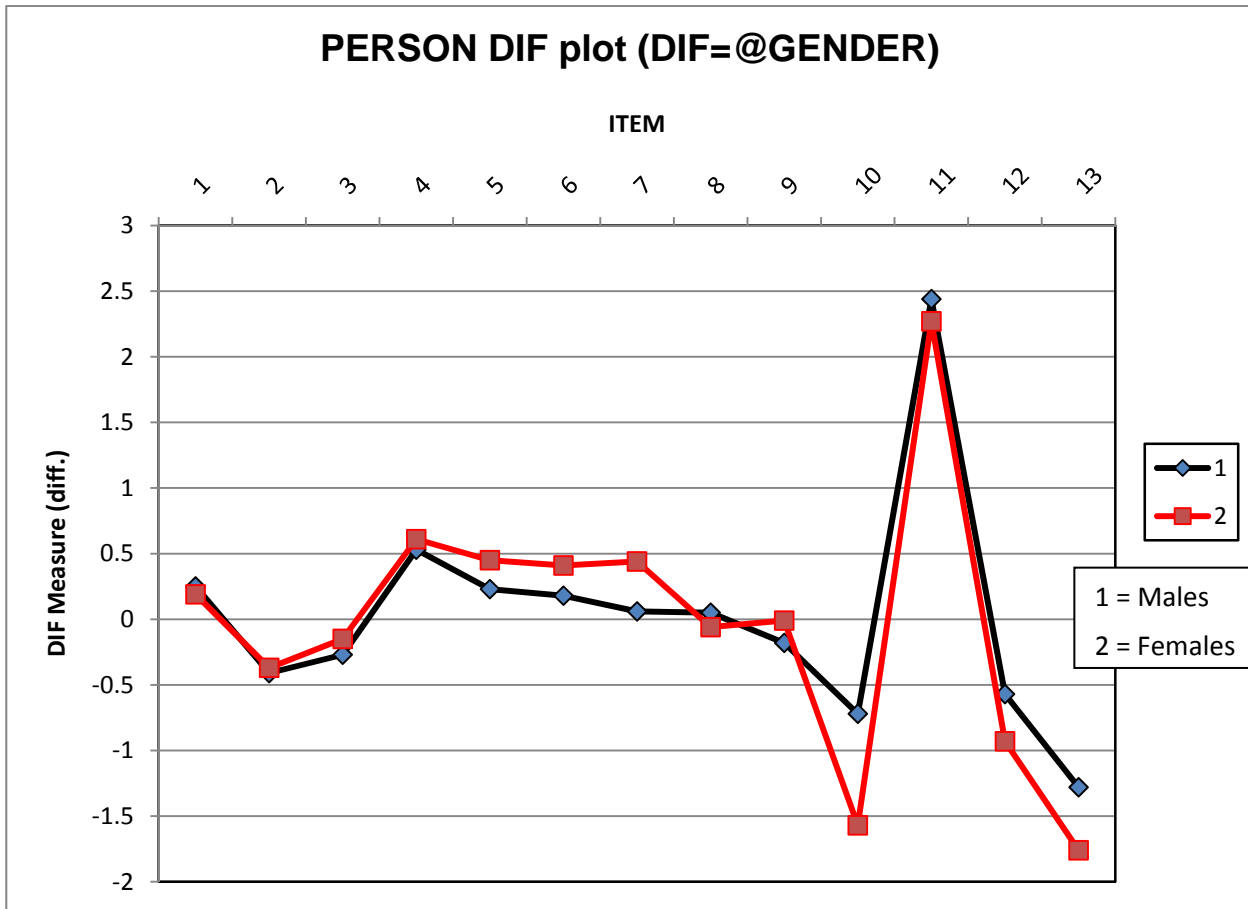


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-.55	.42	2	-.24	.21	-.31	.47	-.66	70	.5107	.4730	-.22	1	F_EAT
2	-.24	.21	1	-.55	.42	.31	.47	.66	70	.5107	.4730	-.22	1	F_EAT
1	-.49	.33	2	-.66	.21	.17	.39	.45	78	.6554	.4757	-.46	2	F_GROM
2	-.66	.21	1	-.49	.33	-.17	.39	-.45	78	.6554	.4757	-.46	2	F_GROM
1	-.16	.22	2	-.29	.12	-.46	.25	-1.81	73	.0741	.1543	-.12	3	F_BATH
2	-.29	.12	1	-.16	.22	.46	.25	1.81	73	.0741	.1543	-.12	3	F_BATH
1	-.91	.37	2	-.72	.19	-.20	.41	-.48	71	.6352	.7360	1.25	4	F_D_UB
2	-.72	.19	1	-.91	.37	.20	.41	.48	71	.6352	.7360	-1.25	4	F_D_UB
1	-.16	.27	2	-.20	.16	-.36	.32	-1.14	75	.2562	.3039	-.48	5	F_D_LB
2	-.20	.16	1	-.16	.27	.36	.32	1.14	75	.2562	.3039	-.48	5	F_D_LB
1	-.68	.35	2	-.42	.18	-.26	.39	-.67	72	.5037	.8394	-.59	6	F_TOIL
2	-.42	.18	1	-.68	.35	.26	.39	.67	72	.5037	.8394	-.59	6	F_TOIL
1	.08	.18	2	-.64	.16	-.73	.24	3.01	89	.0034	.0022	-.56	7	F_BLADR
2	-.64	.16	1	.08	.18	-.73	.24	-3.01	89	.0034	.0022	-.56	7	F_BLADR
1	-.12	.27	2	-.72	.19	-.84	.33	2.57	82	.0118	.3808	-.04	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.72	.19	1	-.12	.27	-.84	.33	-2.57	82	.0118	.3808	-.04	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.04	.45	2	.30	.24	-.35	.51	-.68	73	.4977	.6029	-.	9	F_BCW
2	.30	.24	1	-.04	.45	.35	.51	.68	73	.4977	.6029	-.	9	F_BCW
1	-.13	.38	2	.55	.20	-.68	.43	-1.58	72	.1195	.3339	-.92	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.55	.20	1	-.13	.38	.68	.43	1.58	72	.1195	.3339	-.92	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.38	.26	2	.73	.14	-.35	.30	-1.18	73	.2433	.2127	-.19	11	F_T_TUB
2	.73	.14	1	.38	.26	.35	.30	1.18	73	.2433	.2127	-.19	11	F_T_TUB
1	.62	.33	2	.57	.20	.05	.38	-.14	77	.8927	.8088	-.	12	F_WALK
2	.57	.20	1	.62	.33	-.05	.38	.14	77	.8927	.8088	-.	12	F_WALK
1	1.11	.13	2	.96	.08	-.14	.16	.92	78	.3597	.5399	1.15	13	F_STAIRS
2	.96	.08	1	1.11	.13	-.14	.16	-.92	78	.3597	.5399	-1.15	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_GRU\_gender

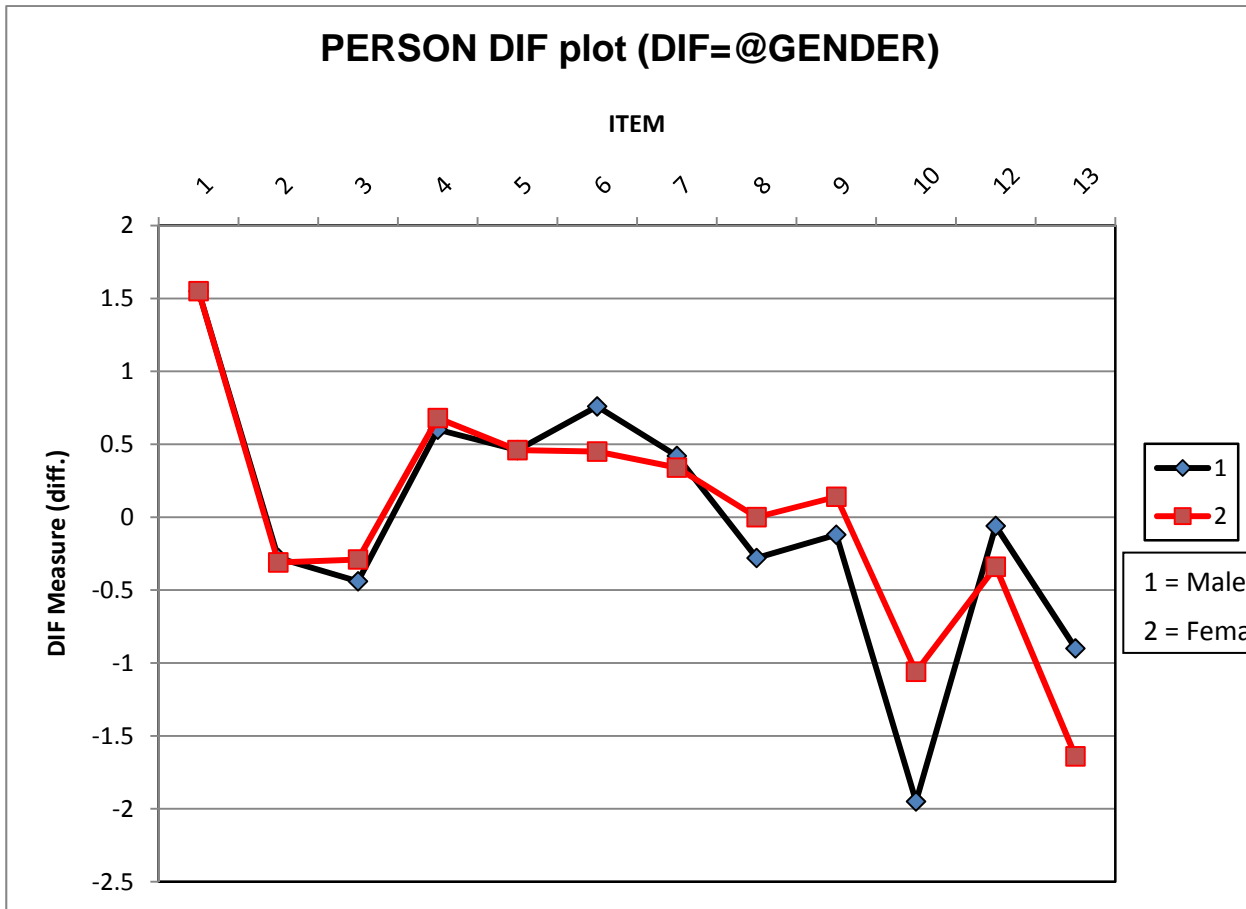


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	Welch d.f.	Welch Prob.	Mantel-Hanzel Prob.	Mantel-Hanzel Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	.25	.17	2	.19	.12	.06	.21	.30	73	.7635	.7406	-.69	1	P_BATH
2	.19	.12	1	.25	.17	-.06	.21	-.30	73	.7635	.7406	-.69	1	P_BATH
1	-.41	.18	2	-.37	.13	-.03	.22	-.15	72	.8835	.6286	+	2	P_HYG
2	-.37	.13	1	-.41	.18	.03	.22	.15	72	.8835	.6286	+	2	P_HYG
1	-.27	.16	2	-.15	.11	-.13	.20	-.63	73	.5318	.5944	.00	3	P_D_UB
2	-.15	.11	1	-.27	.16	.13	.20	.63	73	.5318	.5944	.00	3	P_D_UB
1	.53	.15	2	.61	.11	-.08	.19	-.42	74	.6739	.8946	.00	4	P_D_LB
2	.61	.11	1	.53	.15	.08	.19	.42	74	.6739	.8946	.00	4	P_D_LB
1	.23	.15	2	.45	.11	-.22	.18	-1.20	73	.2338	.0501	-.69	5	P_WALK
2	.45	.11	1	.23	.15	.22	.18	1.20	73	.2338	.0501	-.69	5	P_WALK
1	.18	.14	2	.41	.10	-.23	.17	-1.34	74	.1853	.6323	-.69	6	P_LOCO
2	.41	.10	1	.18	.14	.23	.17	1.34	74	.1853	.6323	-.69	6	P_LOCO
1	.06	.16	2	.44	.11	-.38	.20	-1.93	72	.0574	.2468	.00	7	P_T_TOIL
2	.44	.11	1	.06	.16	.38	.20	1.93	72	.0574	.2468	.00	7	P_T_TOIL
1	.05	.14	2	-.06	.10	.11	.17	-.66	73	.5116	.4284	+	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.06	.10	1	.05	.14	-.11	.17	.66	73	.5116	.4284	+	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.18	.14	2	-.01	.10	-.18	.18	-1.00	73	.3228	.8416	+	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.01	.10	1	-.18	.14	.18	.18	1.00	73	.3228	.8416	+	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.72	.21	2	-1.57	.22	-.86	.30	2.82	83	.0060	.0940	+	10	P_EAT
2	-1.57	.22	1	-.72	.21	.86	.30	-2.82	83	.0060	.0940	+	10	P_EAT
1	2.44	.34	2	2.27	.36	-.17	.49	-.34	84	.7379	.8185	+	11	P_STAIRS
2	2.27	.36	1	2.44	.34	.17	.49	.34	84	.7379	.8185	+	11	P_STAIRS
1	-.93	.13	2	-.93	.10	.37	.16	-2.24	73	.0278	.9398	+	12	P_BLADR
2	-.93	.10	1	-.93	.13	-.37	.16	2.24	73	.0278	.9398	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-1.28	.18	2	-1.76	.16	-.48	.24	2.02	80	.0464	.0752	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-1.76	.16	1	-1.28	.18	.48	.24	-2.02	80	.0464	.0752	+	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_MSK\_gender



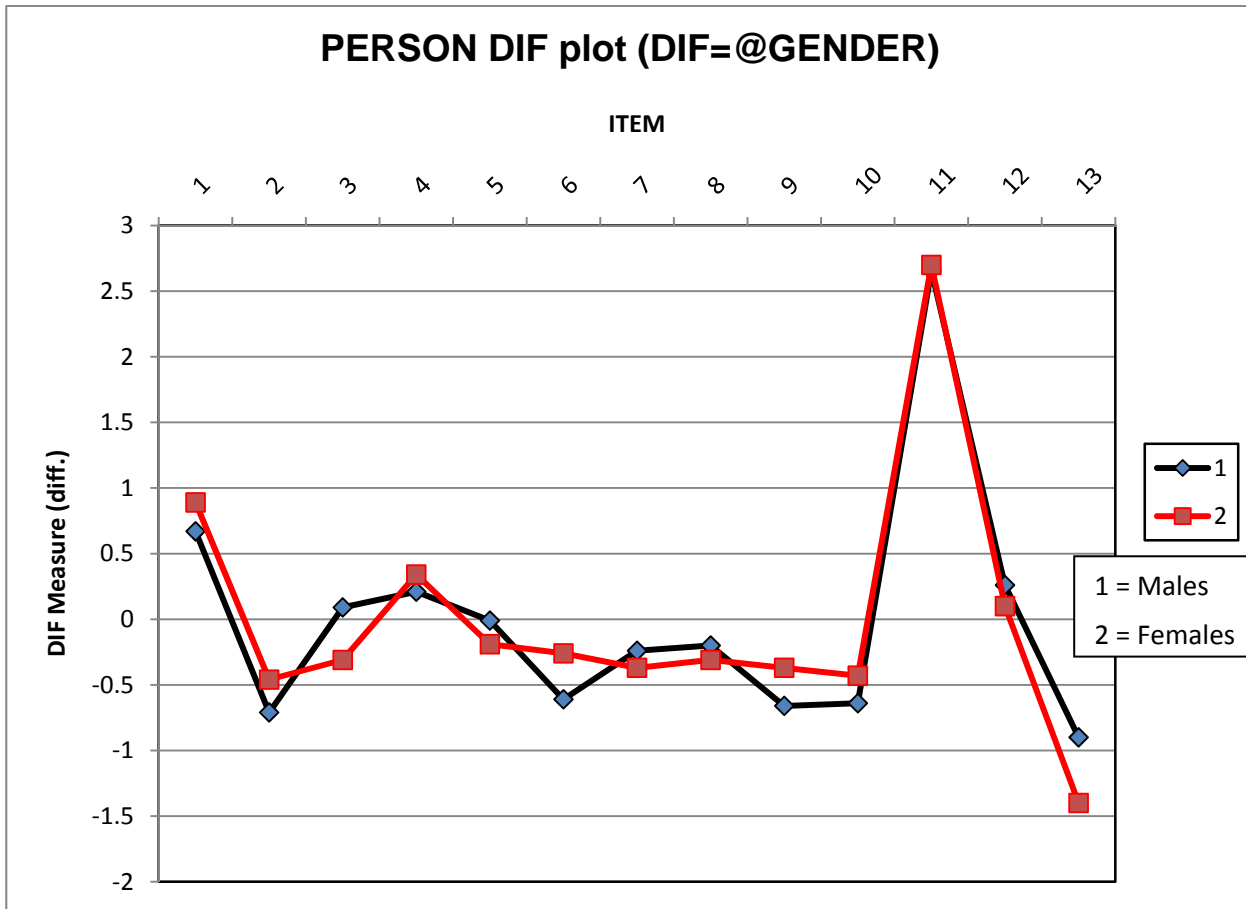
DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	Mantel-Hanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	1.55	.15	2	1.55	.10	.00	.18	.00	83	1.000	.7345	+	1	P_BATH
2	1.55	.10	1	1.55	.15	.00	.18	.00	83	1.000	.7345	-	1	P_BATH
1	-.28	.20	2	-.31	.14	-.03	.24	-.12	83	.9029	.9674	-.93	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.31	.14	1	-.28	.20	-.03	.24	-.12	83	.9029	.9674	-.93	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.44	.19	2	-.29	.12	-.15	.22	-.68	81	.4999	.9801	.00	3	P_D_UP
2	-.29	.12	1	-.44	.19	-.15	.22	-.68	81	.4999	.9801	.00	3	P_D_UP
1	.60	.16	2	.68	.11	-.09	.19	-.45	84	.6547	.6692	1.07	4	P_D_LB
2	.60	.11	1	.60	.16	-.09	.19	-.45	84	.6547	.6692	-1.07	4	P_D_LB
1	.46	.15	2	.46	.10	.00	.18	.00	83	1.000	.3705	-	5	P_WALK
2	.46	.10	1	.46	.15	.00	.18	.00	83	1.000	.3705	+	5	P_WALK
1	.76	.14	2	.45	.10	-.30	.17	1.77	84	.0807	.6353	+	6	P_LOCO
2	.45	.10	1	.76	.14	-.30	.17	1.77	84	.0807	.6353	-	6	P_LOCO
1	.42	.15	2	.34	.10	-.07	.18	-.41	83	.6840	.6408	-.90	7	P_T_TOIL
2	.34	.10	1	.42	.15	-.07	.18	-.41	83	.6840	.6408	-.90	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.28	.17	2	.00	.10	-.28	.20	-1.40	79	.1661	.6832	-.69	8	P_TOIL_U
2	.00	.10	1	-.28	.17	-.28	.20	-1.40	79	.1661	.6832	-.69	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.12	.15	2	-.14	.09	-.26	.18	-1.49	81	.1406	.5289	1.04	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.14	.09	1	-.12	.15	-.26	.18	-1.49	81	.1406	.5289	-1.04	9	P_BED_MO
1	-1.95	.37	2	-1.06	.24	-.89	.44	-2.03	82	.0451	.2058	-.69	10	P_EAT
2	-1.06	.24	1	-1.95	.37	-.89	.44	2.03	82	.0451	.2058	-.69	10	P_EAT
1	-.06	.15	2	-.34	.11	-.28	.19	-1.47	86	.1450	.3554	+	12	P_BLADR
2	-.34	.11	1	-.06	.15	-.28	.19	-1.47	86	.1450	.3554	-	12	P_BLADR
1	-.90	.25	2	-1.64	.29	-.74	.39	-1.92	103	.0573	.6922	-	13	P_BOWEL
2	-1.64	.29	1	-.90	.25	-.74	.39	1.92	103	.0573	.6922	+	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits



PAC\_T2\_GRU\_gender

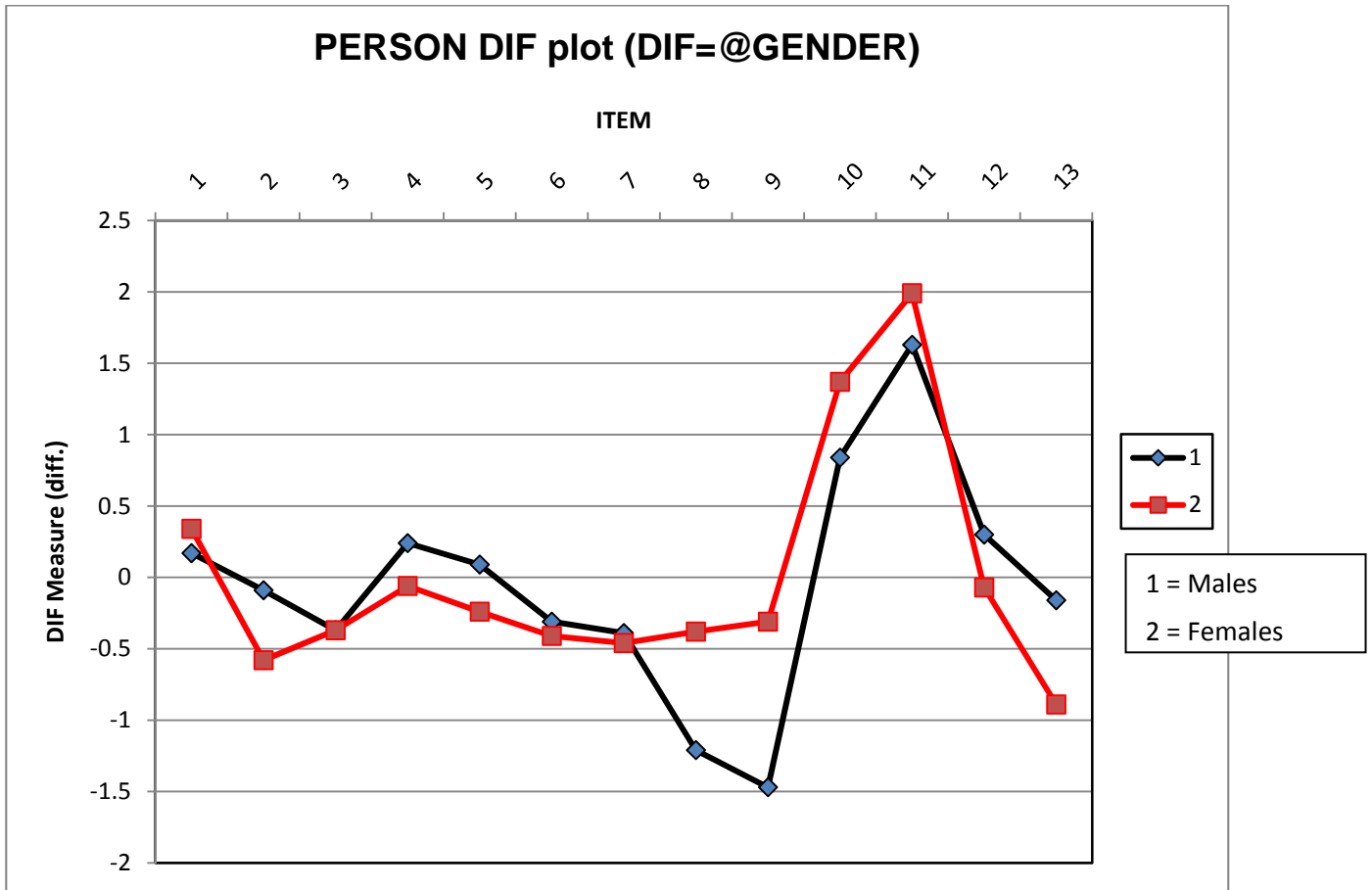


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	weIch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	.67	.18	2	.89	.14	-.22	.23	-.97	74	.3331	.9880	.00	1	P_BATH
2	.89	.14	1	.67	.18	-.22	.23	-.97	74	.3331	.9880	.00	1	P_BATH
1	-.71	.23	2	-.46	.17	-.24	.29	-.85	74	.3975	.1944	+	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.46	.17	1	-.71	.23	-.24	.29	-.85	74	.3975	.1944	+	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.09	.18	2	-.31	.15	-.40	.23	1.71	78	.0910	.0296	+	3	P_D_UB
2	-.31	.15	1	-.09	.18	-.40	.23	1.71	78	.0910	.0296	+	3	P_D_UB
1	-.21	.17	2	.34	.13	-.13	.22	-.62	75	.5368	.8997	-	4	P_D_LB
2	.34	.13	1	.21	.17	-.13	.22	-.62	75	.5368	.8997	+	4	P_D_LB
1	-.01	.13	2	-.19	.15	-.17	.23	-.77	77	.4448	.6027	+	5	P_WALK
2	-.19	.15	1	-.01	.17	-.17	.23	-.77	77	.4448	.6027	+	5	P_WALK
1	-.61	.20	2	-.26	.15	-.35	.25	-1.39	73	.1691	.9553	+	6	P_LOCO
2	-.26	.15	1	-.61	.20	-.35	.25	1.39	73	.1691	.9553	-	6	P_LOCO
1	-.24	.18	2	-.37	.15	-.13	.23	-.55	77	.5868	.6459	-	7	P_T_TOIL
2	-.37	.15	1	-.24	.18	-.13	.23	-.55	77	.5868	.6459	+	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.20	.18	2	-.31	.15	-.11	.23	-.48	77	.6340	.5543	+	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.31	.15	1	-.20	.18	-.11	.23	-.48	77	.6340	.5543	+	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.66	.21	2	-.37	.15	-.29	.25	-1.14	73	.2578	.3115	+	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.37	.15	1	-.66	.21	-.29	.25	1.14	73	.2578	.3115	-	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.64	.34	2	-.43	.25	-.21	.43	-.49	73	.6256	.0405	+	10	P_EAT
2	-.43	.25	1	-.64	.34	-.21	.43	-.49	73	.6256	.0405	+	10	P_EAT
1	2.66	.17	2	2.70	.13	-.04	.21	-.17	74	.8644	.6989	-	11	P_STAIRS
2	2.70	.13	1	2.66	.17	-.04	.21	-.17	74	.8644	.6989	-	11	P_STAIRS
1	.26	.15	2	.10	.13	-.16	.20	-.81	78	.4229	.7684	+	12	P_BLADR
2	.10	.13	1	.26	.15	-.16	.20	-.81	78	.4229	.7684	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-.90	.25	2	-1.40	.26	-.49	.36	1.37	82	.1732	.2964	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-1.40	.26	1	-.90	.25	-.49	.36	-1.37	82	.1732	.2964	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_MSK\_gender

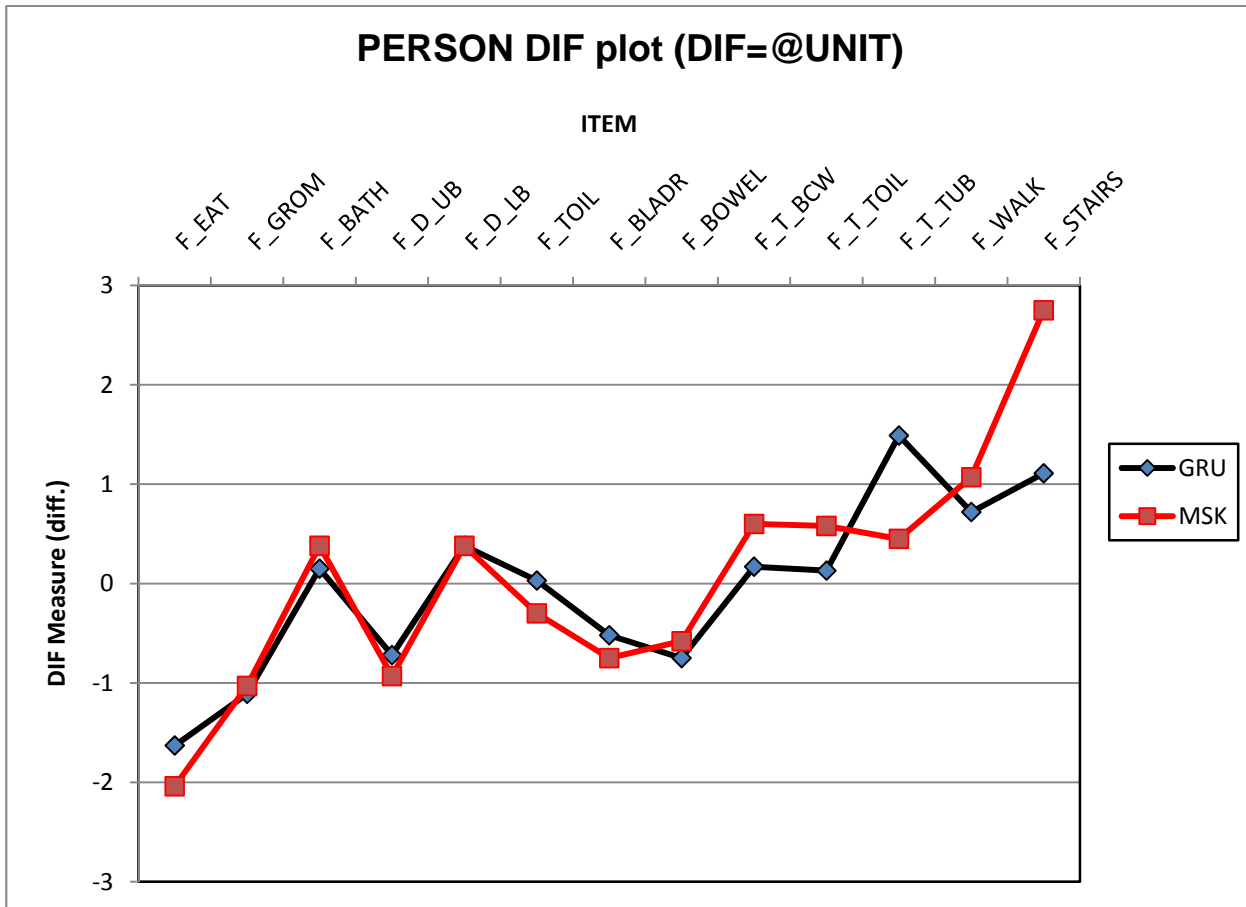


DIF class specification is: DIF=@GENDER

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	Name
1	.17	.20	2	.34	.12	-.17	.24	-.71	70	.4799	.2649	-.30	1	P_BATH
2	.34	.12	1	.17	.20	.17	.24	.71	70	.4799	.2649	-.30	1	P_BATH
1	-.09	.25	2	-.58	.18	.49	.31	1.57	77	.1201	.1409	.00	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.58	.18	1	-.09	.25	-.49	.31	-1.57	77	.1201	.1409	.00	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.37	.29	2	-.37	.16	.00	.33	.00	67	1.000	.6921	+	3	P_D_UB
2	-.37	.16	1	-.37	.29	.00	.33	.00	67	1.000	.6921	-	3	P_D_UB
1	.24	.20	2	-.06	.14	.30	.25	1.23	75	.2227	.0651	-.14	4	P_D_LB
2	-.06	.14	1	.24	.20	-.30	.25	-1.23	75	.2227	.0651	-.14	4	P_D_LB
1	.09	.27	2	-.24	.15	.33	.31	1.08	69	.2858	.0100	+	5	P_WALK
2	-.24	.15	1	.09	.27	-.33	.31	-1.08	69	.2858	.0100	-	5	P_WALK
1	-.31	.31	2	-.41	.15	.10	.34	-.30	63	.7666	.1390	+	6	P_LOCO
2	-.41	.15	1	-.31	.31	-.10	.34	-.30	63	.7666	.1390	-	6	P_LOCO
1	-.39	.32	2	-.46	.17	.07	.36	-.20	65	.8450	.7307	+	7	P_T_TOIL
2	-.46	.17	1	-.39	.32	-.07	.36	-.20	65	.8450	.7307	-	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-1.21	.87	2	-.38	.18	-.83	.89	-.93	45	.3551	.5465	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.38	.18	1	-1.21	.87	.83	.89	.93	45	.3551	.5465	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-1.47	.94	2	-.31	.17	-1.16	.96	-1.21	44	.2315	.4986	.00	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.31	.17	1	-1.47	.94	1.16	.96	1.21	44	.2315	.4986	.00	9	P_BED_MO
1	.84	.40	2	1.37	.26	-.52	.48	-1.09	72	.2784	.0664	-.35	10	P_EAT
2	1.37	.26	1	.84	.40	.52	.48	1.09	72	.2784	.0664	.35	10	P_EAT
1	1.63	.13	2	1.99	.09	-.36	.16	-2.19	75	.0314	.2173	-.69	11	P_STAIRS
2	1.99	.09	1	1.63	.13	.36	.16	2.19	75	.0314	.2173	-.69	11	P_STAIRS
1	.30	.17	2	-.07	.14	.38	.22	1.73	81	.0882	.5704	+	12	P_BLADR
2	-.07	.14	1	.30	.17	-.38	.22	-1.73	81	.0882	.5704	-	12	P_BLADR
1	-.16	.31	2	-.89	.24	.73	.39	1.87	79	.0647	.6547	-	13	P_BOWEL
2	-.89	.24	1	-.16	.31	-.73	.39	-1.87	79	.0647	.6547	+	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_GRU vs MSK

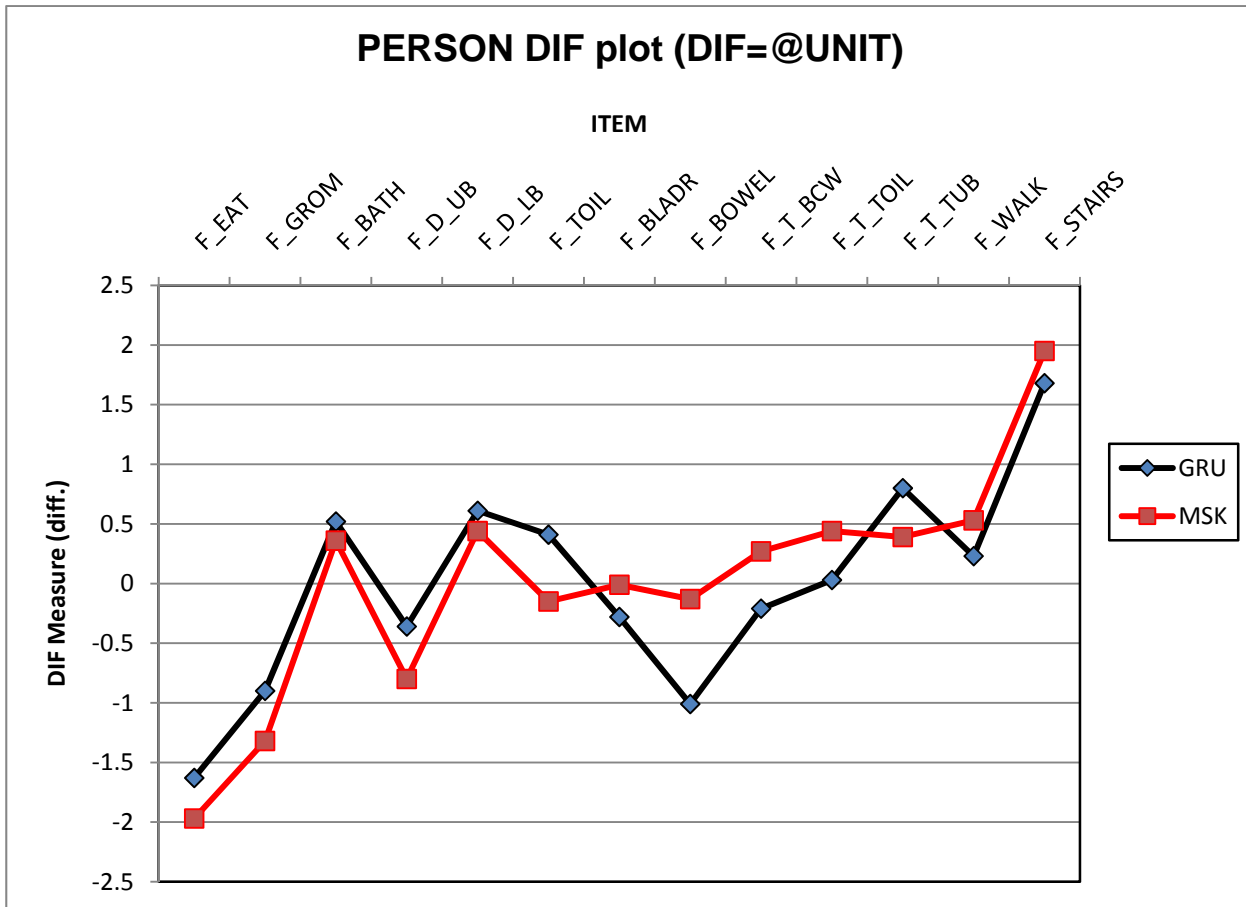


DIF class specification is: DIF=@UNIT

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	Item Name
GRU	-1.63	.12	MSK	-2.04	.13	.41	.18	2.33	205	.0209	.0214	.88	1	F_EAT
MSK	-2.04	.13	GRU	-1.63	.12	-.41	.18	-2.33	205	.0209	.0214	-.88	1	F_EAT
GRU	-1.11	.12	MSK	-1.03	.12	-.08	.16	-.46	203	.6427	.1190	-.49	2	F_GROM
MSK	-1.03	.12	GRU	-1.11	.12	.08	.16	-.46	203	.6427	.1190	.49	2	F_GROM
GRU	.15	.11	MSK	.38	.10	-.23	.15	-1.52	200	.1296	.0017	.00	3	F_BATH
MSK	.38	.10	GRU	.15	.11	.23	.15	1.52	200	.1296	.0017	.00	3	F_BATH
GRU	-.72	.10	MSK	-.93	.10	.22	.14	1.52	203	.1295	.4666	-.41	4	F_D_UB
MSK	-.93	.10	GRU	-.72	.10	-.22	.14	-1.52	203	.1295	.4666	-.41	4	F_D_UB
GRU	.38	.10	MSK	.38	.09	.00	.13	.00	199	1.000	.0412	-.22	5	F_D_LB
MSK	.38	.09	GRU	.38	.10	.00	.13	.00	199	1.000	.0412	.22	5	F_D_LB
GRU	.03	.09	MSK	-.30	.08	.33	.12	2.86	200	.0046	.0015	-.55	6	F_TOIL
MSK	-.30	.08	GRU	.03	.09	-.33	.12	-2.86	200	.0046	.0015	.55	6	F_TOIL
GRU	-.52	.08	MSK	-.75	.08	.23	.12	1.98	204	.0487	.0017	-.44	7	F_BLADR
MSK	-.75	.08	GRU	-.52	.08	-.23	.12	-1.98	204	.0487	.0017	.44	7	F_BLADR
GRU	-.75	.09	MSK	-.58	.10	-.18	.14	-1.29	205	.1990	.8767	-.40	8	F_BOWEL
MSK	-.58	.10	GRU	-.75	.09	.18	.14	1.29	205	.1990	.8767	.40	8	F_BOWEL
GRU	.17	.10	MSK	.60	.09	-.43	.14	-3.12	201	.0021	.0001	-.39	9	F_T_BCW
MSK	.60	.09	GRU	.17	.10	.43	.14	3.12	201	.0021	.0001	.39	9	F_T_BCW
GRU	.13	.10	MSK	.58	.09	-.45	.14	-3.30	201	.0012	.0000	-.74	10	F_T_TOIL
MSK	.58	.09	GRU	.13	.10	.45	.14	3.30	201	.0012	.0000	.74	10	F_T_TOIL
GRU	1.49	.13	MSK	.45	.08	1.04	.15	6.83	187	.0000	.0000	-.59	11	F_T_TUB
MSK	.45	.08	GRU	1.49	.13	-1.04	.15	-6.83	187	.0000	.0000	.59	11	F_T_TUB
GRU	.72	.09	MSK	1.07	.08	-.34	.12	-2.91	197	.0041	.3301	.00	12	F_WALK
MSK	1.07	.08	GRU	.72	.09	.34	.12	2.91	197	.0041	.3301	.00	12	F_WALK
GRU	1.11	.12	MSK	2.75	.20	-1.64	.23	-7.09	202	.0000	.0006	-.	13	F_STAIRS
MSK	2.75	.20	GRU	1.11	.12	1.64	.23	7.09	202	.0000	.0006	+	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_GRU vs MSK

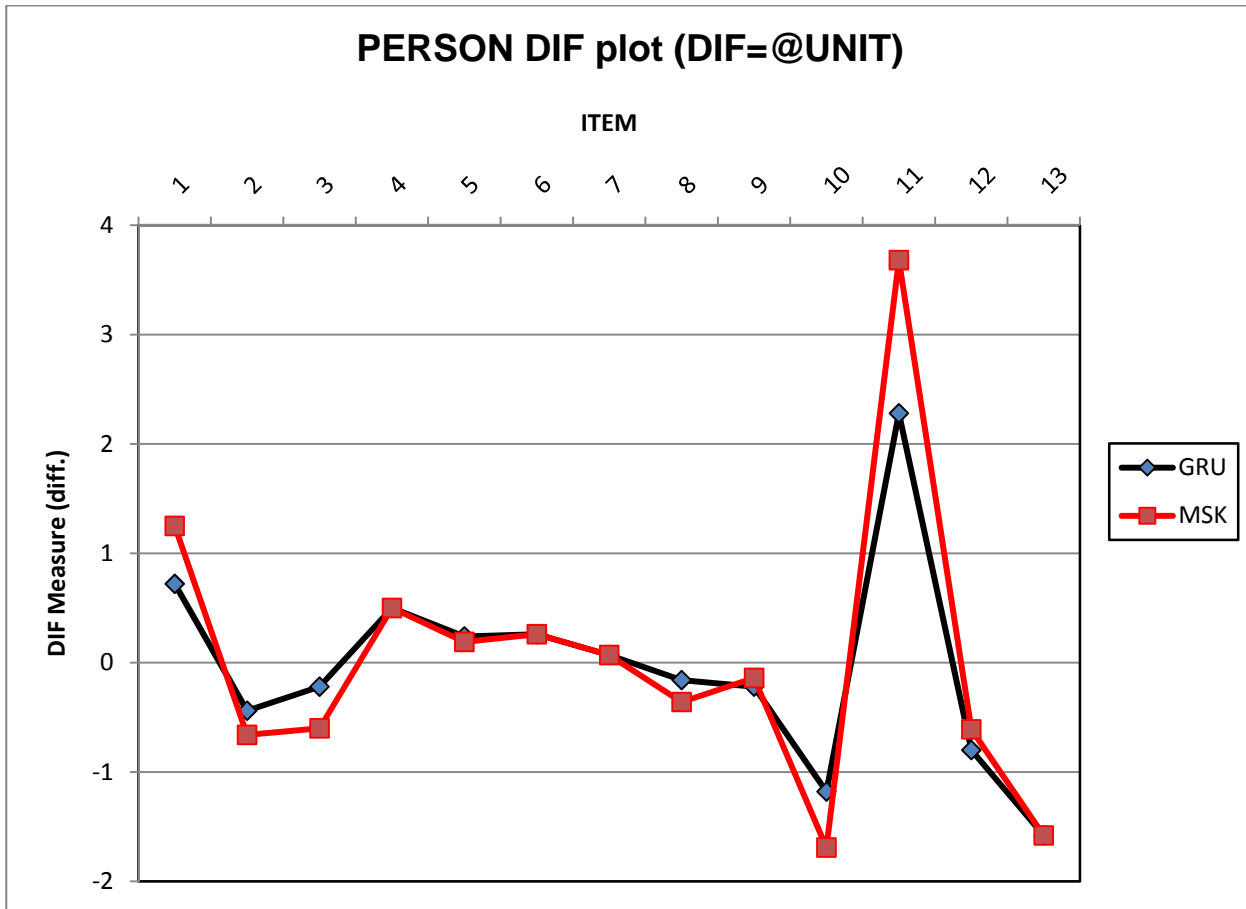


DIF class specification is: DIF=@UNIT

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	Welch d.f.	Welch Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
GRU	-1.63	.15	MSK	-1.97	.20	.34	.25	1.37	205	.1734	.3357	-.02	1	F_EAT
MSK	-1.97	.20	GRU	-1.63	.15	-.34	.25	-1.37	205	.1734	.3357	-.02	1	F_EAT
GRU	-.90	.13	MSK	-1.32	.17	.43	.21	2.03	205	.0439	.4055	-.27	2	F_GROM
MSK	-1.32	.17	GRU	-.90	.13	-.43	.21	-2.03	205	.0439	.4055	-.27	2	F_GROM
GRU	.52	.11	MSK	.36	.11	.16	.16	-.99	203	.3213	.0476	-.26	3	F_BATH
MSK	.36	.11	GRU	.52	.11	-.16	.16	-.99	203	.3213	.0476	-.26	3	F_BATH
GRU	-.36	.11	MSK	-.80	.17	.44	.20	2.16	204	.0320	.9147	-.41	4	F_D_UB
MSK	-.80	.17	GRU	-.36	.11	-.44	.20	-2.16	204	.0320	.9147	-.41	4	F_D_UB
GRU	.61	.11	MSK	.44	.13	.17	.17	1.01	205	.3143	.9544	-.47	5	F_D_LB
MSK	.44	.13	GRU	.61	.11	-.17	.17	-1.01	205	.3143	.9544	-.47	5	F_D_LB
GRU	-.41	.10	MSK	-.15	.15	.56	.18	3.02	204	.0029	.1080	-.28	6	F_TOIL
MSK	-.15	.15	GRU	-.41	.10	-.56	.18	-3.02	204	.0029	.1080	-.28	6	F_TOIL
GRU	-.28	.10	MSK	-.01	.13	-.27	.16	-1.66	205	.0979	.2262	-.14	7	F_BLADR
MSK	-.01	.13	GRU	-.28	.10	.27	.16	1.66	205	.0979	.2262	-.14	7	F_BLADR
GRU	-1.01	.14	MSK	-.13	.14	-.88	.20	-4.38	204	.0000	.0220	-1.46	8	F_BOWEL
MSK	-.13	.14	GRU	-1.01	.14	.88	.20	4.38	204	.0000	.0220	1.46	8	F_BOWEL
GRU	-.21	.15	MSK	.27	.20	-.48	.25	-1.94	205	.0538	.0004	-1.32	9	F_T_BCW
MSK	.27	.20	GRU	-.21	.15	.48	.25	1.94	205	.0538	.0004	1.32	9	F_T_BCW
GRU	.03	.15	MSK	.44	.19	-.40	.25	-1.63	205	.1043	.0546	+	10	F_T_TOIL
MSK	.44	.19	GRU	.03	.15	.40	.25	1.63	205	.1043	.0546	+	10	F_T_TOIL
GRU	.80	.11	MSK	.39	.13	.41	.17	2.45	205	.0151	.0027	1.06	11	F_T_TUB
MSK	.39	.13	GRU	.80	.11	-.41	.17	-2.45	205	.0151	.0027	-1.06	11	F_T_TUB
GRU	.23	.12	MSK	.53	.18	-.30	.22	-1.39	204	.1666	.9833	1.54	12	F_WALK
MSK	.53	.18	GRU	.23	.12	.30	.22	1.39	204	.1666	.9833	-1.54	12	F_WALK
GRU	1.68	.09	MSK	1.95	.07	-.27	.11	-2.36	193	.0191	.3147	.00	13	F_STAIRS
MSK	1.95	.07	GRU	1.68	.09	.27	.11	2.36	193	.0191	.3147	.00	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_GRU vs MSK

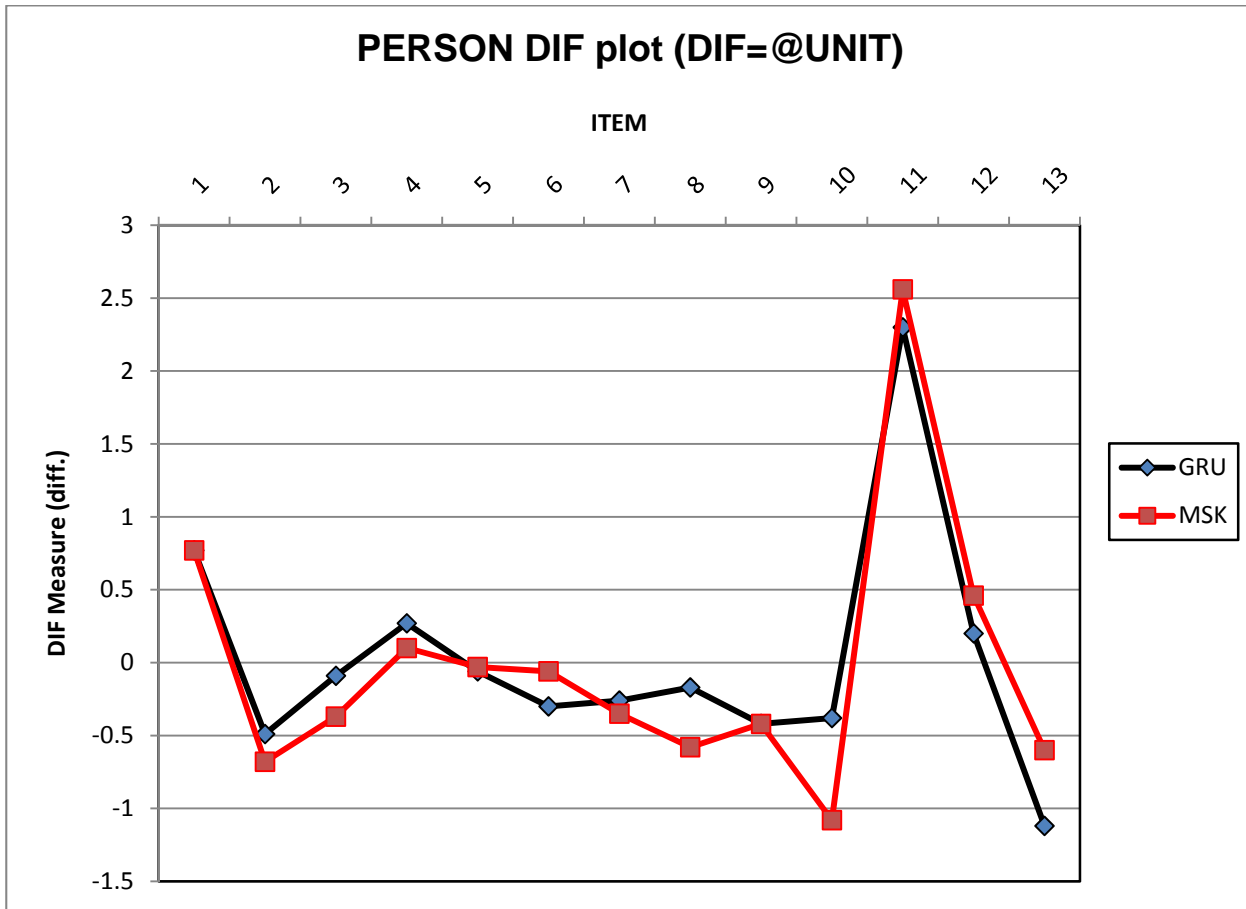


DIF class specification is: DIF=@UNIT

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	Mantel-Hanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	Name
GRU	.72	.10	MSK	1.25	.09	-.53	.13	-4.07	201	.0001	.0125	-.28	1	P_BATH
MSK	1.25	.09	GRU	-.72	.10	.53	.13	4.07	201	.0001	.0125	.28	1	P_BATH
GRU	-.44	.10	MSK	-.66	.11	.22	.15	1.45	205	.1494	.1083	-.41	2	P_HYG
MSK	-.66	.11	GRU	-.44	.10	-.22	.15	-1.45	205	.1494	.1083	-.41	2	P_HYG
GRU	-.22	.09	MSK	-.60	.10	.37	.13	2.81	205	.0054	.0024	-.41	3	P_D_UB
MSK	-.60	.10	GRU	-.22	.09	-.37	.13	-2.81	205	.0054	.0024	-.41	3	P_D_UB
GRU	.50	.09	MSK	.50	.09	.00	.13	.00	201	1.000	.2340	-.37	4	P_D_LB
MSK	.50	.09	GRU	.50	.09	.00	.13	.00	201	1.000	.2340	-.37	4	P_D_LB
GRU	.24	.08	MSK	.19	.08	.05	.12	.44	203	.6587	.3149	-.	5	P_WALK
MSK	.19	.08	GRU	.24	.08	-.05	.12	-.44	203	.6587	.3149	+	5	P_WALK
GRU	.26	.08	MSK	.26	.08	.00	.11	.00	203	1.000	.5756	-.41	6	P_LOCO
MSK	.26	.08	GRU	.26	.08	.00	.11	.00	203	1.000	.5756	-.41	6	P_LOCO
GRU	.07	.09	MSK	.07	.09	.00	.12	.00	203	1.000	.1071	-.11	7	P_T_TOIL
MSK	.07	.09	GRU	.07	.09	.00	.12	.00	203	1.000	.1071	-.11	7	P_T_TOIL
GRU	-.16	.08	MSK	-.36	.09	.20	.12	1.70	205	.0901	.1012	-.53	8	P_TOIL_U
MSK	-.36	.09	GRU	-.16	.08	-.20	.12	-1.70	205	.0901	.1012	-.53	8	P_TOIL_U
GRU	-.22	.08	MSK	-.14	.08	-.08	.12	-.72	203	.4726	.8738	-.47	9	P_BED_MO
MSK	-.14	.08	GRU	-.22	.08	.08	.12	.72	203	.4726	.8738	-.47	9	P_BED_MO
GRU	-1.18	.15	MSK	-1.69	.17	.52	.23	2.27	204	.0241	.0816	-.69	10	P_EAT
MSK	-1.69	.17	GRU	-1.18	.15	-.52	.23	-2.27	204	.0241	.0816	-.69	10	P_EAT
GRU	2.28	.33	MSK	3.68	.33	-1.41	.46	-3.03	203	.0028	.1185	-.	11	P_STAIRS
MSK	3.68	.33	GRU	2.28	.33	1.41	.46	3.03	203	.0028	.1185	+	11	P_STAIRS
GRU	-.80	.08	MSK	-.61	.09	-.18	.12	-1.55	205	.1235	.8228	+	12	P_BLADR
MSK	-.61	.09	GRU	-.80	.08	.18	.12	1.55	205	.1235	.8228	-.	12	P_BLADR
GRU	-1.58	.12	MSK	-1.58	.17	.00	.21	.00	204	1.000	.4730	+	13	P_BOWEL
MSK	-1.58	.17	GRU	-1.58	.12	.00	.21	.00	204	1.000	.4730	-.	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_GRU vs MSK

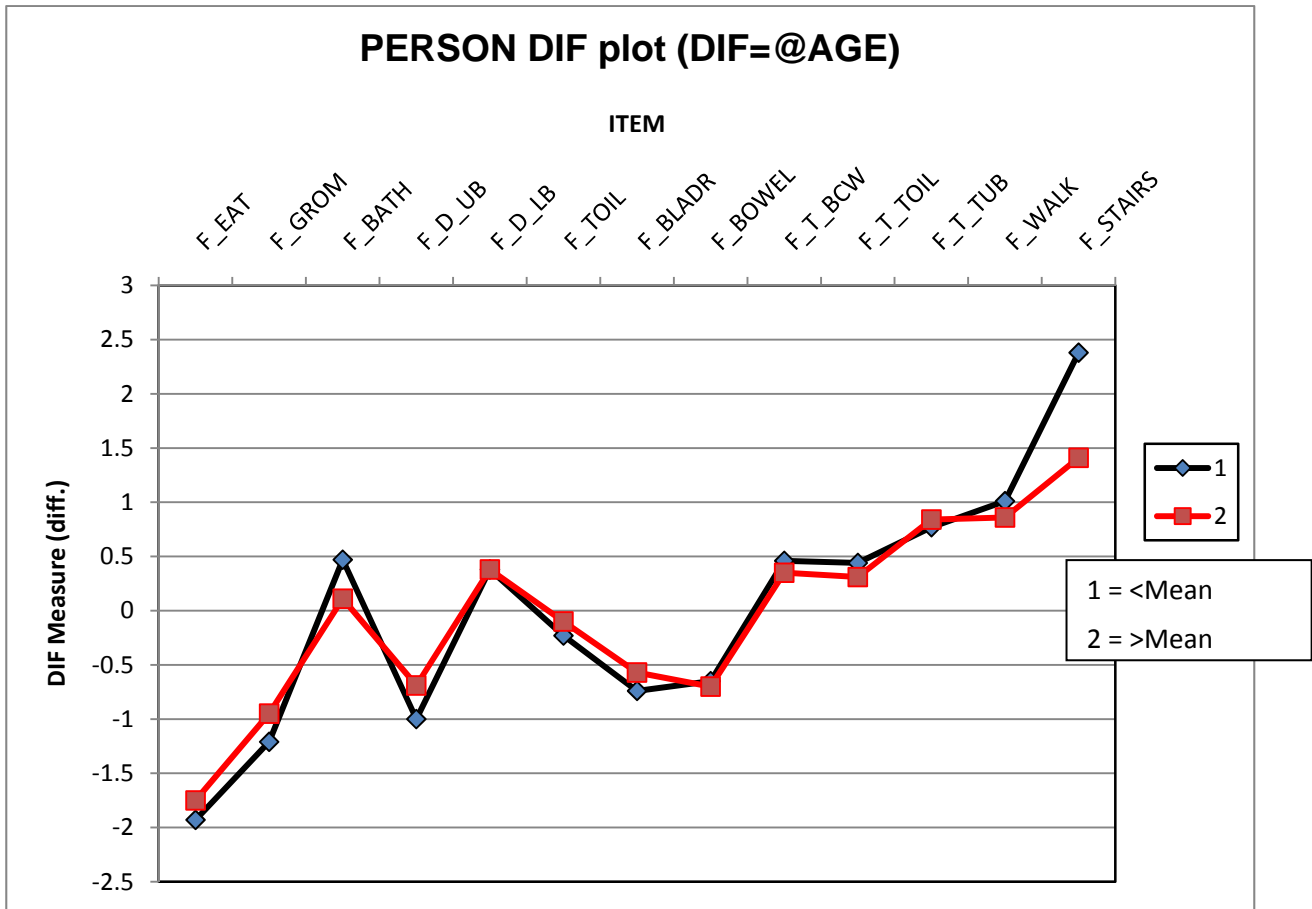


DIF class specification is: DIF=@UNIT

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	Welch d.f.	Welch Prob.	Mantel-Hanzenl Prob.	Mantel-Hanzenl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
GRU	.77	.10	MSK	.77	.11	.00	.15	.00	194	1.000	.8787	.20	1	P_BATH
MSK	.77	.11	GRU	.77	.10	.00	.15	.00	194	1.000	.8787	-.20	1	P_BATH
GRU	-.49	.13	MSK	-.68	.17	.19	.21	.89	194	.3730	.6621	-.16	2	P_P_HYG
MSK	-.68	.17	GRU	-.49	.13	-.19	.21	-.89	194	.3730	.6621	-.16	2	P_P_HYG
GRU	-.09	.11	MSK	-.37	.15	.28	.19	1.51	193	.1333	.3752	+	3	P_D_UB
MSK	-.37	.15	GRU	-.09	.11	-.28	.19	-1.51	193	.1333	.3752	-	3	P_D_UB
GRU	.27	.10	MSK	.10	.12	.17	.16	1.09	194	.2777	.6771	-.87	4	P_D_LB
MSK	.10	.12	GRU	.27	.10	-.17	.16	-1.09	194	.2777	.6771	-.87	4	P_D_LB
GRU	-.06	.11	MSK	-.03	.14	-.03	.18	-.15	194	.8774	.3648	-.47	5	P_WALK
MSK	-.03	.14	GRU	-.06	.11	.03	.18	.15	194	.8774	.3648	-.47	5	P_WALK
GRU	-.30	.12	MSK	-.06	.15	-.24	.19	-1.28	194	.2025	.5335	-.69	6	P_LOCO
MSK	-.06	.15	GRU	-.30	.12	.24	.19	1.28	194	.2025	.5335	-.69	6	P_LOCO
GRU	-.26	.11	MSK	-.35	.16	.08	.19	.45	192	.6559	.5170	-	7	P_T_TOIL
MSK	-.35	.16	GRU	-.26	.11	-.08	.19	-.45	192	.6559	.5170	+	7	P_T_TOIL
GRU	-.17	.11	MSK	-.58	.19	.41	.22	1.90	187	.0592	.0773	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
MSK	-.58	.19	GRU	-.17	.11	-.41	.22	-1.90	187	.0592	.0773	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
GRU	-.42	.12	MSK	-.42	.17	.00	.21	.00	192	1.000	.0312	-.69	9	P_BED_MO
MSK	-.42	.17	GRU	-.42	.12	.00	.21	.00	192	1.000	.0312	-.69	9	P_BED_MO
GRU	-.38	.19	MSK	-1.08	.21	.69	.29	2.43	194	.0159	.0715	.99	10	P_EAT
MSK	-1.08	.21	GRU	-.38	.19	-.69	.29	-2.43	194	.0159	.0715	-.99	10	P_EAT
GRU	2.30	.09	MSK	2.56	.08	-.26	.12	-2.10	189	.0371	.5754	-	11	P_STAIRS
MSK	2.56	.08	GRU	2.30	.09	.26	.12	2.10	189	.0371	.5754	+	11	P_STAIRS
GRU	.20	.10	MSK	.46	.12	-.26	.15	-1.71	194	.0880	.6353	+	12	P_BLADR
MSK	.46	.12	GRU	.20	.10	.26	.15	1.71	194	.0880	.6353	-	12	P_BLADR
GRU	-1.12	.18	MSK	-.60	.22	-.52	.28	-1.87	194	.0632	.7051	+	13	P_BOWEL
MSK	-.60	.22	GRU	-1.12	.18	.52	.28	1.87	194	.0632	.7051	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_ALL\_age

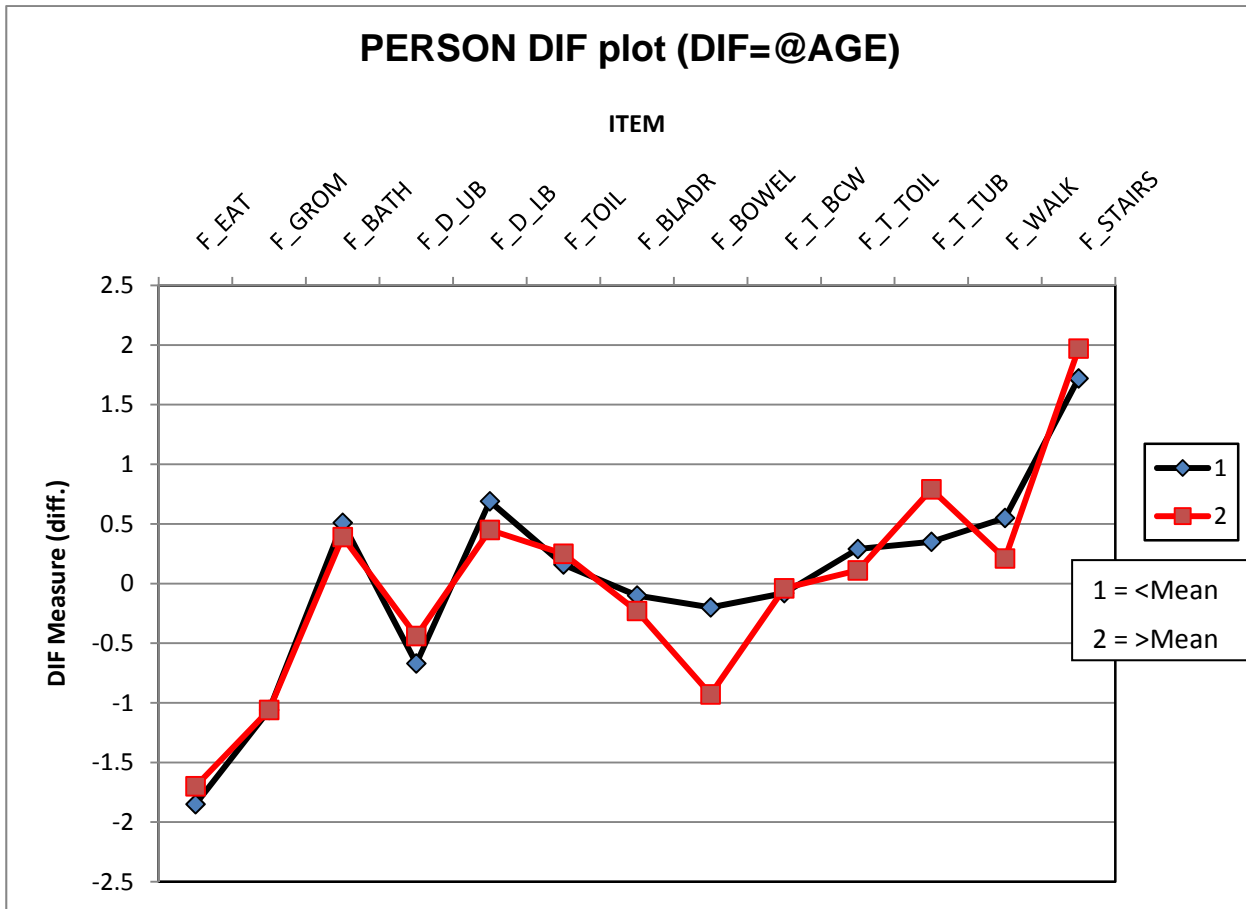


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.93	.14	2	-1.75	.12	-.18	.18	-1.02	200	.3088	.0553	.08	1	F_EAT
2	-1.75	.12	1	-1.93	.14	.18	.18	1.02	200	.3088	.0553	-.08	1	F_EAT
1	-1.21	.12	2	-.95	.11	-.26	.16	-1.62	203	.1066	.4354	.00	2	F_GROM
2	-.95	.11	1	-1.21	.12	.26	.16	1.62	203	.1066	.4354	.00	2	F_GROM
1	.47	.11	2	.11	.10	-.36	.15	-2.40	203	.0172	.0593	-.01	3	F_BATH
2	.11	.10	1	.47	.11	-.36	.15	2.40	203	.0172	.0593	-.01	3	F_BATH
1	-1.00	.11	2	-.69	.10	-.31	.14	-2.17	202	.0310	.0905	.00	4	F_D_UB
2	-.69	.10	1	-1.00	.11	.31	.14	2.17	202	.0310	.0905	.00	4	F_D_UB
1	.38	.10	2	.38	.09	.00	.13	.00	203	1.000	.6386	-.49	5	F_D_LB
2	.38	.09	1	.38	.10	.00	.13	.00	203	1.000	.6386	-.49	5	F_D_LB
1	-.23	.09	2	-.10	.08	-.13	.11	-1.14	202	.2548	.4087	-.41	6	F_TOIL
2	-.10	.08	1	-.23	.09	.13	.11	1.14	202	.2548	.4087	-.41	6	F_TOIL
1	-.74	.09	2	-.57	.07	-.17	.12	-1.46	199	.1458	.0940	-.13	7	F_BLADR
2	-.57	.07	1	-.74	.09	.17	.12	1.46	199	.1458	.0940	-.13	7	F_BLADR
1	-.65	.11	2	-.70	.09	.05	.14	-.39	201	.6961	.3614	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.70	.09	1	-.65	.11	-.05	.14	.39	201	.6961	.3614	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
1	.46	.10	2	.35	.09	.11	.14	-.76	202	.4469	.2426	-.11	9	F_T_BCW
2	.35	.09	1	.46	.10	-.11	.14	.76	202	.4469	.2426	-.11	9	F_T_BCW
1	.44	.10	2	.31	.09	-.14	.14	-.99	202	.3209	.1028	-.18	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.31	.09	1	.44	.10	.14	.14	.99	202	.3209	.1028	-.18	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.77	.10	2	.84	.09	-.07	.13	-.53	204	.5948	.4713	-.41	11	F_T_TUB
2	.84	.09	1	.77	.10	.07	.13	.53	204	.5948	.4713	-.41	11	F_T_TUB
1	1.01	.09	2	.86	.08	.15	.12	1.28	203	.2024	.4536	+	12	F_WALK
2	.86	.08	1	1.01	.09	-.15	.12	-1.28	203	.2024	.4536	-	12	F_WALK
1	2.38	.17	2	1.41	.10	-.97	.19	5.02	186	.0000	.0577	+	13	F_STAIRS
2	1.41	.10	1	2.38	.17	-.97	.19	-5.02	186	.0000	.0577	-	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_ALL\_age



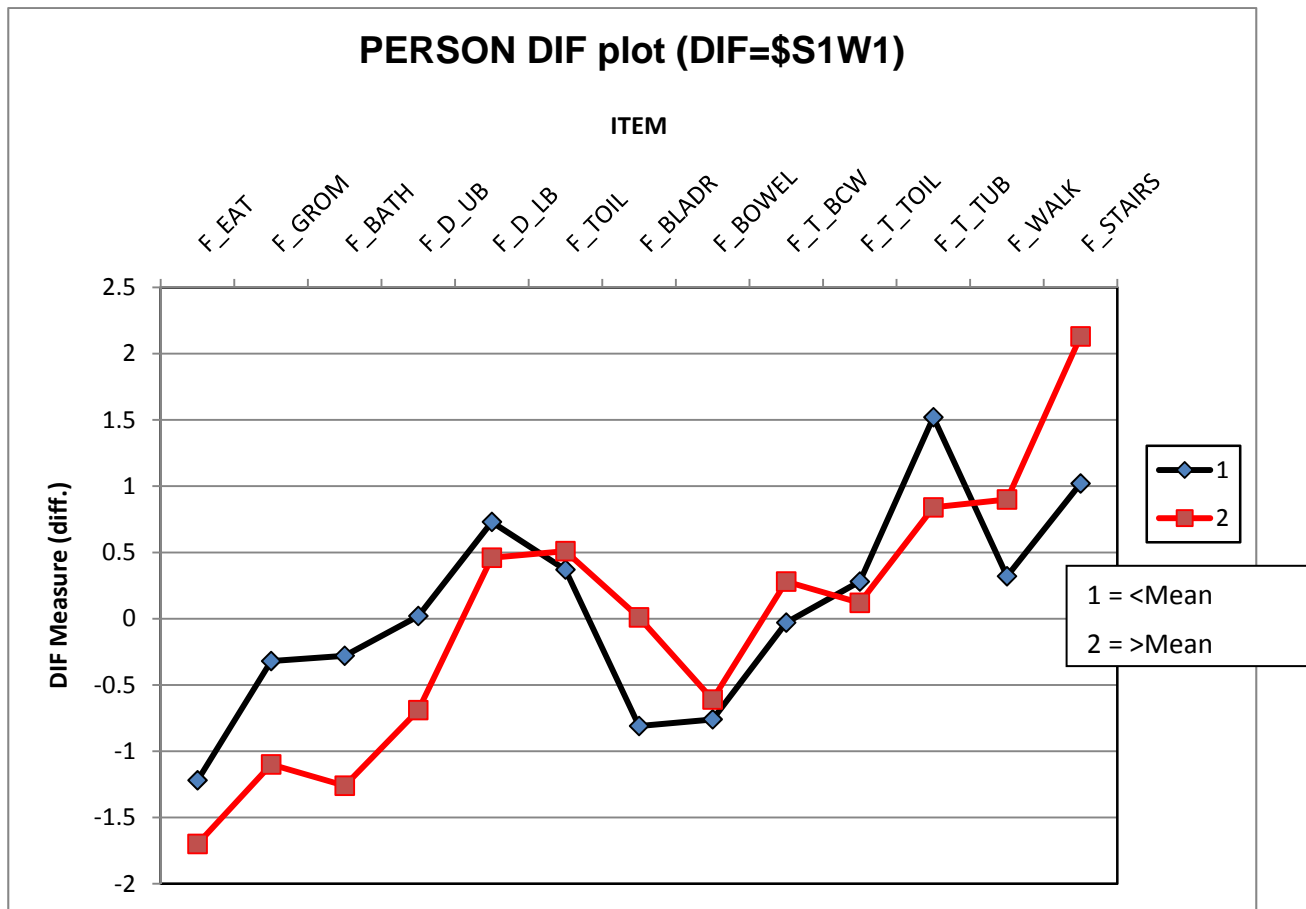
DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.85	.20	2	-1.70	.15	-.15	.24	-.61	196	.5456	.3503	.31	1	F_EAT
2	-1.70	.15	1	-1.85	.20	.15	.24	.61	196	.5456	.3503	-.31	1	F_EAT
1	-1.06	.16	2	-1.06	.12	.00	.20	.00	199	1.000	.0470	-.84	2	F_GROM
2	-1.06	.12	1	-1.06	.16	.00	.20	.00	199	1.000	.0470	-.84	2	F_GROM
1	.39	.12	2	.39	.10	.12	.16	.77	202	.4401	.2516	-.28	3	F_BATH
2	.39	.10	1	.51	.12	-.12	.16	-.77	202	.4401	.2516	-.28	3	F_BATH
1	-.67	.16	2	-.44	.11	-.24	.19	-1.21	194	.2263	.8741	-.14	4	F_D_UB
2	-.44	.11	1	-.67	.16	.24	.19	1.21	194	.2263	.8741	-.14	4	F_D_UB
1	.69	.13	2	.45	.11	.24	.17	1.44	199	.1521	.0060	1.36	5	F_D_LB
2	.45	.11	1	.69	.13	-.24	.17	-1.44	199	.1521	.0060	-1.36	5	F_D_LB
1	.16	.14	2	.25	.10	-.09	.18	-.50	195	.6173	.9691	-.02	6	F_TOIL
2	.25	.10	1	.16	.14	.09	.18	.50	195	.6173	.9691	.02	6	F_TOIL
1	-.10	.13	2	-.23	.10	.14	.16	.83	195	.4070	.9370	-.46	7	F_BLADR
2	-.23	.10	1	-.10	.13	-.14	.16	-.83	195	.4070	.9370	-.46	7	F_BLADR
1	-.20	.15	2	-.93	.13	.73	.20	3.66	203	.0003	.1078	-.40	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.93	.13	1	-.20	.15	-.73	.20	-3.66	203	.0003	.1078	-.40	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.08	.20	2	-.04	.15	-.04	.25	-.16	196	.8767	.5129	1.14	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.04	.15	1	-.08	.20	.04	.25	.16	196	.8767	.5129	-1.14	9	F_T_BCW
1	.29	.20	2	.11	.15	.18	.25	.74	198	.4586	.1484	-.97	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.11	.15	1	.29	.20	-.18	.25	-.74	198	.4586	.1484	-.97	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.35	.14	2	.79	.10	-.43	.17	-2.54	196	.0119	.0102	-.42	11	F_T_TUB
2	.79	.10	1	.35	.14	.43	.17	2.54	196	.0119	.0102	-.42	11	F_T_TUB
1	.55	.17	2	.21	.13	.35	.21	1.66	197	.0983	.1037	-.70	12	F_WALK
2	.21	.13	1	.55	.17	-.35	.21	-1.66	197	.0983	.1037	-.70	12	F_WALK
1	1.72	.09	2	1.97	.08	-.24	.12	-2.11	202	.0363	.0081	-.23	13	F_STAIRS
2	1.97	.08	1	1.72	.09	.24	.12	2.11	202	.0363	.0081	-.23	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits



FIM\_T1\_GRU\_age

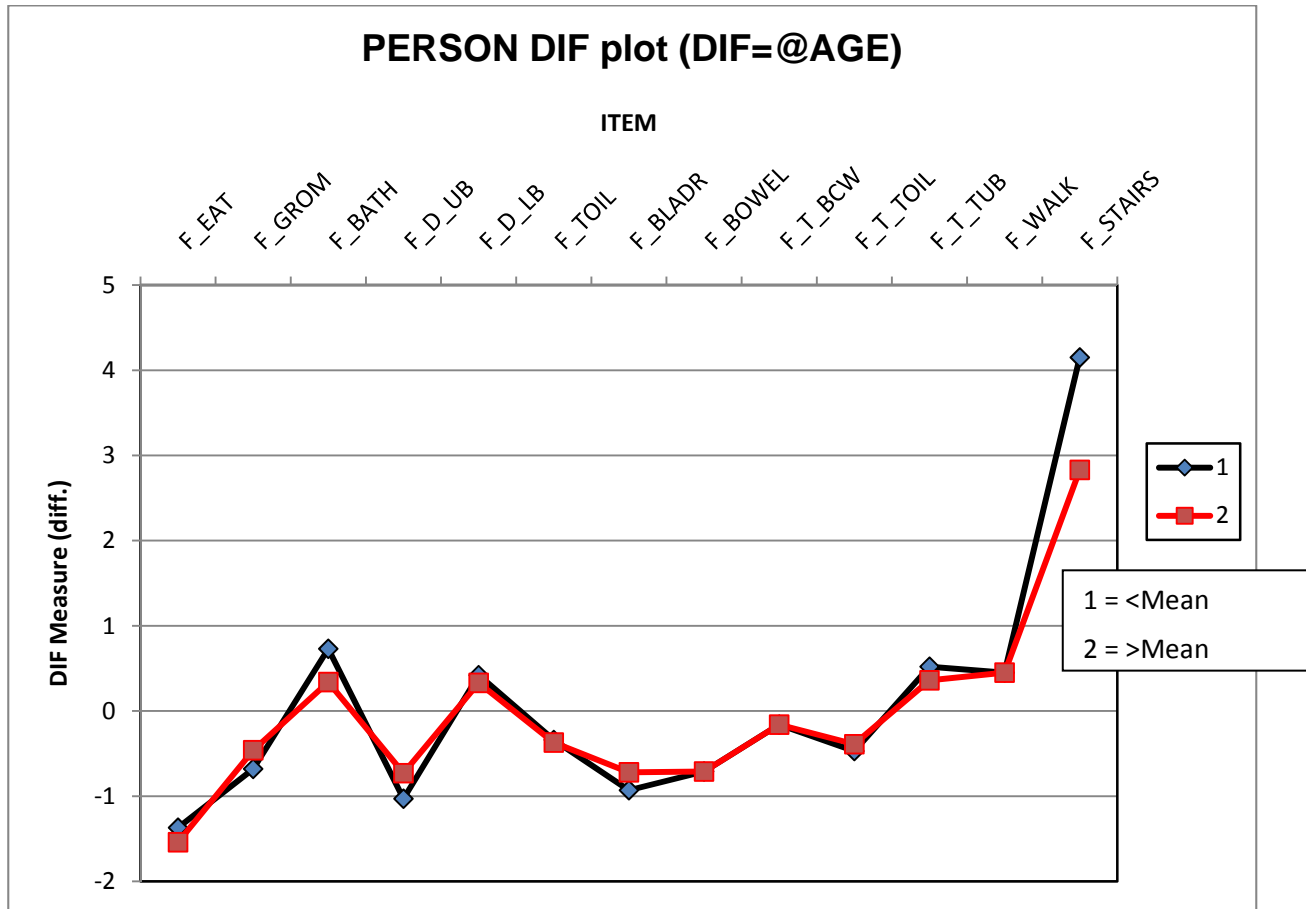


DIF class specification is: DIF=\$S1W1

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.22	.20	2	-1.70	.18	.49	.27	1.80	81	.0754	.9078	-	1	F_EAT
2	-1.70	.18	1	-1.22	.20	-.49	.27	-1.80	81	.0754	.9078	+	1	F_EAT
1	-.32	.18	2	-1.10	.19	-.78	.26	2.94	85	.0042	.0619	-	2	F_GROM
2	-1.10	.19	1	-.32	.18	-.78	.26	-2.94	85	.0042	.0619	+	2	F_GROM
1	-.28	.20	2	-1.26	.14	-.98	.24	4.05	75	.0001	.0007	.00	3	F_BATH
2	-1.26	.14	1	-.28	.20	-.98	.24	-4.05	75	.0001	.0007	.00	3	F_BATH
1	.02	.17	2	-.69	.14	-.71	.22	3.18	79	.0021	.0208	+	4	F_D_UB
2	-.69	.14	1	.02	.17	-.71	.22	-3.18	79	.0021	.0208	-	4	F_D_UB
1	.73	.17	2	.46	.12	.27	.20	1.33	74	.1867	.0148	+	5	F_D_LB
2	.46	.12	1	.73	.17	-.27	.20	-1.33	74	.1867	.0148	-	5	F_D_LB
1	.37	.16	2	.51	.11	-.13	.19	-.69	74	.4941	.2900	-	6	F_TOIL
2	.51	.11	1	.37	.16	-.13	.19	.69	74	.4941	.2900	+	6	F_TOIL
1	-.81	.15	2	-.01	.10	-.82	.18	4.60	74	.0000	.0079	-	7	F_BLADR
2	-.01	.10	1	-.81	.15	-.82	.18	-4.60	74	.0000	.0079	+	7	F_BLADR
1	-.76	.14	2	-.61	.11	-.15	.18	-.82	76	.4164	.4762	-	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.61	.11	1	-.76	.14	-.15	.18	.82	76	.4164	.4762	+	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.03	.17	2	-.28	.12	-.31	.21	-1.45	75	.1505	.4146	-	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.28	.12	1	-.03	.17	-.31	.21	1.45	75	.1505	.4146	+	9	F_T_BCW
1	.28	.16	2	.12	.12	.16	.20	.81	75	.4222	.2592	+	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.12	.12	1	.28	.16	-.16	.20	-.81	75	.4222	.2592	-	10	F_T_TOIL
1	1.52	.24	2	.84	.14	.67	.28	2.43	70	.0177	.0116	+	11	F_T_TUB
2	.84	.14	1	1.52	.24	-.67	.28	-2.43	70	.0177	.0116	-	11	F_T_TUB
1	.32	.15	2	.90	.11	-.58	.19	-3.04	75	.0032	.0143	-	12	F_WALK
2	.90	.11	1	.32	.15	-.58	.19	3.04	75	.0032	.0143	+	12	F_WALK
1	1.02	.15	2	2.13	.30	-1.11	.34	-3.26	90	.0016	.0355	-	13	F_STAIRS
2	2.13	.30	1	1.02	.15	1.11	.34	3.26	90	.0016	.0355	+	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_MSK\_age

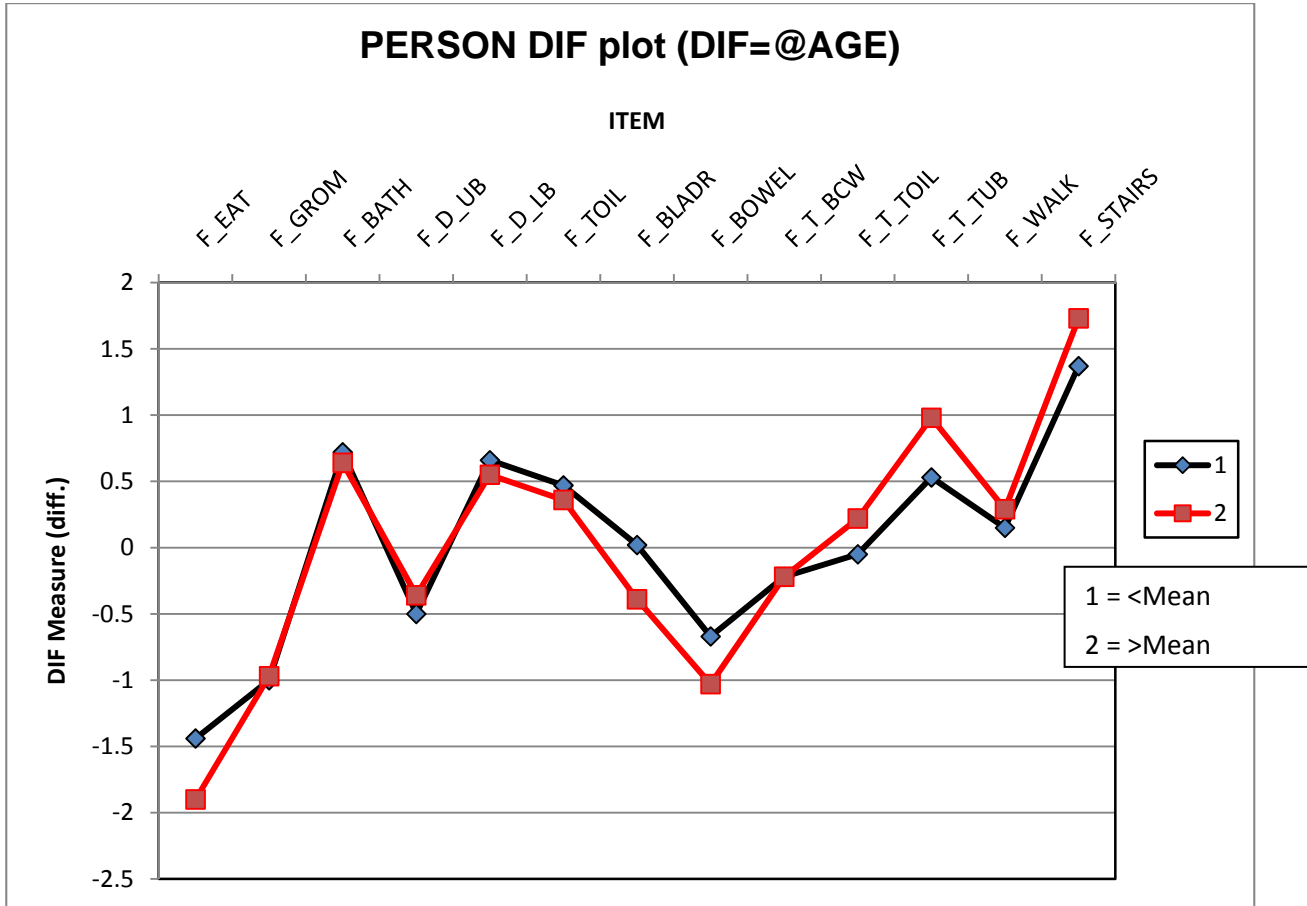


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	Item Name
1	-1.37	.20	2	-1.54	.16	.17	.26	-.67	109	.5027	.9294	+	1	F_EAT
2	-1.54	.16	1	-1.37	.20	-.17	.26	-.67	109	.5027	.9294	-	1	F_EAT
1	-.68	.16	2	-.46	.15	-.22	.22	-1.01	111	.3126	.7571	+	2	F_GROM
2	-.46	.15	1	-.68	.16	.22	.22	1.01	111	.3126	.7571	-	2	F_GROM
1	.73	.15	2	.34	.14	.39	.21	1.90	111	.0606	.1466	-.69	3	F_BATH
2	.34	.14	1	.73	.15	-.39	.21	-1.90	111	.0606	.1466	-.69	3	F_BATH
1	-1.03	.15	2	-.73	.14	-.29	.21	-1.42	110	.1586	.5809	-	4	F_D_UB
2	-.73	.14	1	-1.03	.15	.29	.21	1.42	110	.1586	.5809	+	4	F_D_UB
1	.42	.14	2	.33	.13	.09	.19	.46	111	.6482	.5558	-.69	5	F_D_LB
2	.33	.13	1	.42	.14	-.09	.19	-.46	111	.6482	.5558	-.69	5	F_D_LB
1	-.34	.12	2	-.37	.11	-.03	.16	-.17	110	.8645	.7241	+	6	F_TOIL
2	-.37	.11	1	-.34	.12	-.03	.16	-.17	110	.8645	.7241	-	6	F_TOIL
1	-.93	.14	2	-.72	.11	-.21	.18	-1.17	107	.2458	.2648	-	7	F_BLADR
2	-.72	.11	1	-.93	.14	.21	.18	1.17	107	.2458	.2648	+	7	F_BLADR
1	-.71	.19	2	-.71	.14	.00	.24	.00	107	1.000	.8002	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.71	.14	1	-.71	.19	.00	.24	.00	107	1.000	.8002	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.16	.15	2	-.16	.13	.00	.19	.00	110	1.000	.8029	-.69	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.16	.13	1	-.16	.15	.00	.19	.00	110	1.000	.8029	-.69	9	F_T_BCW
1	-.47	.15	2	-.39	.13	-.08	.20	-.41	110	.6833	.5841	-.69	10	F_T_TOIL
2	-.39	.13	1	-.47	.15	.08	.20	.41	110	.6833	.5841	-.69	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.52	.15	2	.36	.13	.16	.20	.80	111	.4241	.9993	+	11	F_T_TUB
2	.36	.13	1	.52	.15	-.16	.20	-.80	111	.4241	.9993	-	11	F_T_TUB
1	.45	.12	2	.45	.11	.00	.16	.00	111	1.000	.7726	.00	12	F_WALK
2	.45	.11	1	.45	.12	.00	.16	.00	111	1.000	.7726	.00	12	F_WALK
1	4.15	.74	2	2.83	.46	1.32	.87	1.52	103	.1310	.3173	+	13	F_STAIRS
2	2.83	.46	1	4.15	.74	-1.32	.87	-1.52	103	.1310	.3173	-	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_GRU\_age

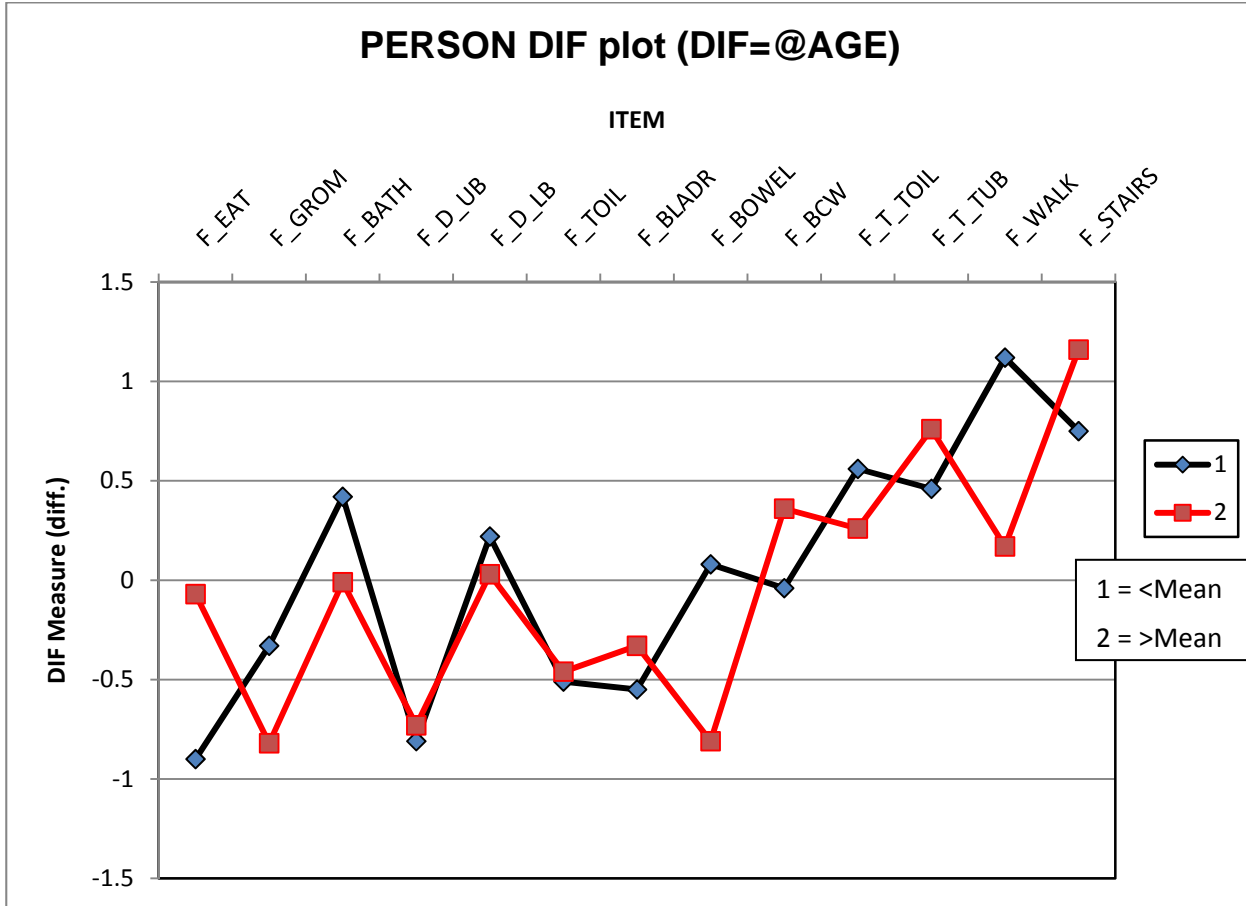


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	Mantel-Han21 Prob.	ITEM Size Number	ITEM Name
1	-1.44	.21	2	-1.90	.21	.46	.30	1.55	90	.1247	.3102	1	F_EAT
2	-1.90	.21	1	-1.44	.21	-.46	.30	-1.55	90	.1247	.3102	1	F_EAT
1	-1.00	.19	2	-.97	.18	-.03	.26	-.10	90	.9183	.8582	2	F_GROM
2	-.97	.18	1	-1.00	.19	.03	.26	.10	90	.9183	.8582	2	F_GROM
1	.72	.17	2	.64	.16	.07	.24	.31	90	.7590	.7716	3	F_BATH
2	.64	.16	1	.72	.17	-.07	.24	-.31	90	.7590	.7716	3	F_BATH
1	-.50	.18	2	-.36	.16	-.14	.24	-.59	90	.5555	.6154	4	F_D_UB
2	-.36	.16	1	-.50	.18	.14	.24	.59	90	.5555	.6154	4	F_D_UB
1	.66	.16	2	.55	.15	.11	.22	.49	90	.6220	.6872	5	F_D_LB
2	.55	.15	1	.66	.16	-.11	.22	-.49	90	.6220	.6872	5	F_D_LB
1	.47	.16	2	.36	.15	.10	.22	.48	90	.6300	.7618	6	F_TOIL
2	.36	.15	1	.47	.16	-.10	.22	-.48	90	.6300	.7618	6	F_TOIL
1	.02	.14	2	-.39	.14	-.41	.20	2.08	90	.0403	.5447	7	F_BLADR
2	-.39	.14	1	.02	.14	.41	.20	-2.08	90	.0403	.5447	7	F_BLADR
1	-.67	.18	2	-1.03	.17	.35	.25	1.41	90	.1608	.4632	8	F_BOWEL
2	-1.03	.17	1	-.67	.18	-.35	.25	-1.41	90	.1608	.4632	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.22	.22	2	-.22	.20	.00	.29	.00	90	1.000	.0636	9	F_T_BCW
2	-.22	.20	1	-.22	.22	.00	.29	.00	90	1.000	.0636	9	F_T_BCW
1	-.05	.25	2	.22	.21	-.28	.33	-.85	89	.3980	.4313	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.22	.21	1	-.05	.25	.28	.33	.85	89	.3980	.4313	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.53	.18	2	.98	.15	-.46	.23	-1.95	89	.0539	.0687	11	F_T_TUB
2	.98	.15	1	.53	.18	.46	.23	1.95	89	.0539	.0687	11	F_T_TUB
1	.15	.19	2	.29	.17	-.14	.26	-.55	89	.5814	.8498	12	F_WALK
2	.29	.17	1	.15	.19	.14	.26	.55	89	.5814	.8498	12	F_WALK
1	1.37	.13	2	1.73	.13	-.36	.19	-1.95	90	.0539	.1200	13	F_STAIRS
2	1.73	.13	1	1.37	.13	.36	.19	1.95	90	.0539	.1200	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_MSK\_age

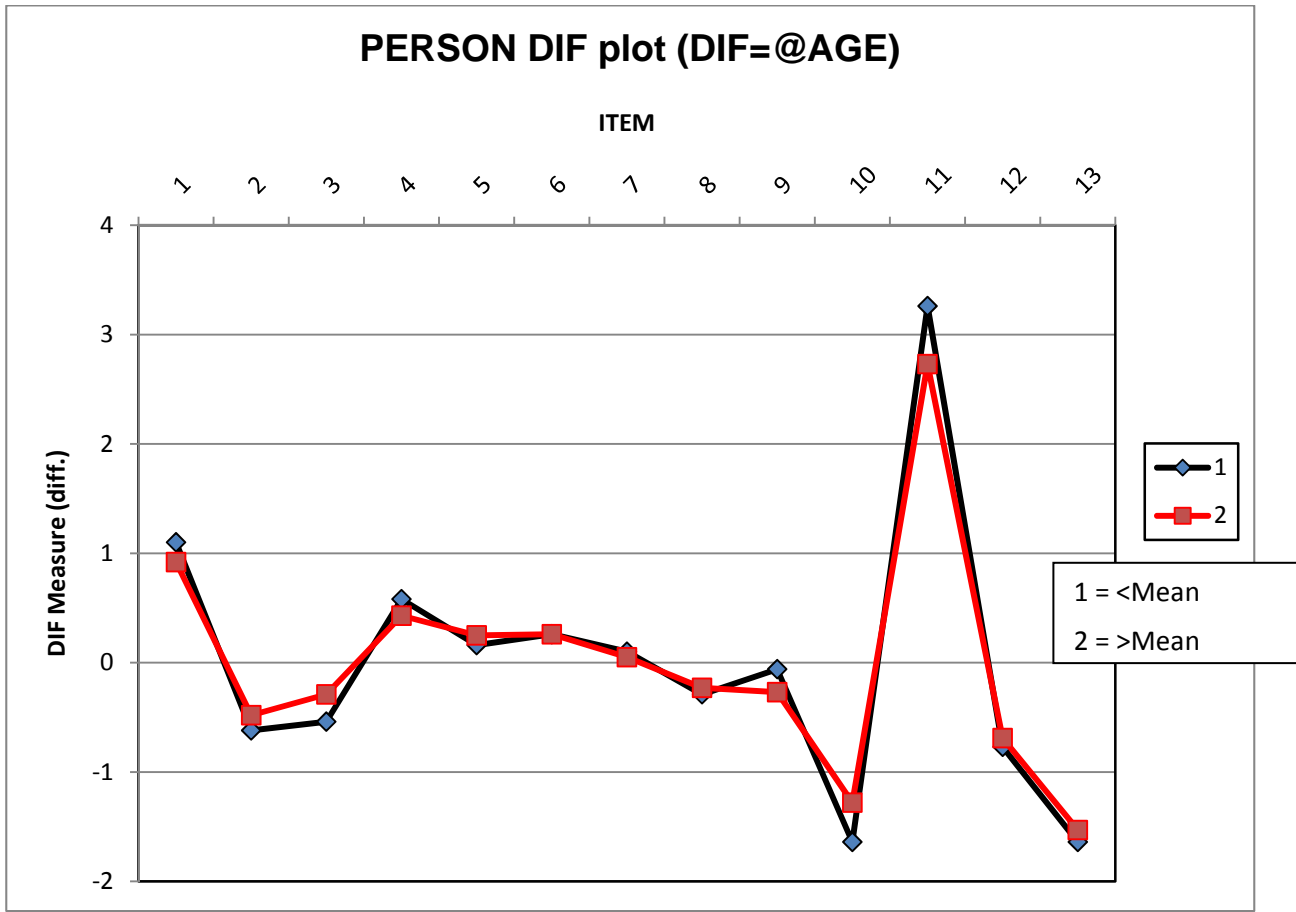


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	-.90	.42	2	-.07	.22	-.83	.47	-1.75	95	.0826	.1634	-	1	F_EAT
2	-.07	.22	1	-.90	.42	.83	.47	1.75	95	.0826	.1634	+	1	F_EAT
1	-.33	.26	2	-.82	.24	.49	.35	1.39	110	.1662	.0331	1.45	2	F_GROM
2	-.82	.24	1	-.33	.26	-.49	.35	-1.39	110	.1662	.0331	-1.45	2	F_GROM
1	.42	.16	2	-.01	.14	.42	.21	2.00	109	.0481	.0672	-.36	3	F_BATH
2	-.01	.14	1	-.42	.16	-.42	.21	-2.00	109	.0481	.0672	-.36	3	F_BATH
1	-.81	.29	2	-.73	.20	-.08	.35	-.22	104	.8280	.3431	-.24	4	F_D_UB
2	-.73	.20	1	-.81	.29	.08	.35	.22	104	.8280	.3431	-.24	4	F_D_UB
1	.22	.21	2	.03	.18	.19	.28	.68	108	.4957	.8563	-.78	5	F_D_LB
2	.03	.18	1	.22	.21	-.19	.28	-.68	108	.4957	.8563	-.78	5	F_D_LB
1	-.51	.27	2	-.46	.20	-.05	.33	-.16	105	.8751	.4464	-1.13	6	F_TOIL
2	-.46	.20	1	-.51	.27	.05	.33	.16	105	.8751	.4464	1.13	6	F_TOIL
1	-.55	.22	2	-.33	.14	-.23	.26	-.87	103	.3842	.3868	-	7	F_BLADR
2	-.33	.14	1	-.55	.22	.23	.26	.87	103	.3842	.3868	+	7	F_BLADR
1	.08	.26	2	-.81	.21	-.88	.34	-2.62	107	.0101	.0715	-.95	8	F_BOWEL
2	-.81	.21	1	.08	.26	.88	.34	2.62	107	.0101	.0715	-.95	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.04	.37	2	-.36	.26	-.40	.45	-.89	104	.3768	.8665	-.15	9	F_BCW
2	-.36	.26	1	-.04	.37	.40	.45	.89	104	.3768	.8665	-.15	9	F_BCW
1	.56	.28	2	.26	.24	.31	.36	.84	109	.4031	.3196	-.18	10	F_T_TOIL
2	.26	.24	1	.56	.28	-.31	.36	-.84	109	.4031	.3196	-.18	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.46	.21	2	.76	.16	-.30	.26	-1.16	106	.2474	.2291	-.14	11	F_T_TUB
2	.76	.16	1	.46	.21	.30	.26	1.16	106	.2474	.2291	-.14	11	F_T_TUB
1	1.12	.21	2	.17	.23	-.95	.31	-3.05	111	.0028	.0478	-.69	12	F_WALK
2	.17	.23	1	1.12	.21	.95	.31	3.05	111	.0028	.0478	-.69	12	F_WALK
1	.75	.12	2	1.16	.09	-.41	.15	-2.66	106	.0090	.0115	-1.43	13	F_STAIRS
2	1.16	.09	1	.75	.12	.41	.15	2.66	106	.0090	.0115	-1.43	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_ALL\_age

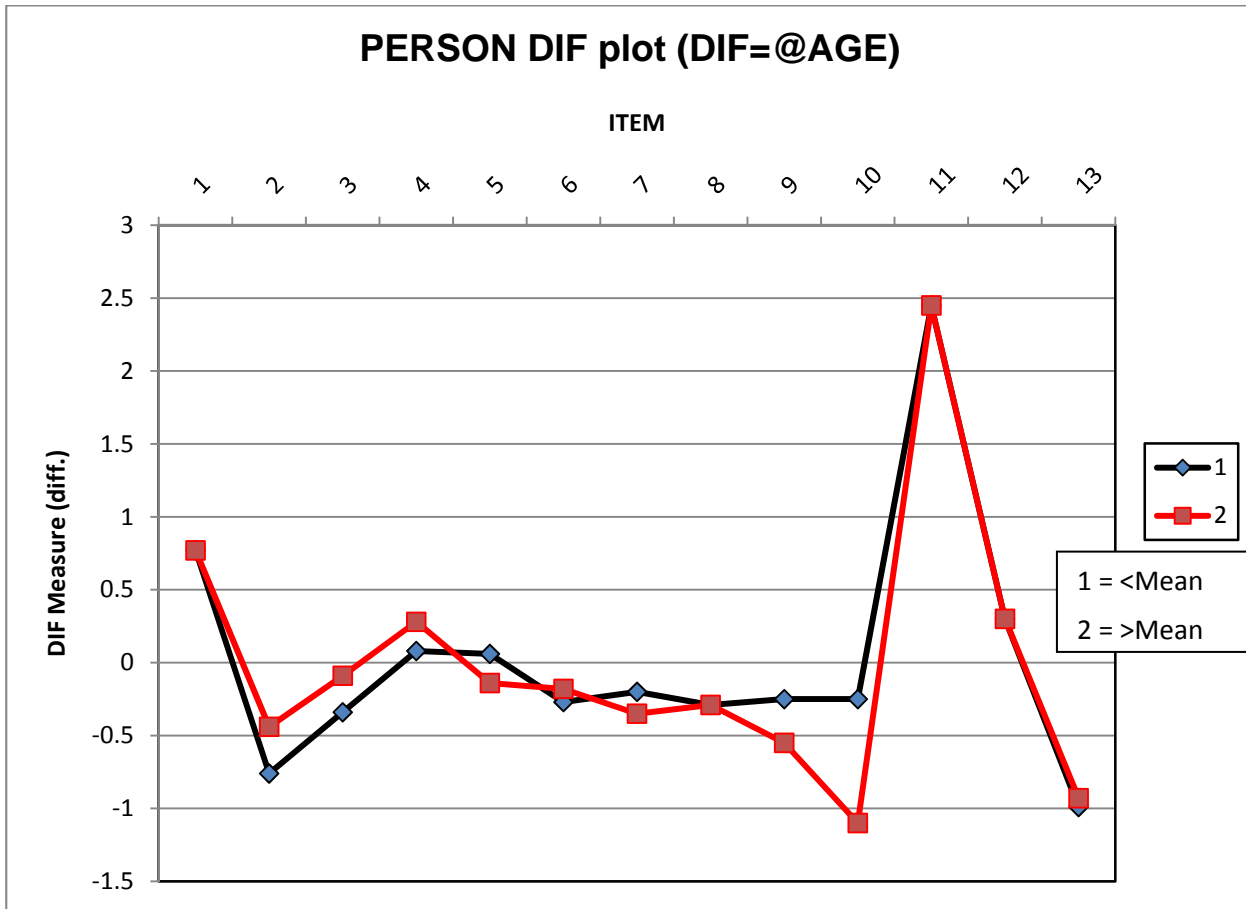


DIF Class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Welch Prob.	Mantel-Hanzl Prob.	Mantel-Hanzl Size	ITEM Number	Name
1	1.10	.10	2	.92	.09	.18	.13	1.39	203	.1649	.8772	.69	1	P_BATH
2	.92	.09	1	1.10	.10	-.18	.13	-1.39	203	.1649	.8772	-.69	1	P_BATH
1	-.62	.11	2	-.48	.10	-.14	.15	-.93	201	.3553	.1253	-.31	2	P_HYG
2	-.48	.10	1	-.62	.11	.14	.15	.93	201	.3553	.1253	-.31	2	P_HYG
1	-.54	.10	2	-.29	.09	-.24	.13	-1.82	201	.0695	.0285	-.71	3	P_D_UB
2	-.29	.09	1	-.54	.10	.24	.13	1.82	201	.0695	.0285	-.71	3	P_D_UB
1	.58	.09	2	.43	.09	.15	.13	1.21	203	.2281	.3122	-.13	4	P_D_LB
2	.43	.09	1	.58	.09	-.15	.13	-1.21	203	.2281	.3122	-.13	4	P_D_LB
1	.16	.09	2	.25	.08	-.09	.12	-.78	202	.4339	.7439	-.69	5	P_WALK
2	.25	.08	1	.16	.09	.09	.12	.78	202	.4339	.7439	-.69	5	P_WALK
1	.26	.09	2	.26	.08	.00	.12	.00	202	1.000	.3335	-.53	6	P_LOCO
2	.26	.08	1	.26	.09	.00	.12	.00	202	1.000	.3335	-.53	6	P_LOCO
1	.10	.09	2	.05	.08	.05	.12	.39	202	.6957	.0570	1.10	7	P_T_TOIL
2	.05	.08	1	.10	.09	-.05	.12	-.39	202	.6957	.0570	-1.10	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.29	.09	2	-.23	.08	-.06	.12	-.48	201	.6331	.7011	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.23	.08	1	-.29	.09	.06	.12	.48	201	.6331	.7011	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.06	.09	2	-.27	.08	.21	.12	1.79	202	.0747	.1175	-.43	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.27	.08	1	-.06	.09	-.21	.12	-1.79	202	.0747	.1175	-.43	9	P_BED_MO
1	-1.64	.19	2	-1.28	.16	-.36	.25	-1.45	199	.1489	.1330	-.11	10	P_EAT
2	-1.28	.16	1	-1.64	.19	.36	.25	1.45	199	.1489	.1330	-.11	10	P_EAT
1	3.26	.25	2	2.73	.22	.53	.34	1.59	202	.1142	.3527	-	11	P_STAIRS
2	2.73	.22	1	3.26	.25	-.53	.34	-1.59	202	.1142	.3527	+	11	P_STAIRS
1	-.77	.10	2	-.69	.07	-.08	.12	-.65	197	.5173	.3834	-	12	P_BLADR
2	-.69	.07	1	-.77	.10	.08	.12	.65	197	.5173	.3834	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-1.64	.15	2	-1.53	.13	-.11	.19	-.57	201	.5692	.9688	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-1.53	.13	1	-1.64	.15	.11	.19	.57	201	.5692	.9688	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_ALL\_age

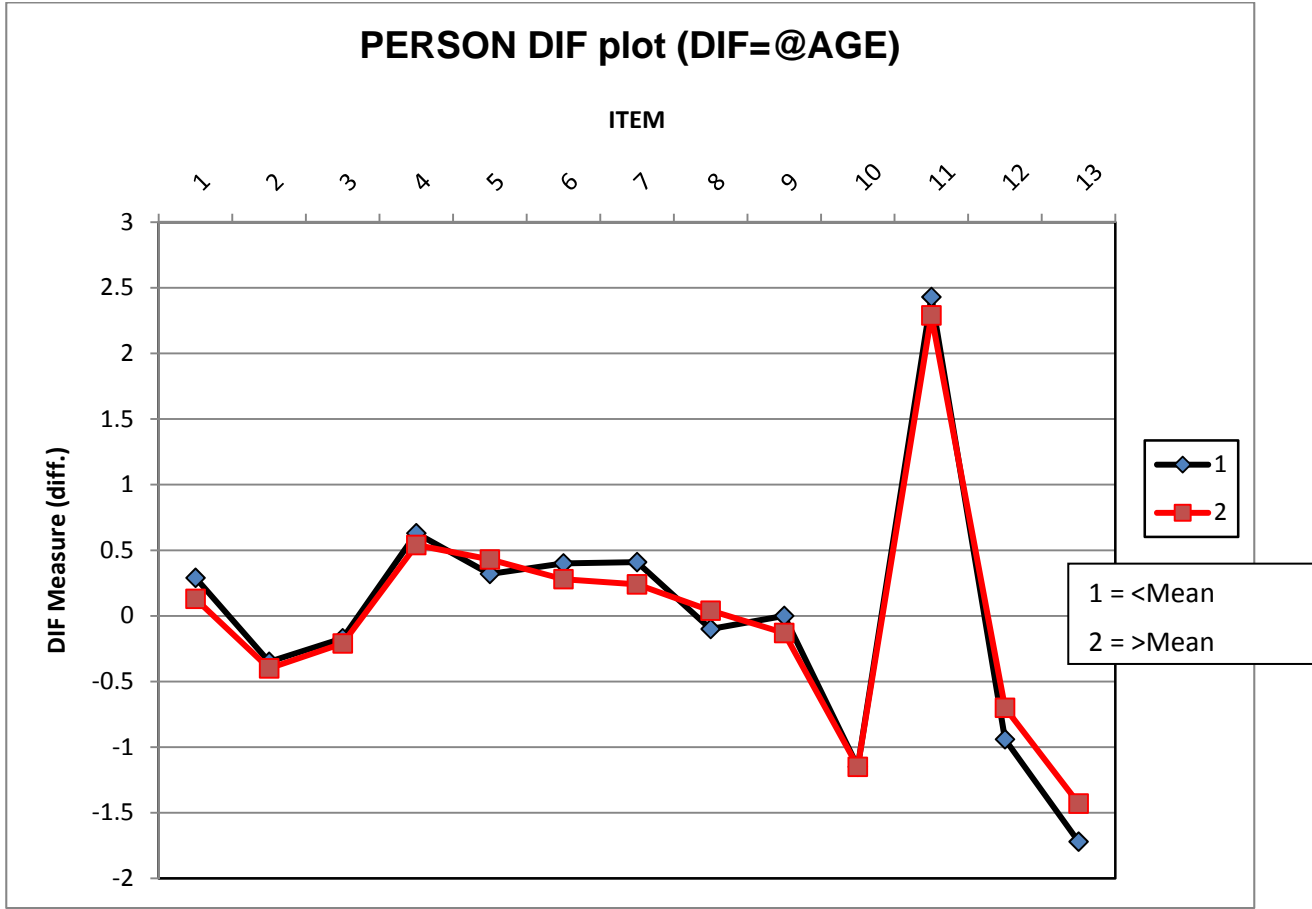


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	Name
1	.77	.12	2	.77	.10	.00	.15	.00	190	1.000	.8739	-.16	1	P_BATH
2	.77	.10	1	.77	.12	.00	.15	.00	190	1.000	.8739	-.16	1	P_BATH
1	-.76	.17	2	-.44	.12	-.33	.21	-1.54	184	.1242	.4049	-.69	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.44	.12	1	-.76	.17	.33	.21	1.54	184	.1242	.4049	-.69	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.34	.15	2	-.09	.11	-.25	.18	-1.38	185	.1689	.0268	-.69	3	P_D_UB
2	-.09	.11	1	-.34	.15	.25	.18	1.38	185	.1689	.0268	-.69	3	P_D_UB
1	.08	.13	2	.28	.10	-.20	.16	-1.24	186	.2155	.3967	-.27	4	P_D_LB
2	.28	.10	1	.08	.13	.20	.16	1.24	186	.2155	.3967	-.27	4	P_D_LB
1	.06	.13	2	-.14	.11	.20	.17	1.17	191	.2454	.1172	-.19	5	P_WALK
2	-.14	.11	1	.06	.13	-.20	.17	-1.17	191	.2454	.1172	-.19	5	P_WALK
1	-.27	.14	2	-.18	.12	-.09	.19	-.50	188	.6178	.3076	-.19	6	P_LOCO
2	-.18	.12	1	-.27	.14	.09	.19	.50	188	.6178	.3076	-.19	6	P_LOCO
1	-.20	.14	2	-.35	.12	.14	.18	.79	189	.4278	.1919	-.41	7	P_T_TOIL
2	-.35	.12	1	-.20	.14	-.14	.18	-.79	189	.4278	.1919	-.41	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.29	.14	2	-.29	.12	.00	.19	.00	189	1.000	.6159	1.39	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.29	.12	1	-.29	.14	.00	.19	.00	189	1.000	.6159	-1.39	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.25	.14	2	-.55	.13	.29	.20	1.50	192	.1358	.0139	+	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.55	.13	1	-.25	.14	-.29	.20	-1.50	192	.1358	.0139	-	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.25	.21	2	-1.10	.19	.85	.28	3.02	192	.0028	.0088	1.14	10	P_EAT
2	-1.10	.19	1	-.25	.21	-.85	.28	-3.02	192	.0028	.0088	-1.14	10	P_EAT
1	2.45	.09	2	2.45	.08	.00	.13	.00	191	1.000	.1788	-.41	11	P_STAIRS
2	2.45	.08	1	2.45	.09	.00	.13	.00	191	1.000	.1788	-.41	11	P_STAIRS
1	.30	.13	2	.30	.09	.00	.16	.00	184	1.000	.4617	-	12	P_BLADR
2	.30	.09	1	.30	.13	.00	.16	.00	184	1.000	.4617	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-.99	.22	2	-.93	.19	-.06	.28	-.21	190	.8367	.7681	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-.93	.19	1	-.99	.22	.06	.28	.21	190	.8367	.7681	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_GRU\_age

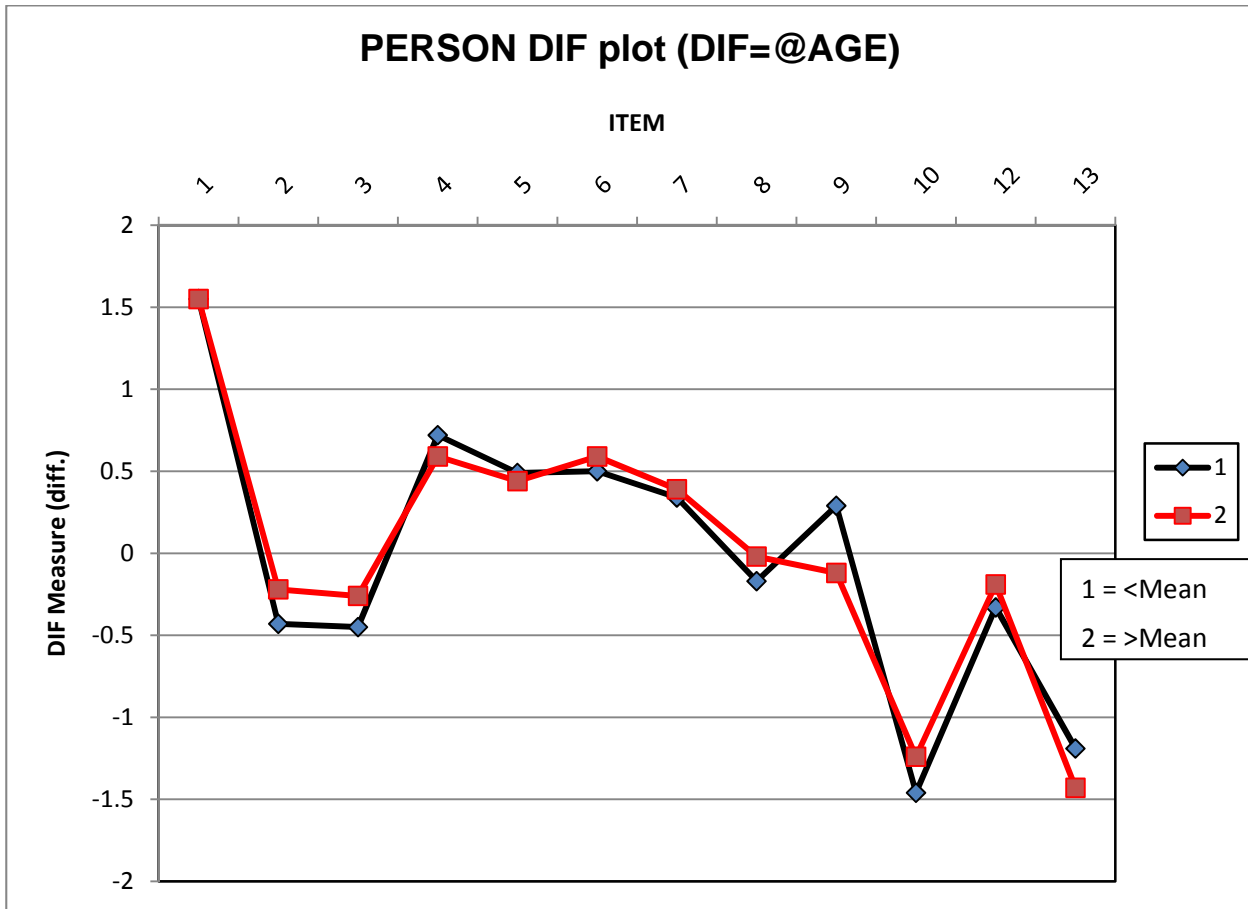


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	Name
1	.29	.14	2	.13	.14	.16	.20	-.81	90	.4189	.5813	+	1	P_BATH
2	.13	.14	1	.29	.14	-.16	.20	-.81	90	.4189	.5813	-	1	P_BATH
1	-.35	.14	2	-.40	.15	.06	.21	.27	90	.7857	.4535	-	2	P_HYG
2	-.40	.15	1	-.35	.14	-.06	.21	-.27	90	.7857	.4535	+	2	P_HYG
1	-.17	.13	2	-.21	.13	.04	.19	.22	90	.8267	.9536	+	3	P_D_UB
2	-.21	.13	1	-.17	.13	-.04	.19	-.22	90	.8267	.9536	-	3	P_D_UB
1	.63	.13	2	.54	.12	.09	.18	.53	90	.5995	.4461	+	4	P_D_LB
2	.54	.12	1	.63	.13	-.09	.18	-.53	90	.5995	.4461	-	4	P_D_LB
1	.32	.13	2	.43	.12	-.11	.17	-.61	90	.5410	.2818	-.69	5	P_WALK
2	.43	.12	1	.32	.13	.11	.17	.61	90	.5410	.2818	-.69	5	P_WALK
1	.40	.12	2	.28	.11	.12	.16	.73	90	.4679	.3590	-.69	6	P_LOCO
2	.28	.11	1	.40	.12	-.12	.16	-.73	90	.4679	.3590	-.69	6	P_LOCO
1	.41	.13	2	.24	.13	.17	.18	.94	90	.3489	.2961	+	7	P_T_TOIL
2	.24	.13	1	.41	.13	-.17	.18	-.94	90	.3489	.2961	-	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.10	.12	2	.04	.11	-.14	.16	-.85	90	.3959	.3937	-	8	P_TOIL_U
2	.04	.11	1	-.10	.12	.14	.16	.85	90	.3959	.3937	+	8	P_TOIL_U
1	.00	.12	2	-.13	.12	.13	.17	.80	90	.4270	.5196	+	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.13	.12	1	.00	.12	-.13	.17	-.80	90	.4270	.5196	-	9	P_BED_MO
1	-1.15	.22	2	-1.15	.22	.00	.31	.00	89	1.000	.8493	-.69	10	P_EAT
2	-1.15	.22	1	-1.15	.22	.00	.31	.00	89	1.000	.8493	-.69	10	P_EAT
1	2.43	.34	2	2.29	.34	.13	.49	.27	90	.7855	.1165	+	11	P_STAIRS
2	2.29	.34	1	2.43	.34	-.13	.49	-.27	90	.7855	.1165	-	11	P_STAIRS
1	-.94	.11	2	-.70	.10	-.24	.15	-1.57	90	.1195	.1622	-	12	P_BLADR
2	-.70	.10	1	-.94	.11	.24	.15	1.57	90	.1195	.1622	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-1.72	.17	2	-1.43	.16	-.29	.23	-1.25	90	.2144	.7939	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-1.43	.16	1	-1.72	.17	.29	.23	1.25	90	.2144	.7939	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_MSK\_age



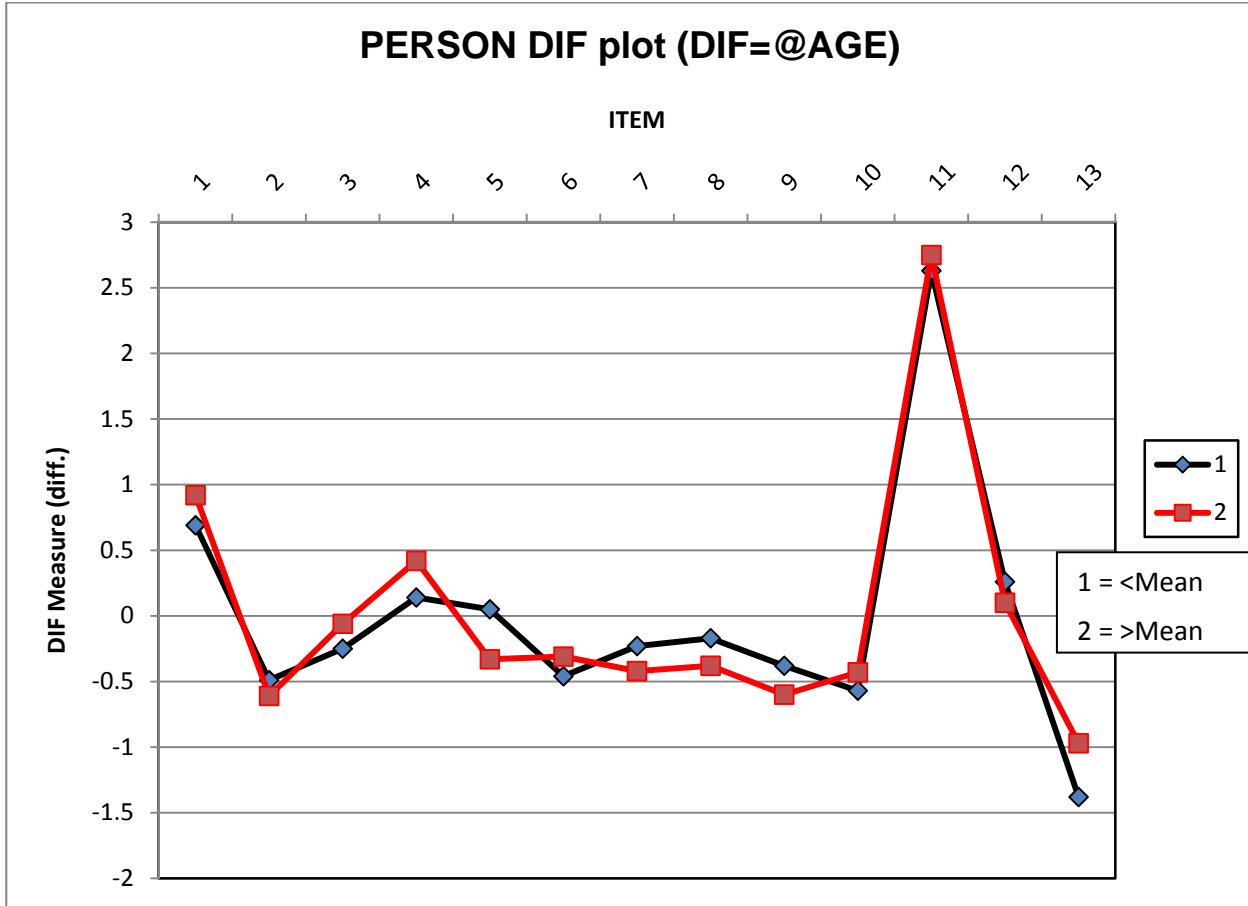
DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	Name
1	1.55	.13	2	1.55	.11	.00	.17	.00	111	1.000	.4899	-	1	P_BATH
2	1.55	.11	1	1.55	.13	.00	.17	.00	111	1.000	.4899	+	1	P_BATH
1	-.43	.18	2	-.22	.15	-.21	.23	-.90	109	.3702	.1604	.00	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.22	.15	1	-.43	.18	.21	.23	.90	109	.3702	.1604	.00	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.45	.16	2	-.26	.13	-.20	.21	-.94	109	.3469	.5972	-.06	3	P_D_UB
2	-.26	.13	1	-.45	.16	.20	.21	.94	109	.3469	.5972	.06	3	P_D_UB
1	.72	.13	2	.59	.12	.13	.18	.73	111	.4684	.9723	-.69	4	P_D_LB
2	.59	.12	1	.72	.13	-.13	.18	-.73	111	.4684	.9723	.69	4	P_D_LB
1	.49	.13	2	.44	.11	.05	.17	.29	111	.7726	.1444	+	5	P_WALK
2	.44	.11	1	.49	.13	-.05	.17	-.29	111	.7726	.1444	-	5	P_WALK
1	.50	.12	2	.59	.11	-.09	.16	-.54	110	.5930	.8322	-	6	P_LOCO
2	.59	.11	1	.50	.12	.09	.16	.54	110	.5930	.8322	+	6	P_LOCO
1	.34	.13	2	.39	.11	-.05	.17	-.31	110	.7540	.6723	+	7	P_T_TOIL
2	.39	.11	1	.34	.13	.05	.17	.31	110	.7540	.6723	-	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.17	.14	2	-.02	.11	-.15	.18	-.85	109	.3983	.2587	-.37	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.02	.11	1	-.17	.14	.15	.18	.85	109	.3983	.2587	-.37	8	P_TOIL_U
1	.29	.12	2	-.12	.11	.40	.16	2.52	110	.0131	.2513	.00	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.12	.11	1	.29	.12	-.40	.16	-2.52	110	.0131	.2513	.00	9	P_BED_MO
1	-1.46	.32	2	-1.24	.26	-.23	.41	-.56	108	.5784	.3512	-.21	10	P_EAT
2	-1.24	.26	1	-1.46	.32	.23	.41	.56	108	.5784	.3512	-.21	10	P_EAT
1	-.33	.15	2	-.19	.12	-.14	.19	-.73	108	.4660	.7427	+	12	P_BLADR
2	-.19	.12	1	-.33	.15	.14	.19	.73	108	.4660	.7427	-	12	P_BLADR
1	-1.19	.25	2	-1.43	.25	.24	.35	.69	112	.4887	.2591	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-1.43	.25	1	-1.19	.25	-.24	.35	-.69	112	.4887	.2591	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits



PAC\_T2\_GRU\_age

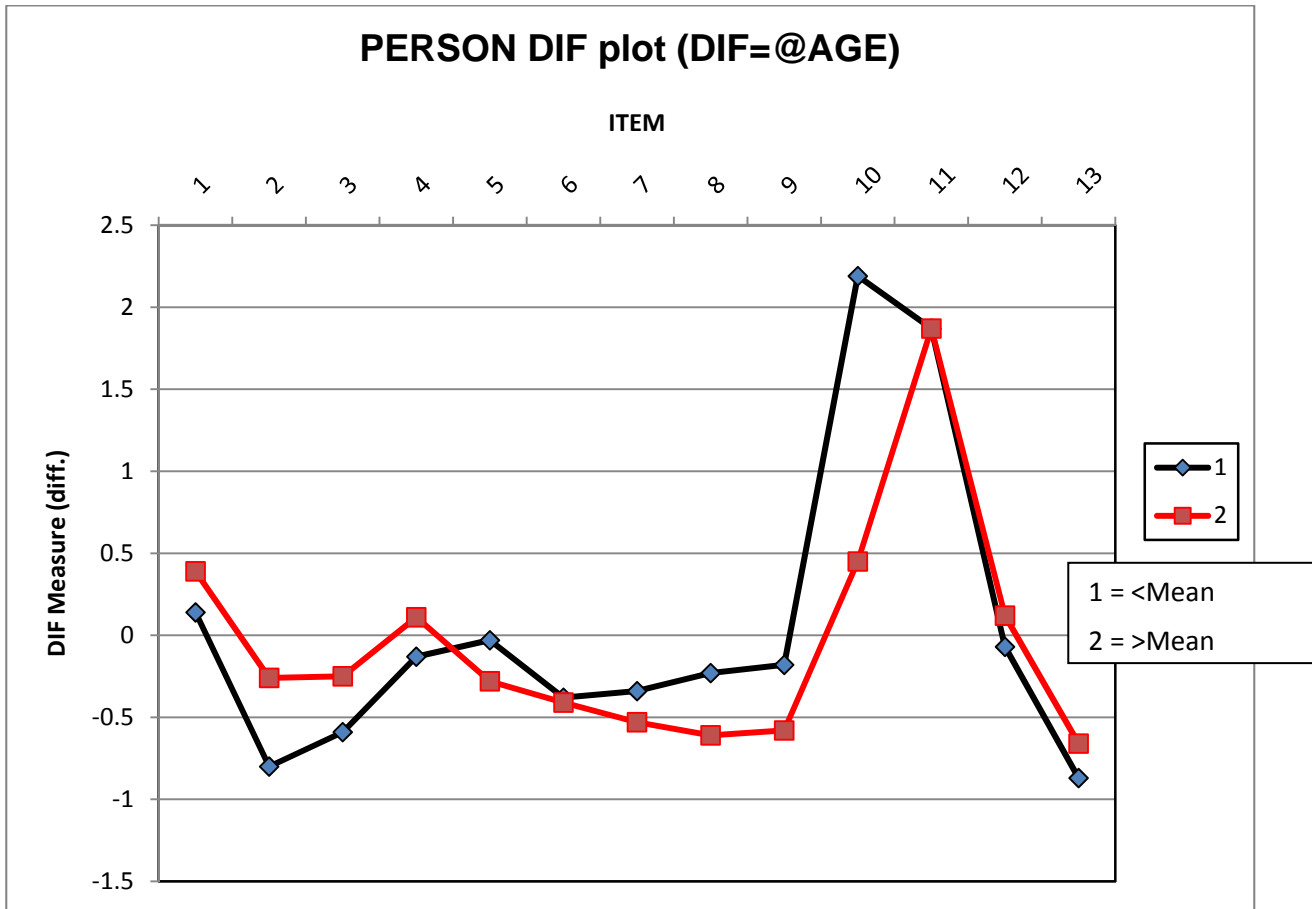


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
1	.69	.16	2	.92	.15	-.23	.22	-1.04	88	.3011	.1455	-	1	P_BATH
2	.92	.15	1	.69	.16	.23	.22	1.04	88	.3011	.1455	+	1	P_BATH
1	-.49	.19	2	-.61	.19	.12	.27	.43	88	.6714	.0369	+	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.61	.19	1	-.49	.19	-.12	.27	-.43	88	.6714	.0369	-	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.25	.17	2	-.06	.16	-.18	.23	-.80	88	.4268	.8673	+	3	P_D_UB
2	-.06	.16	1	-.25	.17	.18	.23	.80	88	.4268	.8673	-	3	P_D_UB
1	.14	.16	2	.42	.14	-.28	.21	-1.31	88	.1921	.2513	-.69	4	P_D_LB
2	.42	.14	1	.14	.16	.28	.21	1.31	88	.1921	.2513	.69	4	P_D_LB
1	.05	.15	2	-.33	.18	.38	.23	1.65	88	.1021	.3239	+	5	P_WALK
2	-.33	.18	1	.05	.15	-.38	.23	-1.65	88	.1021	.3239	-	5	P_WALK
1	-.46	.17	2	-.31	.18	-.15	.24	-.60	88	.5501	.5344	+	6	P_LOCO
2	-.31	.18	1	-.46	.17	.15	.24	.60	88	.5501	.5344	-	6	P_LOCO
1	-.23	.16	2	-.42	.17	.19	.23	.81	88	.4180	.4467	+	7	P_T_TOIL
2	-.42	.17	1	-.23	.16	-.19	.23	-.81	88	.4180	.4467	-	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.17	.16	2	-.38	.17	.20	.23	.86	88	.3912	.0723	+	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.38	.17	1	-.17	.16	-.20	.23	-.86	88	.3912	.0723	-	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.38	.16	2	-.60	.19	.21	.25	.85	88	.3983	.1030	+	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.60	.19	1	-.38	.16	-.21	.25	-.85	88	.3983	.1030	-	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.57	.29	2	-.43	.28	-.14	.41	-.34	88	.7319	.5410	.00	10	P_EAT
2	-.43	.28	1	-.57	.29	.14	.41	.34	88	.7319	.5410	.00	10	P_EAT
1	2.63	.15	2	2.75	.14	-.12	.21	-.58	87	.5642	.2609	-	11	P_STAIRS
2	2.75	.14	1	2.63	.15	.12	.21	.58	87	.5642	.2609	+	11	P_STAIRS
1	.26	.15	2	.10	.14	.16	.21	.76	88	.4488	.6709	+	12	P_BLADR
2	.10	.14	1	.26	.15	-.16	.21	-.76	88	.4488	.6709	-	12	P_BLADR
1	-1.38	.28	2	-.97	.25	-.40	.38	-1.07	88	.2895	.8185	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-.97	.25	1	-1.38	.28	.40	.38	1.07	88	.2895	.8185	-	13	P_BOWEL

size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_MSK\_age

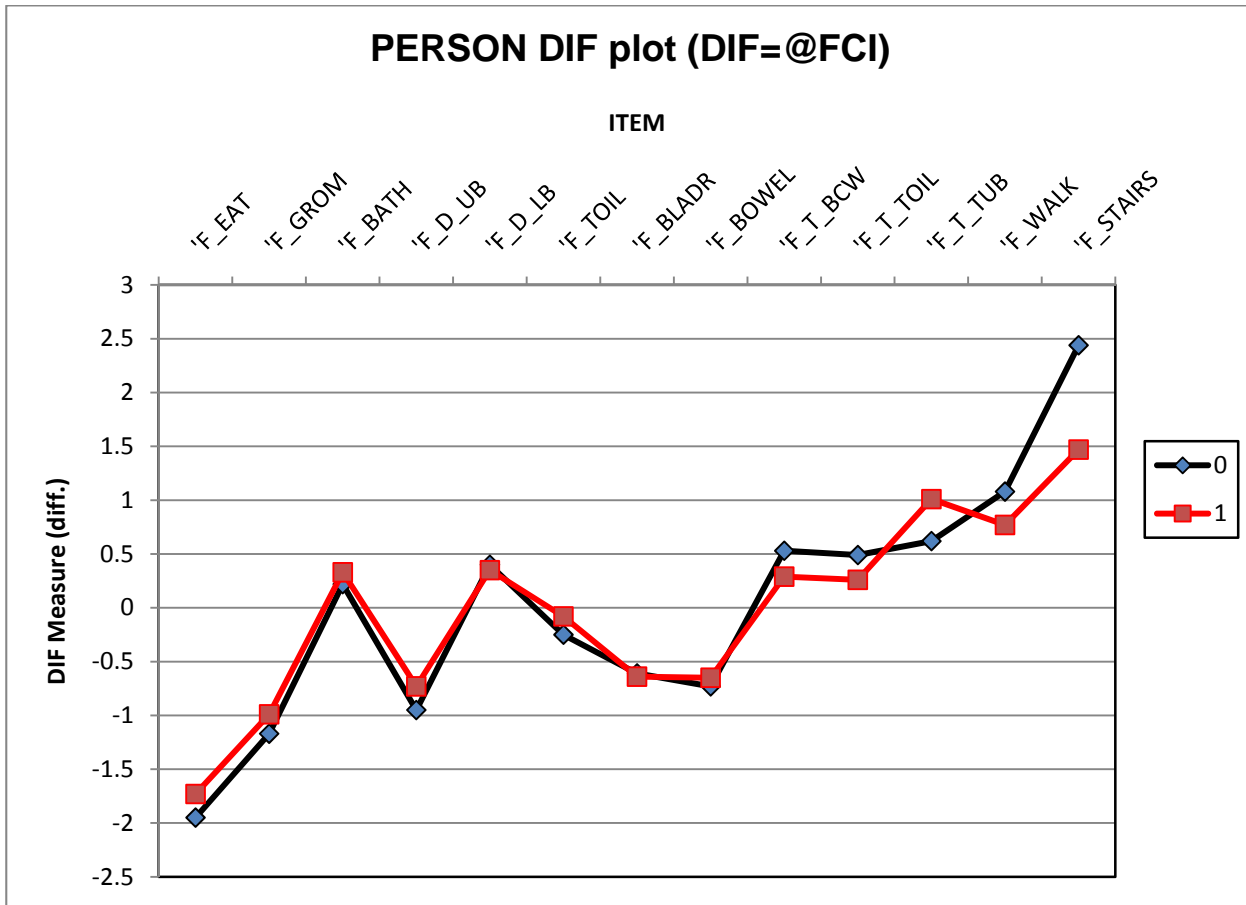


DIF class specification is: DIF=@AGE

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	Name
1	.14	.17	2	-.39	.13	-.25	.22	-1.12	97	.2652	.2861	-.26	1	P_BATH
2	.39	.13	1	-.14	.17	.25	.22	1.12	97	.2652	.2861	-.26	1	P_BATH
1	-.80	.30	2	-.26	.18	-.54	.34	-1.56	91	.1215	.9434	-.	2	P_P_HYG
2	-.26	.18	1	-.80	.30	.54	.34	1.56	91	.1215	.9434	+	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.59	.26	2	-.25	.17	-.34	.31	-1.09	93	.2795	.0870	-.	3	P_D_UB
2	-.25	.17	1	-.59	.26	.34	.31	1.09	93	.2795	.0870	+	3	P_D_UB
1	-.13	.20	2	.11	.14	-.23	.25	-.93	95	.3533	.2810	-.98	4	P_D_LB
2	.11	.14	1	-.13	.20	.23	.25	.93	95	.3533	.2810	-.98	4	P_D_LB
1	-.03	.20	2	-.28	.18	.25	.27	-.91	100	.3640	.1814	+	5	P_WALK
2	-.28	.18	1	-.03	.20	-.25	.27	.91	100	.3640	.1814	-.	5	P_WALK
1	-.38	.22	2	-.41	.17	.03	.28	-.10	98	.9221	.6287	+	6	P_LOCO
2	-.41	.17	1	-.38	.22	-.03	.28	.10	98	.9221	.6287	-.	6	P_LOCO
1	-.34	.23	2	-.53	.19	.19	.30	-.64	100	.5231	.5780	+	7	P_T_TOIL
2	-.53	.19	1	-.34	.23	-.19	.30	.64	100	.5231	.5780	-.	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.23	.25	2	-.61	.24	.38	.34	1.10	102	.2748	.4576	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
2	-.61	.24	1	-.23	.25	-.38	.34	-1.10	102	.2748	.4576	.00	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.18	.24	2	-.58	.23	.40	.33	1.21	102	.2293	.0544	+	9	P_BED_MO
2	-.58	.23	1	-.18	.24	-.40	.33	-1.21	102	.2293	.0544	-.	9	P_BED_MO
1	2.19	.33	2	-.45	.30	1.75	.44	3.93	101	.0002	.0015	-.77	10	P_EAT
2	-.45	.30	1	2.19	.33	-1.75	.44	-3.93	101	.0002	.0015	-.77	10	P_EAT
1	1.87	.12	2	1.87	.10	.00	.15	.00	99	1.000	.3891	-.69	11	P_STAIRS
2	1.87	.10	1	1.87	.12	.00	.15	.00	99	1.000	.3891	-.69	11	P_STAIRS
1	-.07	.19	2	-.12	.13	-.19	.24	-.79	95	.4287	.8761	-.	12	P_BLADR
2	.12	.13	1	-.07	.19	.19	.24	.79	95	.4287	.8761	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-.87	.37	2	-.66	.24	-.21	.44	-.47	93	.6393	.5930	+	13	P_BOWEL
2	-.66	.24	1	-.87	.37	.21	.44	.47	93	.6393	.5930	-.	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_ALL\_FCI

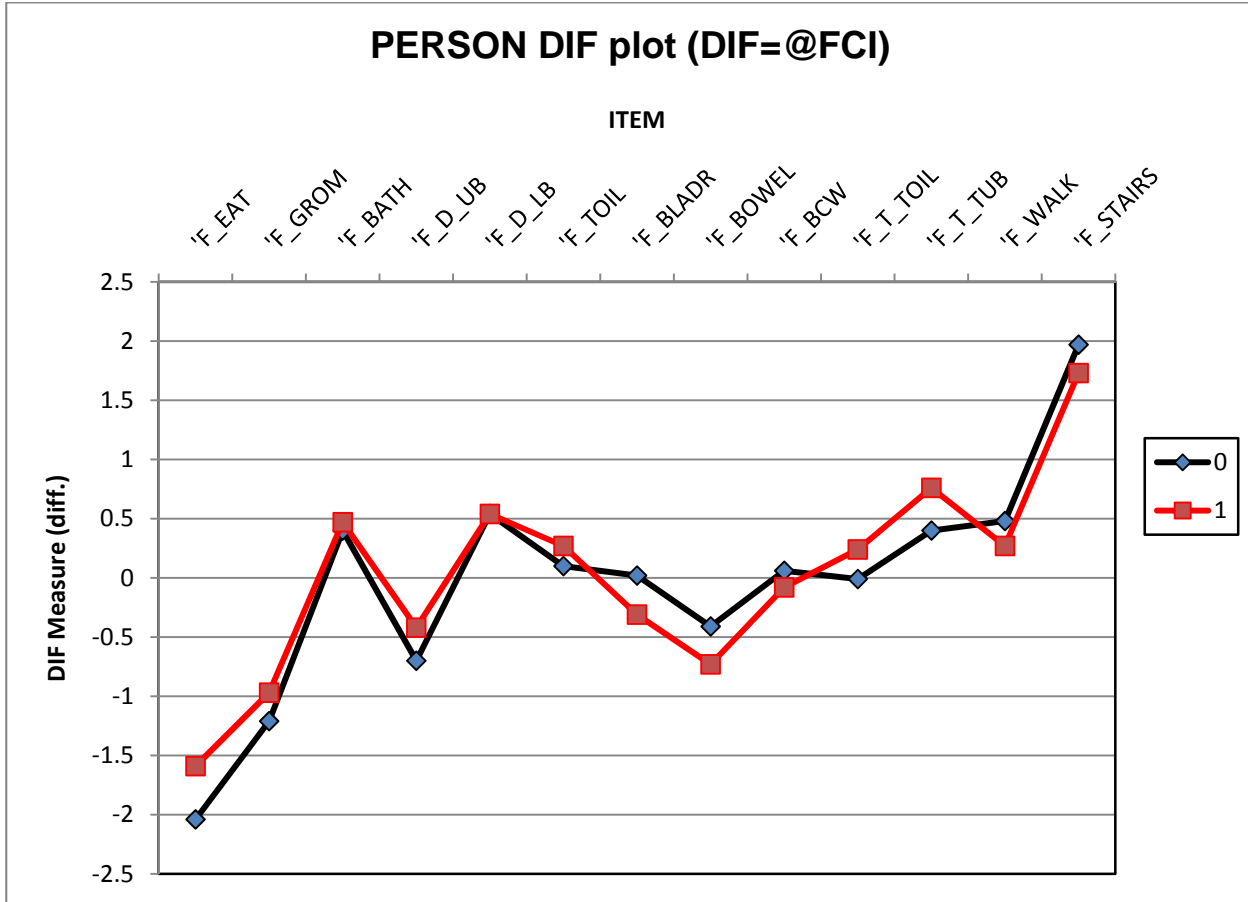


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	-1.95	.14	1	-1.73	.12	-.21	.18	-1.17	202	.2440	.1830	-.14	1	F_EAT
1	-1.73	.12	0	-1.95	.14	.21	.18	1.17	202	.2440	.1830	.14	1	F_EAT
0	-1.17	.12	1	-.99	.11	-.18	.16	-1.12	204	.2630	.7683	.00	2	F_GROM
1	-.99	.11	0	-1.17	.12	.18	.16	1.12	204	.2630	.7683	.00	2	F_GROM
0	.22	.11	1	.33	.10	-.12	.15	-.77	205	.4403	.8474	-.10	3	F_BATH
1	.33	.10	0	.22	.11	.12	.15	.77	205	.4403	.8474	-.10	3	F_BATH
0	-.95	.11	1	-.73	.10	-.22	.14	-1.52	204	.1300	.1947	-.69	4	F_D_UB
1	-.73	.10	0	-.95	.11	.22	.14	1.52	204	.1300	.1947	-.69	4	F_D_UB
0	.40	.09	1	.35	.09	.06	.13	.43	205	.6680	.0368	-.41	5	F_D_LB
1	.35	.09	0	.40	.09	-.06	.13	-.43	205	.6680	.0368	-.41	5	F_D_LB
0	-.25	.08	1	-.08	.08	-.17	.11	-1.46	205	.1445	.3425	-.07	6	F_TOIL
1	-.08	.08	0	-.25	.08	.17	.11	1.46	205	.1445	.3425	.07	6	F_TOIL
0	-.61	.09	1	-.64	.08	.02	.12	-.21	203	.8349	.4062	-.16	7	F_BLADR
1	-.64	.08	0	-.61	.09	-.02	.12	.21	203	.8349	.4062	-.16	7	F_BLADR
0	-.73	.11	1	-.65	.09	-.07	.14	-.51	199	.6080	.6164	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.65	.09	0	-.73	.11	.07	.14	.51	199	.6080	.6164	-.69	8	F_BOWEL
0	.53	.10	1	.29	.10	.24	.14	1.71	205	.0883	.0573	-.04	9	F_T_BCW
1	.29	.10	0	.53	.10	-.24	.14	-1.71	205	.0883	.0573	.04	9	F_T_BCW
0	.49	.10	1	.26	.09	.23	.14	1.70	204	.0913	.0710	-.02	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.26	.09	0	.49	.10	-.23	.14	-1.70	204	.0913	.0710	-.02	10	F_T_TOIL
0	.62	.09	1	1.01	.10	-.39	.13	-2.93	205	.0038	.0290	.00	11	F_T_TUB
1	1.01	.10	0	.62	.09	.39	.13	2.93	205	.0038	.0290	.00	11	F_T_TUB
0	1.08	.08	1	.77	.08	.32	.12	2.71	205	.0072	.3802	-.80	12	F_WALK
1	.77	.08	0	1.08	.08	-.32	.12	-2.71	205	.0072	.3802	-.80	12	F_WALK
0	2.44	.19	1	1.47	.12	-.97	.22	-4.38	194	.0000	.1031	+	13	F_STAIRS
1	1.47	.12	0	2.44	.19	-.97	.22	4.38	194	.0000	.1031	-	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_ALL\_FCI

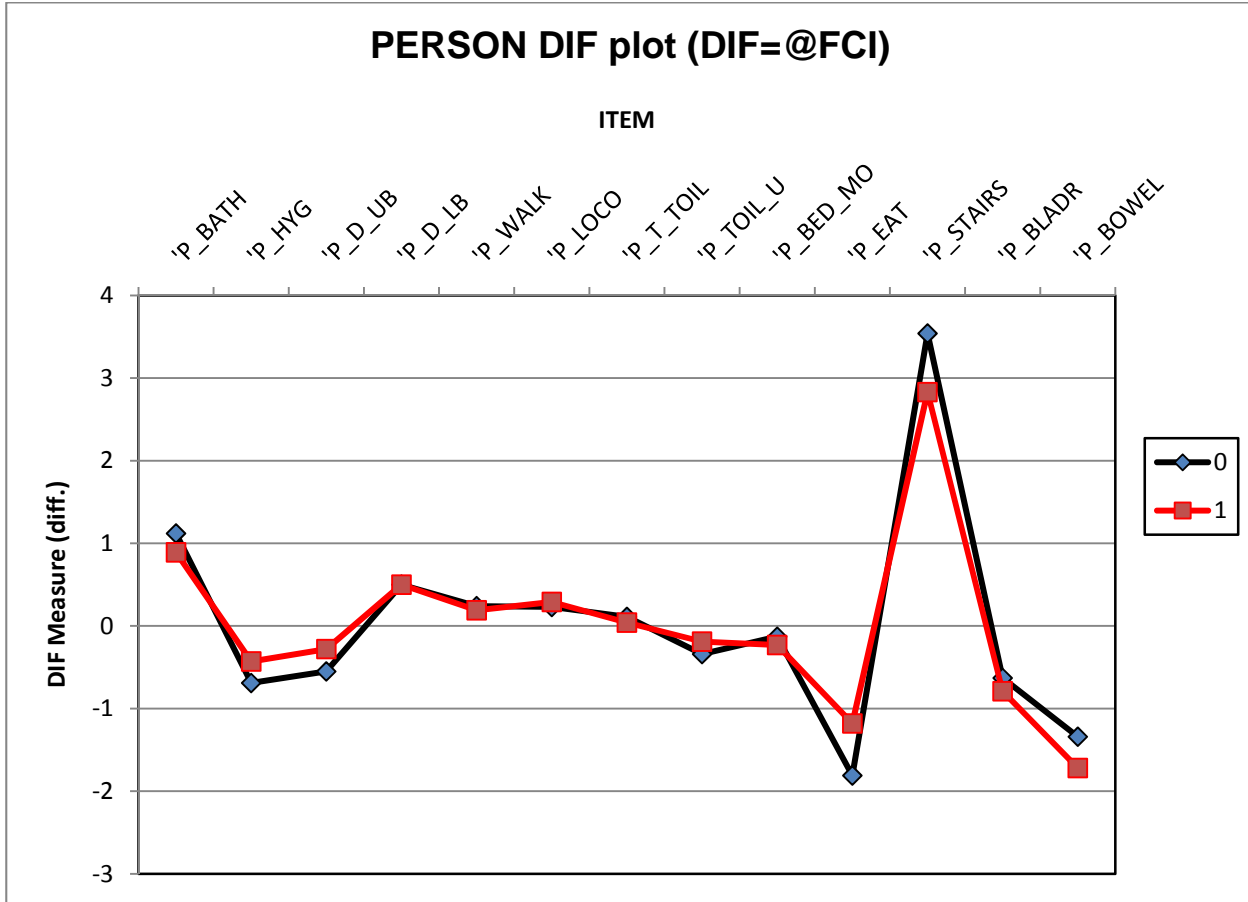


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	welch t	welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	-2.04	.20	1	-1.59	.14	-.45	.24	-1.85	198	.0662	.0165	-.80	1	F_EAT
1	-1.59	.14	0	-2.04	.20	.45	.24	1.85	198	.0662	.0165	.80	1	F_EAT
0	-1.21	.16	1	-.97	.12	-.24	.21	-1.15	199	.2505	.5858	-.26	2	F_GROM
1	-.97	.12	0	-1.21	.16	.24	.21	1.15	199	.2505	.5858	-.26	2	F_GROM
0	.40	.12	1	.47	.10	-.08	.16	-.48	203	.6343	.8285	-.22	3	F_BATH
1	.47	.10	0	.40	.12	.08	.16	.48	203	.6343	.8285	-.22	3	F_BATH
0	-.70	.16	1	-.42	.11	-.27	.20	-1.40	196	.1637	.9781	-.18	4	F_D_UB
1	-.42	.11	0	-.70	.16	.27	.20	1.40	196	.1637	.9781	-.18	4	F_D_UB
0	.54	.13	1	.54	.10	.00	.17	.00	200	1.000	.1782	-.67	5	F_D_LB
1	.54	.10	0	.54	.13	.00	.17	.00	200	1.000	.1782	-.67	5	F_D_LB
0	.10	.15	1	.27	.10	-.18	.18	-1.00	196	.3209	.8401	-.41	6	F_TOIL
1	.27	.10	0	.10	.15	.18	.18	1.00	196	.3209	.8401	-.41	6	F_TOIL
0	.02	.12	1	-.31	.10	.32	.16	2.07	201	.0394	.7038	-.52	7	F_BLADR
1	-.31	.10	0	.02	.12	-.32	.16	-2.07	201	.0394	.7038	-.52	7	F_BLADR
0	-.41	.17	1	-.73	.12	.32	.21	1.51	197	.1314	.6597	-.29	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.73	.12	0	-.41	.17	-.32	.21	-1.51	197	.1314	.6597	-.29	8	F_BOWEL
0	.06	.22	1	-.08	.14	.13	.26	.51	194	.6129	.2109	-.37	9	F_BCW
1	-.08	.14	0	.06	.22	-.13	.26	-.51	194	.6129	.2109	-.37	9	F_BCW
0	-.01	.24	1	.24	.14	-.25	.28	-.91	187	.3662	.5996	-.22	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.24	.14	0	-.01	.24	.25	.28	.91	187	.3662	.5996	-.22	10	F_T_TOIL
0	.40	.14	1	.76	.10	-.36	.17	-2.10	199	.0373	.0986	-.27	11	F_T_TUB
1	.76	.10	0	.40	.14	.36	.17	2.10	199	.0373	.0986	-.27	11	F_T_TUB
0	.48	.18	1	.27	.12	.21	.22	.96	192	.3376	.8483	-.51	12	F_WALK
1	.27	.12	0	.48	.18	-.21	.22	-.96	192	.3376	.8483	-.51	12	F_WALK
0	1.97	.07	1	1.73	.08	.24	.11	2.18	205	.0301	.2189	-.02	13	F_STAIRS
1	1.73	.08	0	1.97	.07	-.24	.11	-2.18	205	.0301	.2189	-.02	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_ALL\_FCI

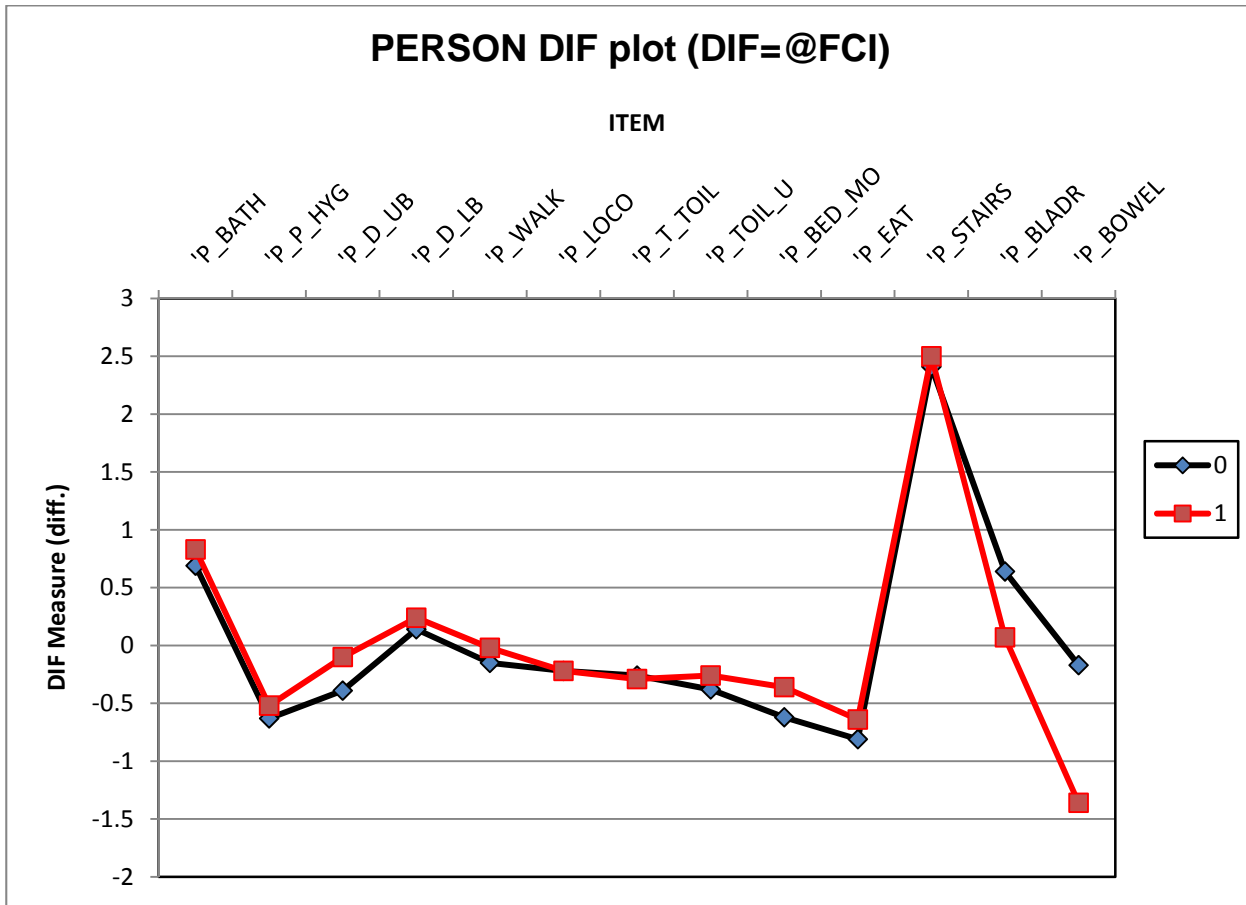


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	Welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	1.12	.09	1	.89	.09	.23	.13	1.77	205	.0783	.3359	+	1	P_BATH
1	.89	.09	0	1.12	.09	-.23	.13	-1.77	205	.0783	.3359	-	1	P_BATH
0	-.69	.12	1	-.43	.10	-.26	.15	-1.74	201	.0832	.0819	-.36	2	P_HYG
1	-.43	.10	0	-.69	.12	.26	.15	1.74	201	.0832	.0819	-.36	2	P_HYG
0	-.55	.10	1	-.28	.09	-.27	.13	-2.02	203	.0446	.1516	-.29	3	P_D_UB
1	-.28	.09	0	-.55	.10	.27	.13	2.02	203	.0446	.1516	-.29	3	P_D_UB
0	.50	.09	1	.50	.09	.00	.13	.00	205	1.000	.2424	-.06	4	P_D_LB
1	.50	.09	0	.50	.09	.00	.13	.00	205	1.000	.2424	.06	4	P_D_LB
0	.24	.09	1	.19	.08	.06	.12	.47	204	.6368	.0746	.00	5	P_WALK
1	.19	.08	0	.24	.09	-.06	.12	-.47	204	.6368	.0746	.00	5	P_WALK
0	.23	.08	1	.29	.08	-.06	.11	-.54	204	.5902	.5496	.24	6	P_LOCO
1	.29	.08	0	.23	.08	.06	.11	.54	204	.5902	.5496	-.24	6	P_LOCO
0	.11	.09	1	.04	.08	.07	.12	.56	204	.5763	.5114	-.37	7	P_T_TOIL
1	.04	.08	0	.11	.09	-.07	.12	-.56	204	.5763	.5114	.37	7	P_T_TOIL
0	-.34	.09	1	-.19	.08	-.15	.12	-1.30	203	.1939	.0905	-.10	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.19	.08	0	-.34	.09	.15	.12	1.30	203	.1939	.0905	-.10	8	P_TOIL_U
0	-.13	.08	1	-.23	.08	.10	.12	.84	205	.4045	.7024	-.14	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.23	.08	0	-.13	.08	-.10	.12	-.84	205	.4045	.7024	.14	9	P_BED_MO
0	-1.81	.19	1	-1.18	.15	-.62	.24	-2.61	199	.0098	.1927	-.42	10	P_EAT
1	-1.18	.15	0	-1.81	.19	.62	.24	2.61	199	.0098	.1927	.42	10	P_EAT
0	3.54	.37	1	2.83	.18	.71	.42	1.71	180	.0891	.2205	+	11	P_STAIRS
1	2.83	.18	0	3.54	.37	-.71	.42	-1.71	180	.0891	.2205	-	11	P_STAIRS
0	-.63	.09	1	-.79	.08	.16	.12	1.34	203	.1804	.9653	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-.79	.08	0	-.63	.09	-.16	.12	-1.34	203	.1804	.9653	-	12	P_BLADR
0	-1.34	.14	1	-1.72	.13	.38	.19	2.04	205	.0423	.7850	+	13	P_BOWEL
1	-1.72	.13	0	-1.34	.14	-.38	.19	-2.04	205	.0423	.7850	-	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_ALL\_FCI

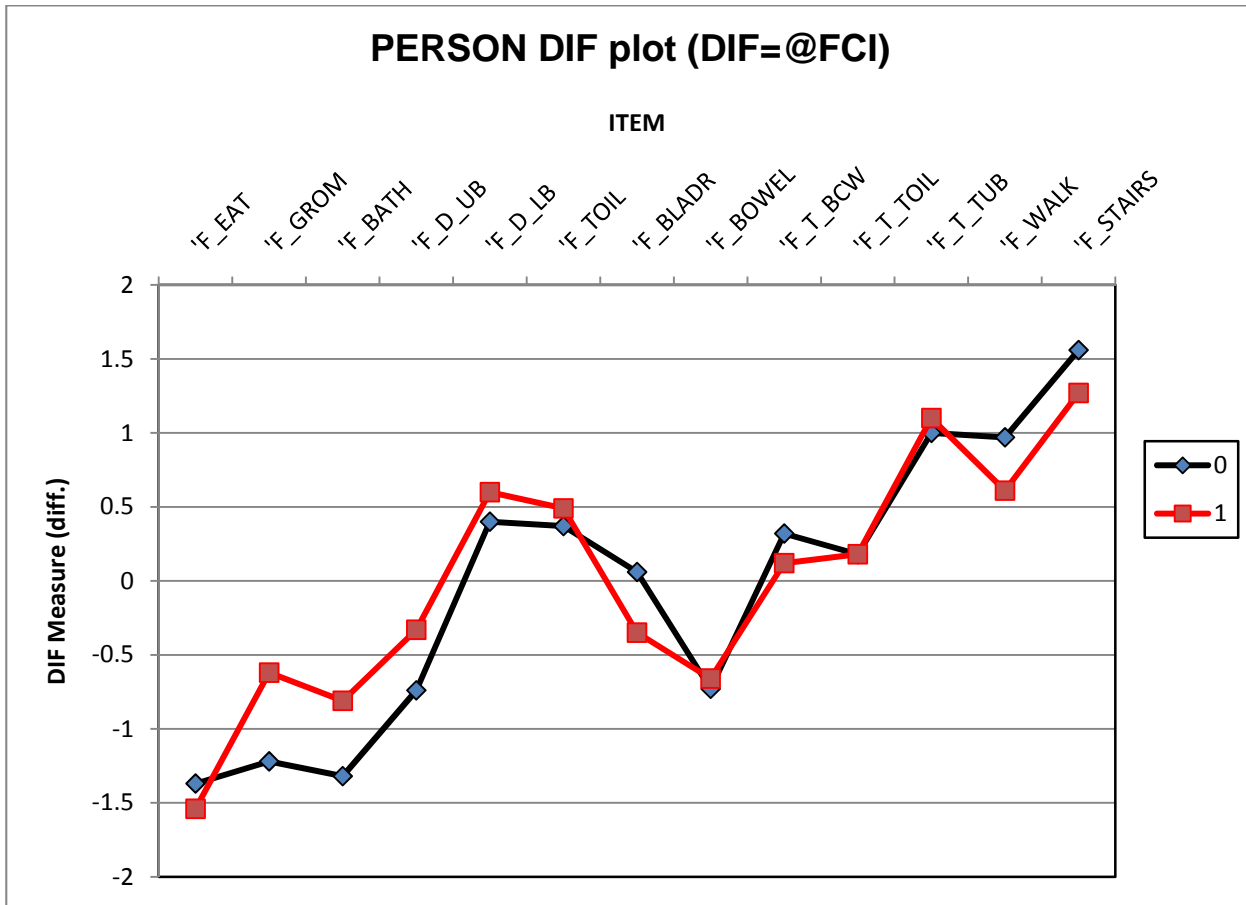


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	welch t	welch d.f.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	ITEM Size	ITEM Name
0	.69	.12	1	.83	.10	-.14	.16	-.87	190	.3856	.3594	-.39	1 P_BATH
1	.83	.10	0	.69	.12	.14	.16	.87	190	.3856	.3594	.39	1 P_BATH
0	-.63	.18	1	-.52	.12	-.11	.21	-.51	184	.6094	.8738	.61	2 P_P_HYG
1	-.52	.12	0	-.63	.18	.11	.21	.51	184	.6094	.8738	-.61	2 P_P_HYG
0	-.39	.16	1	-.10	.10	-.30	.20	-1.51	179	.1319	.1696	1.22	3 P_D_UB
1	-.10	.10	0	-.39	.16	.30	.20	1.51	179	.1319	.1696	-1.22	3 P_D_UB
0	.14	.13	1	.24	.10	-.10	.16	-.63	186	.5268	.8559	-.02	4 P_D_LB
1	.24	.10	0	.14	.13	.10	.16	.63	186	.5268	.8559	.02	4 P_D_LB
0	-.15	.17	1	-.02	.10	-.12	.19	-.63	177	.5301	.5032	.44	5 P_WALK
1	-.02	.10	0	-.15	.17	.12	.19	.63	177	.5301	.5032	-.44	5 P_WALK
0	-.22	.17	1	-.22	.11	.00	.20	.00	178	1.000	.6088	-.24	6 P_LOCO
1	-.22	.11	0	-.22	.17	.00	.20	.00	178	1.000	.6088	-.24	6 P_LOCO
0	-.26	.16	1	-.29	.11	-.04	.19	.19	181	.8498	.0981	-.41	7 P_T_TOIL
1	-.29	.11	0	-.26	.16	.04	.19	-.19	181	.8498	.0981	-.41	7 P_T_TOIL
0	-.38	.18	1	-.26	.11	-.12	.21	-.55	175	.5816	.1175	.32	8 P_TOIL_U
1	-.26	.11	0	-.38	.18	.12	.21	.55	175	.5816	.1175	-.32	8 P_TOIL_U
0	-.62	.22	1	-.36	.11	-.26	.24	-1.07	168	.2846	.9266	-1.10	9 P_BED_MO
1	-.36	.11	0	-.62	.22	.26	.24	1.07	168	.2846	.9266	1.10	9 P_BED_MO
0	-.81	.22	1	-.64	.19	-.17	.29	-.59	191	.5561	.8611	.30	10 P_EAT
1	-.64	.19	0	-.81	.22	.17	.29	.59	191	.5561	.8611	-.30	10 P_EAT
0	2.41	.09	1	2.50	.09	-.09	.13	-.71	193	.4792	.0697	.00	11 P_STAIRS
1	2.50	.09	0	2.41	.09	.09	.13	.71	193	.4792	.0697	.00	11 P_STAIRS
0	.64	.11	1	.07	.10	.56	.15	3.82	192	.0002	.2174	+	12 P_BLADR
1	.07	.10	0	.64	.11	-.56	.15	-3.82	192	.0002	.2174	-	12 P_BLADR
0	-.17	.18	1	-1.36	.19	1.18	.26	4.49	194	.0000	.2085	+	13 P_BOWEL
1	-1.36	.19	0	-.17	.18	-1.18	.26	-4.49	194	.0000	.2085	-	13 P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_GRU\_FCI

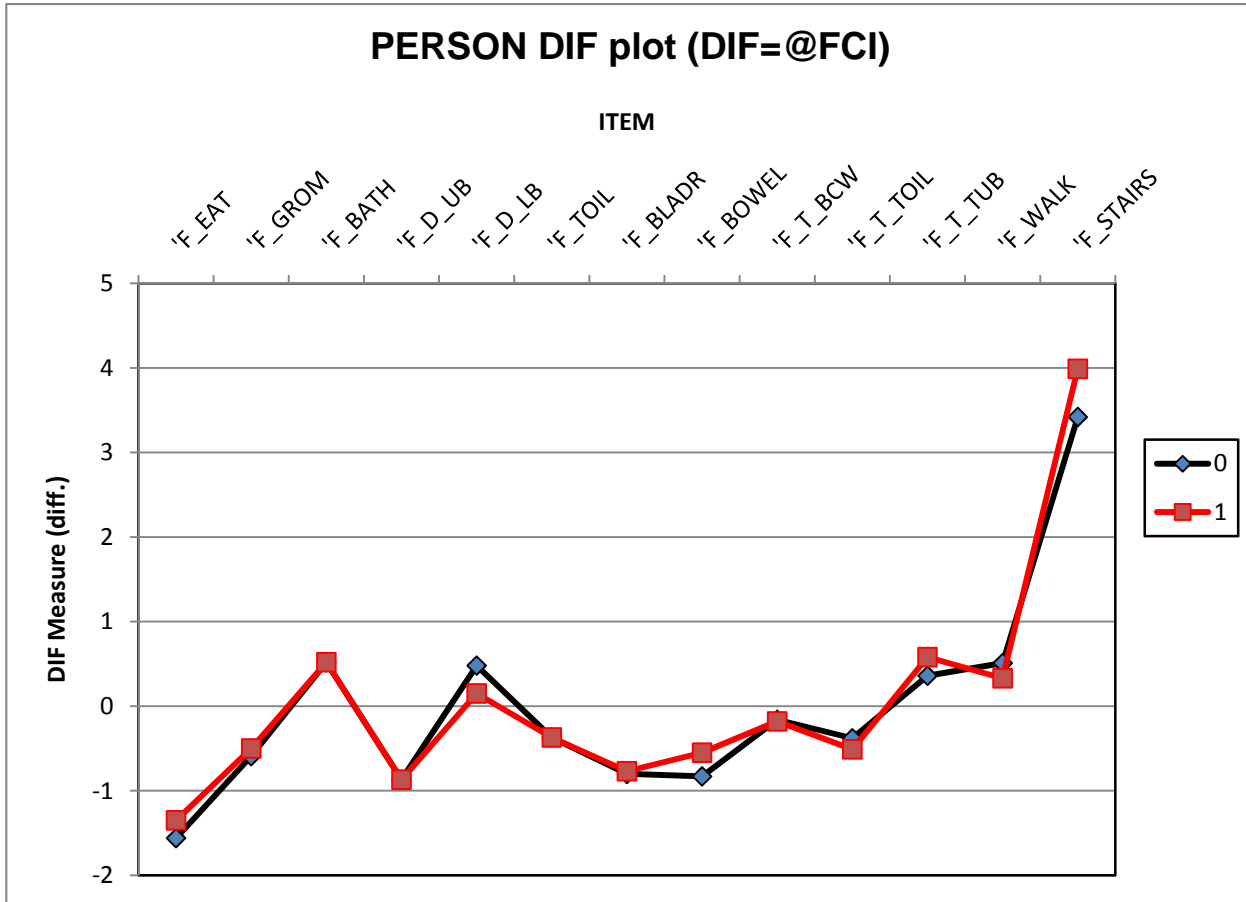


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	ITEM Size Number	ITEM Name
0	-1.37	.29	1	-1.54	.16	.16	.33	.50	50	.6175	.2720	1	F_EAT
1	-1.54	.16	0	-1.37	.29	-.16	.33	-.50	50	.6175	.2720	1	F_EAT
0	-1.22	.31	1	-.62	.14	-.60	.34	-1.75	45	.0865	.1194	2	F_GROM
1	-.62	.14	0	-1.22	.31	.60	.34	1.75	45	.0865	.1194	2	F_GROM
0	-1.32	.24	1	-.81	.13	-.52	.27	-1.91	50	.0620	.0988	3	F_BATH
1	-.81	.13	0	-1.32	.24	.52	.27	1.91	50	.0620	.0988	3	F_BATH
0	-.74	.23	1	-.33	.12	-.41	.26	-1.58	48	.1209	.0254	4	F_D_UB
1	-.33	.12	0	-.74	.23	.41	.26	1.58	48	.1209	.0254	4	F_D_UB
0	.40	.19	1	.60	.11	-.20	.22	-.91	51	.3662	.5073	5	F_D_LB
1	.60	.11	0	.40	.19	.20	.22	.91	51	.3662	.5073	5	F_D_LB
0	.37	.18	1	.49	.11	-.12	.21	-.59	52	.5582	.7663	6	F_TOIL
1	.49	.11	0	.37	.18	.12	.21	.59	52	.5582	.7663	6	F_TOIL
0	.06	.17	1	-.35	.10	.42	.19	2.16	51	.0353	.1206	7	F_BLADR
1	-.35	.10	0	.06	.17	-.42	.19	-2.16	51	.0353	.1206	7	F_BLADR
0	-.73	.18	1	-.66	.10	-.06	.21	-.31	48	.7570	.4191	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.66	.10	0	-.73	.18	.06	.21	.31	48	.7570	.4191	8	F_BOWEL
0	.32	.20	1	.12	.12	.20	.23	.87	51	.3883	.7305	9	F_T_BCW
1	.12	.12	0	.32	.20	-.20	.23	-.87	51	.3883	.7305	9	F_T_BCW
0	.18	.20	1	.18	.11	.00	.23	.00	49	1.000	.9432	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.18	.11	0	.18	.20	.00	.23	.00	49	1.000	.9432	10	F_T_TOIL
0	1.00	.21	1	1.10	.16	-.10	.26	-.37	60	.7116	.8577	11	F_T_TUB
1	1.10	.16	0	1.00	.21	.10	.26	.37	60	.7116	.8577	11	F_T_TUB
0	.97	.16	1	.61	.10	.36	.19	1.88	53	.0651	.1431	12	F_WALK
1	.61	.10	0	.97	.16	-.36	.19	-1.88	53	.0651	.1431	12	F_WALK
0	1.56	.25	1	1.27	.15	-.29	.30	-.98	52	.3336	.4129	13	F_STAIRS
1	1.27	.15	0	1.56	.25	.29	.30	.98	52	.3336	.4129	13	F_STAIRS

size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

FIM\_T1\_MSK\_FCI



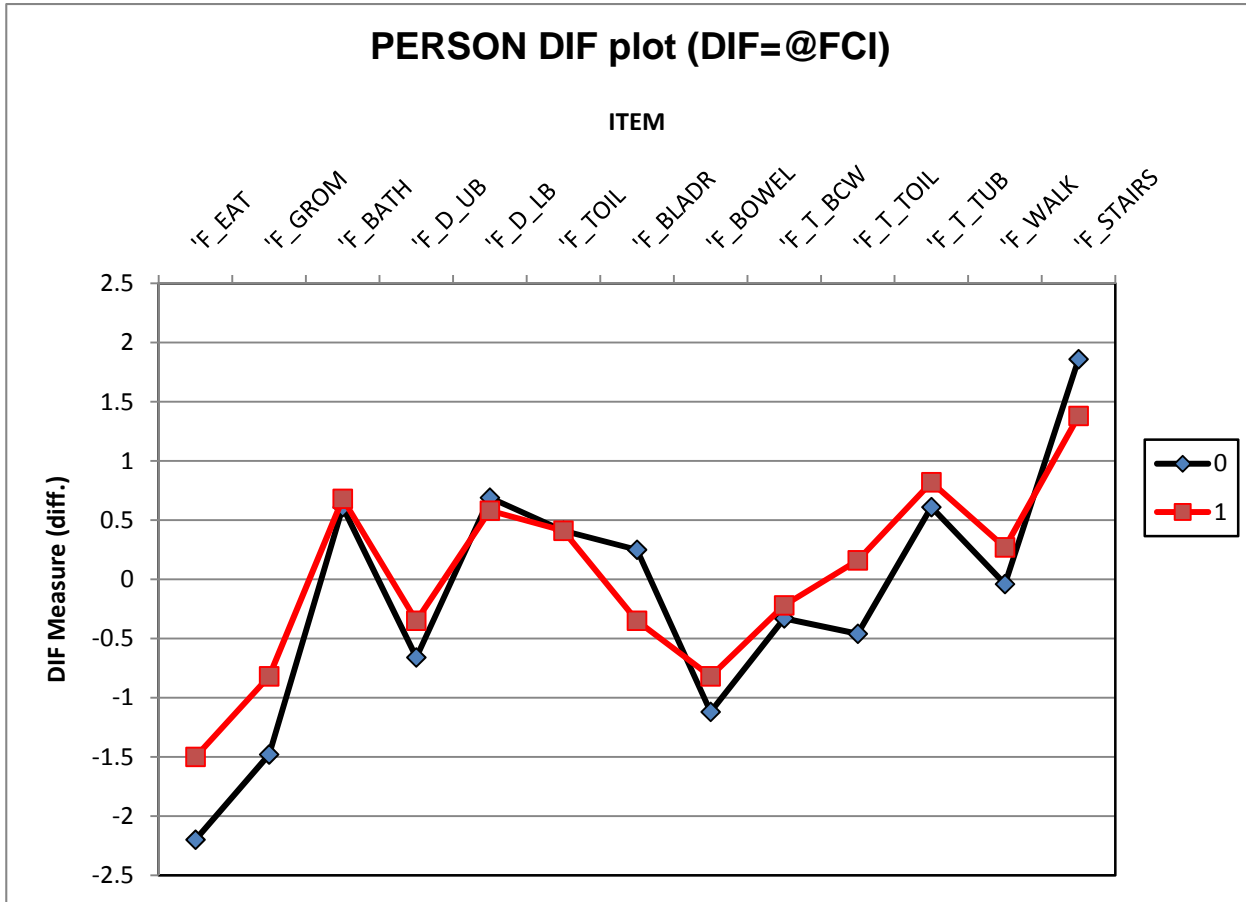
DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	welch t	d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	ITEM Size	ITEM Name
0	-1.56	.16	1	-1.35	.20	-.21	.26	-.82	93	.4161	.8546	-	1 F_EAT
1	-1.35	.20	0	-1.56	.16	.21	.26	.82	93	.4161	.8546	+	1 F_EAT
0	-.59	.13	1	-.50	.18	-.09	.23	-.40	89	.6869	.7196	+	2 F_GROM
1	-.50	.18	0	-.59	.13	.09	.23	.40	89	.6869	.7196	-	2 F_GROM
0	.52	.13	1	.52	.18	.00	.22	.00	89	1.000	.9272	-.59	3 F_BATH
1	.52	.18	0	.52	.13	.00	.22	.00	89	1.000	.9272	-.59	3 F_BATH
0	-.87	.13	1	-.87	.17	.00	.21	.00	90	1.000	.7603	-	4 F_D_UB
1	-.87	.17	0	-.87	.13	.00	.21	.00	90	1.000	.7603	+	4 F_D_UB
0	.48	.11	1	.15	.16	.33	.20	1.67	88	.0991	.0665	+	5 F_D_LB
1	.15	.16	0	.48	.11	-.33	.20	-1.67	88	.0991	.0665	-	5 F_D_LB
0	-.37	.10	1	-.37	.13	.00	.17	.00	90	1.000	.4551	+	6 F_TOIL
1	-.37	.13	0	-.37	.10	.00	.17	.00	90	1.000	.4551	-	6 F_TOIL
0	-.80	.11	1	-.77	.14	-.03	.18	-.17	92	.8684	.3038	-	7 F_BLADR
1	-.77	.14	0	-.80	.11	.03	.18	.17	92	.8684	.3038	+	7 F_BLADR
0	-.83	.15	1	-.55	.17	-.28	.23	-1.22	97	.2260	.4782	.00	8 F_BOWEL
1	-.55	.17	0	-.83	.15	.28	.23	1.22	97	.2260	.4782	.00	8 F_BOWEL
0	-.16	.12	1	-.18	.16	-.02	.20	-.11	89	.9162	.8932	.00	9 F_T_BCW
1	-.18	.16	0	-.16	.12	.02	.20	.11	89	.9162	.8932	.00	9 F_T_BCW
0	-.38	.12	1	-.51	.17	.13	.21	.63	89	.5334	.3622	-.37	10 F_T_TOIL
1	-.51	.17	0	-.38	.12	-.13	.21	-.63	89	.5334	.3622	-.37	10 F_T_TOIL
0	.36	.12	1	.58	.17	-.22	.21	-1.03	88	.3055	.3262	-	11 F_T_TUB
1	.58	.17	0	.36	.12	.22	.21	1.03	88	.3055	.3262	+	11 F_T_TUB
0	.51	.10	1	.33	.14	.18	.17	1.10	89	.2744	.9196	+	12 F_WALK
1	.33	.14	0	.51	.10	-.18	.17	-1.10	89	.2744	.9196	-	12 F_WALK
0	3.42	.49	1	3.99	1.34	-.57	1.43	-.40	66	.6886			13 F_STAIRS
1	3.99	1.34	0	3.42	.49	.57	1.43	.40	66	.6886			13 F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits



FIM\_T2\_GRU\_FCI

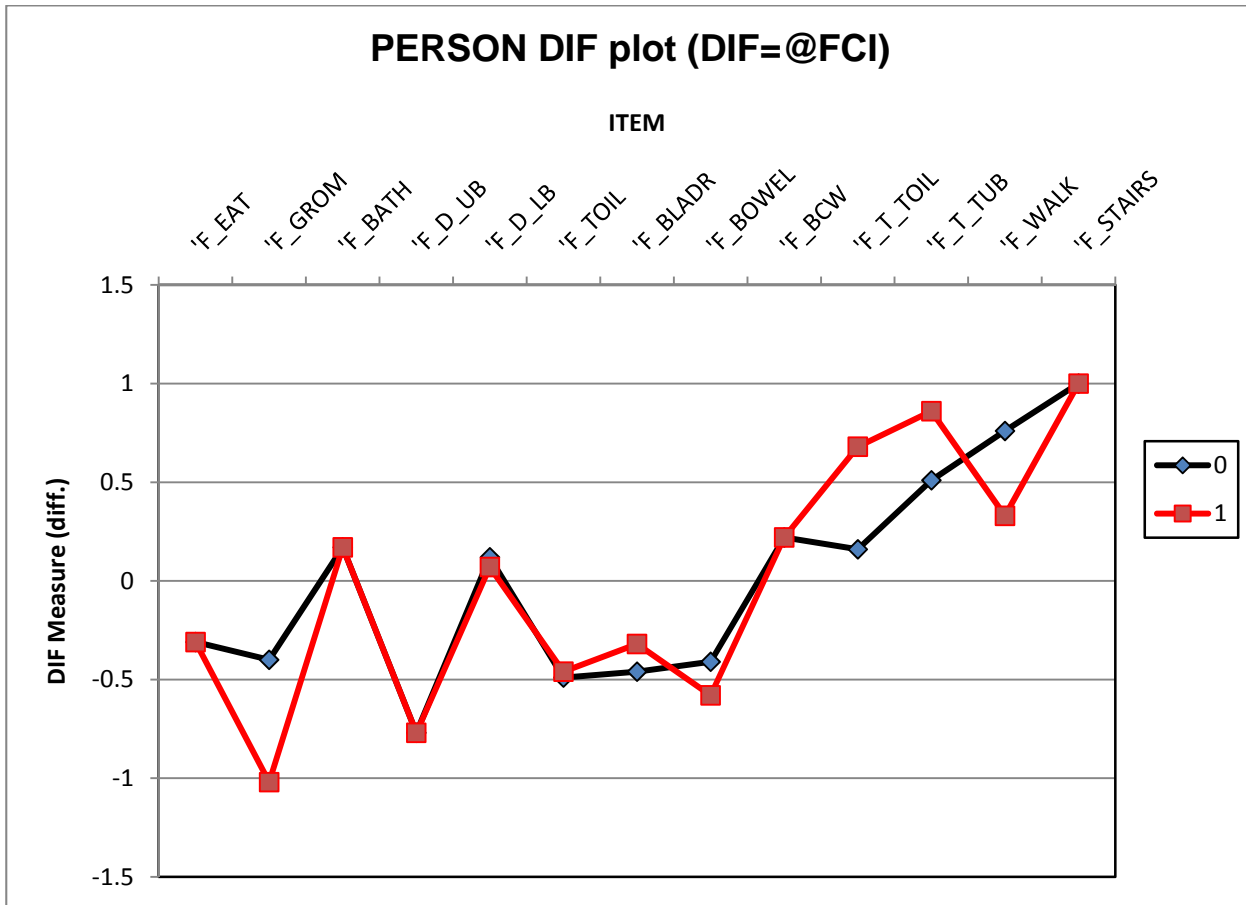


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	Welch t	d.f.	Welch Prob.	Mantel-Hanzt Prob.	ITEM Size Number	ITEM Name
0	-2.20	.31	1	-1.50	.17	-.70	.35	-1.99	50	.0516	.0090	1	F_EAT
1	-1.50	.17	0	-2.20	.31	.70	.35	1.99	50	.0516	.0090	1	F_EAT
0	-1.48	.28	1	-.82	.15	-.65	.32	-2.06	48	.0448	.0281	2	F_GROM
1	-.82	.15	0	-1.48	.28	.65	.32	2.06	48	.0448	.0281	2	F_GROM
0	.61	.25	1	.68	.14	-.06	.28	-.23	50	.8226	.9692	3	F_BATH
1	.68	.14	0	.61	.25	.06	.28	.23	50	.8226	.9692	3	F_BATH
0	-.66	.26	1	-.35	.14	-.30	.29	-1.04	48	.3034	.4119	4	F_D_UB
1	-.35	.14	0	-.66	.26	.30	.29	1.04	48	.3034	.4119	4	F_D_UB
0	.69	.23	1	.58	.13	.11	.26	.41	49	.6816	.3905	5	F_D_LB
1	.58	.13	0	.69	.23	-.11	.26	-.41	49	.6816	.3905	5	F_D_LB
0	.41	.24	1	.41	.12	.00	.27	.00	48	1.000	.9643	6	F_TOIL
1	.41	.12	0	.41	.24	.00	.27	.00	48	1.000	.9643	6	F_TOIL
0	.25	.18	1	-.35	.11	.60	.22	2.77	53	.0077	.6510	7	F_BLADR
1	-.35	.11	0	.25	.18	-.60	.22	-2.77	53	.0077	.6510	7	F_BLADR
0	-1.12	.37	1	-.82	.13	-.30	.39	-.77	41	.4456	.6317	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.82	.13	0	-1.12	.37	.30	.39	.77	41	.4456	.6317	8	F_BOWEL
0	-.33	.39	1	-.22	.16	-.11	.42	-.25	42	.8001	.7814	9	F_T_BCW
1	-.22	.16	0	-.33	.39	.11	.42	.25	42	.8001	.7814	9	F_T_BCW
0	-.46	.55	1	.16	.16	-.62	.58	-1.07	37	.2900	.7822	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.16	.16	0	-.46	.55	.62	.58	1.07	37	.2900	.7822	10	F_T_TOIL
0	.61	.26	1	.82	.13	-.21	.29	-.72	47	.4760	.8531	11	F_T_TUB
1	.82	.13	0	.61	.26	.21	.29	.72	47	.4760	.8531	11	F_T_TUB
0	-.04	.41	1	.27	.13	-.31	.43	-.71	39	.4842	.3668	12	F_WALK
1	.27	.13	0	-.04	.41	.31	.43	.71	39	.4842	.3668	12	F_WALK
0	1.86	.15	1	1.38	.11	.48	.19	2.54	57	.0138	.1198	13	F_STAIRS
1	1.38	.11	0	1.86	.15	-.48	.19	-2.54	57	.0138	.1198	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

FIM\_T2\_MSK\_FCI

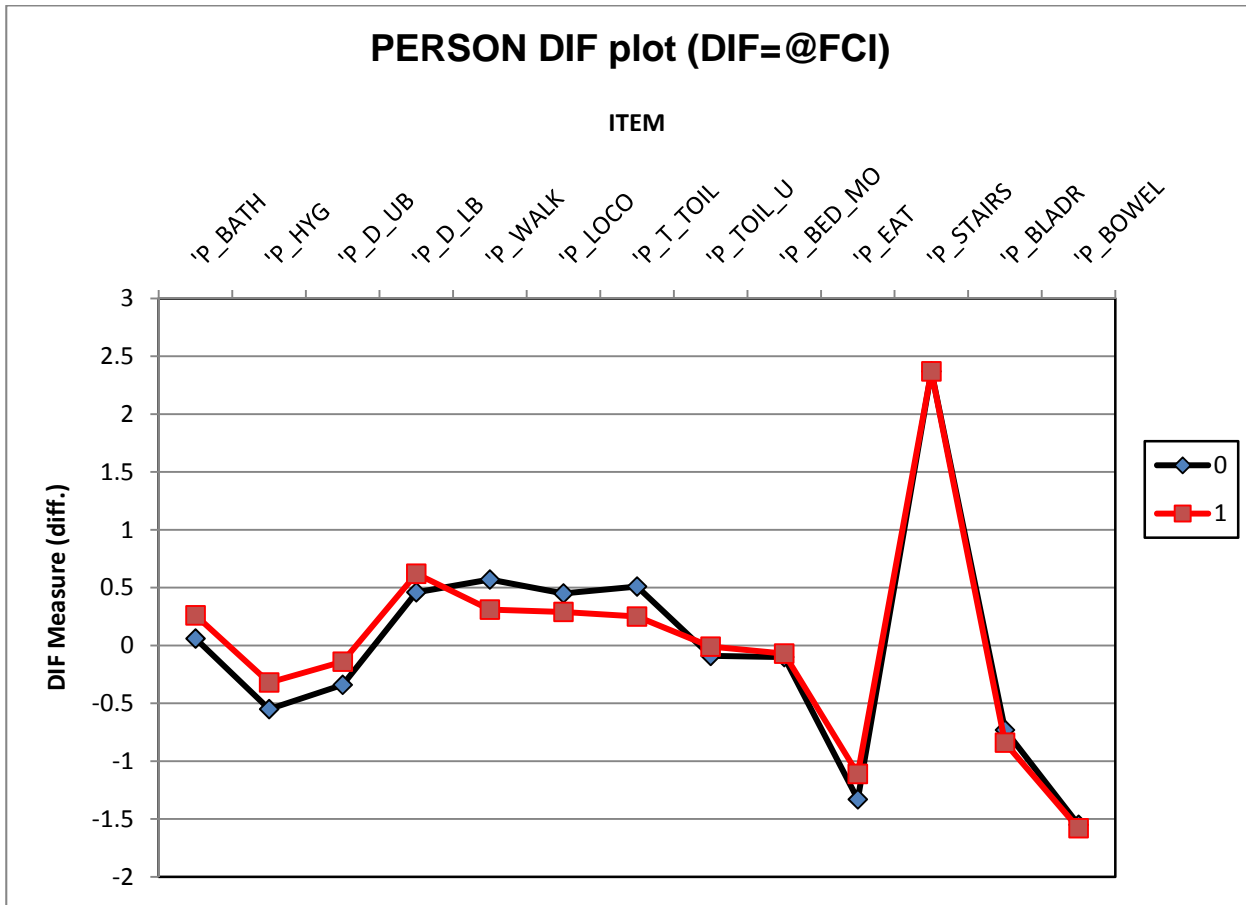


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	welch t	welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	MantelHanzl Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	-.31	.24	1	-.31	.30	.00	.39	.00	91	1.000	.6468	-.11	1	F_EAT
1	-.31	.30	0	-.31	.24	.00	.39	.00	91	1.000	.6468	.11	1	F_EAT
0	-.40	.21	1	-1.02	.32	.62	.38	1.62	83	.1092	.0873	.70	2	F_GROM
1	-1.02	.32	0	-.40	.21	-.62	.38	-1.62	83	.1092	.0873	-.70	2	F_GROM
0	.17	.13	1	.17	.17	.00	.22	.00	89	1.000	.3465	-.31	3	F_BATH
1	.17	.17	0	.17	.13	.00	.22	.00	89	1.000	.3465	-.31	3	F_BATH
0	-.77	.22	1	-.77	.26	.00	.33	.00	92	1.000	.2127	-.22	4	F_D_UB
1	-.77	.26	0	-.77	.22	.00	.33	.00	92	1.000	.2127	-.22	4	F_D_UB
0	.12	.17	1	.07	.22	.05	.28	.18	90	.8561	.1312	.55	5	F_D_LB
1	.07	.22	0	.12	.17	-.05	.28	-.18	90	.8561	.1312	-.55	5	F_D_LB
0	-.49	.21	1	-.46	.25	-.02	.32	-.07	93	.9416	.8258	-.54	6	F_TOIL
1	-.46	.25	0	-.49	.21	.02	.32	.07	93	.9416	.8258	-.54	6	F_TOIL
0	-.46	.16	1	-.32	.18	-.14	.24	-.57	93	.5721	.0079	-.39	7	F_BLADR
1	-.32	.18	0	-.46	.16	.14	.24	.57	93	.5721	.0079	-.39	7	F_BLADR
0	-.41	.21	1	-.58	.23	.17	.31	-.56	97	.5801	.2808	-.83	8	F_BOWEL
1	-.58	.23	0	-.41	.21	-.17	.31	-.56	97	.5801	.2808	-.83	8	F_BOWEL
0	.22	.28	1	.22	.33	.00	.43	.00	93	1.000	.9302	-.81	9	F_BCW
1	.22	.33	0	.22	.28	.00	.43	.00	93	1.000	.9302	-.81	9	F_BCW
0	.16	.25	1	.68	.26	-.52	.36	-1.43	97	.1546	.7646	-.98	10	F_T_TOIL
1	.68	.26	0	.16	.25	.52	.36	1.43	97	.1546	.7646	-.98	10	F_T_TOIL
0	.51	.16	1	.86	.20	-.35	.26	-1.39	92	.1687	.4455	-.59	11	F_T_TUB
1	.86	.20	0	.51	.16	.35	.26	1.39	92	.1687	.4455	-.59	11	F_T_TUB
0	.76	.21	1	.33	.26	.43	.33	1.30	91	.1984	.0939	+	12	F_WALK
1	.33	.26	0	.76	.21	-.43	.33	-1.30	91	.1984	.0939	+	12	F_WALK
0	1.00	.09	1	1.00	.12	.00	.15	.00	88	1.000	.5823	-.65	13	F_STAIRS
1	1.00	.12	0	1.00	.09	.00	.15	.00	88	1.000	.5823	-.65	13	F_STAIRS

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_GRU\_FCI

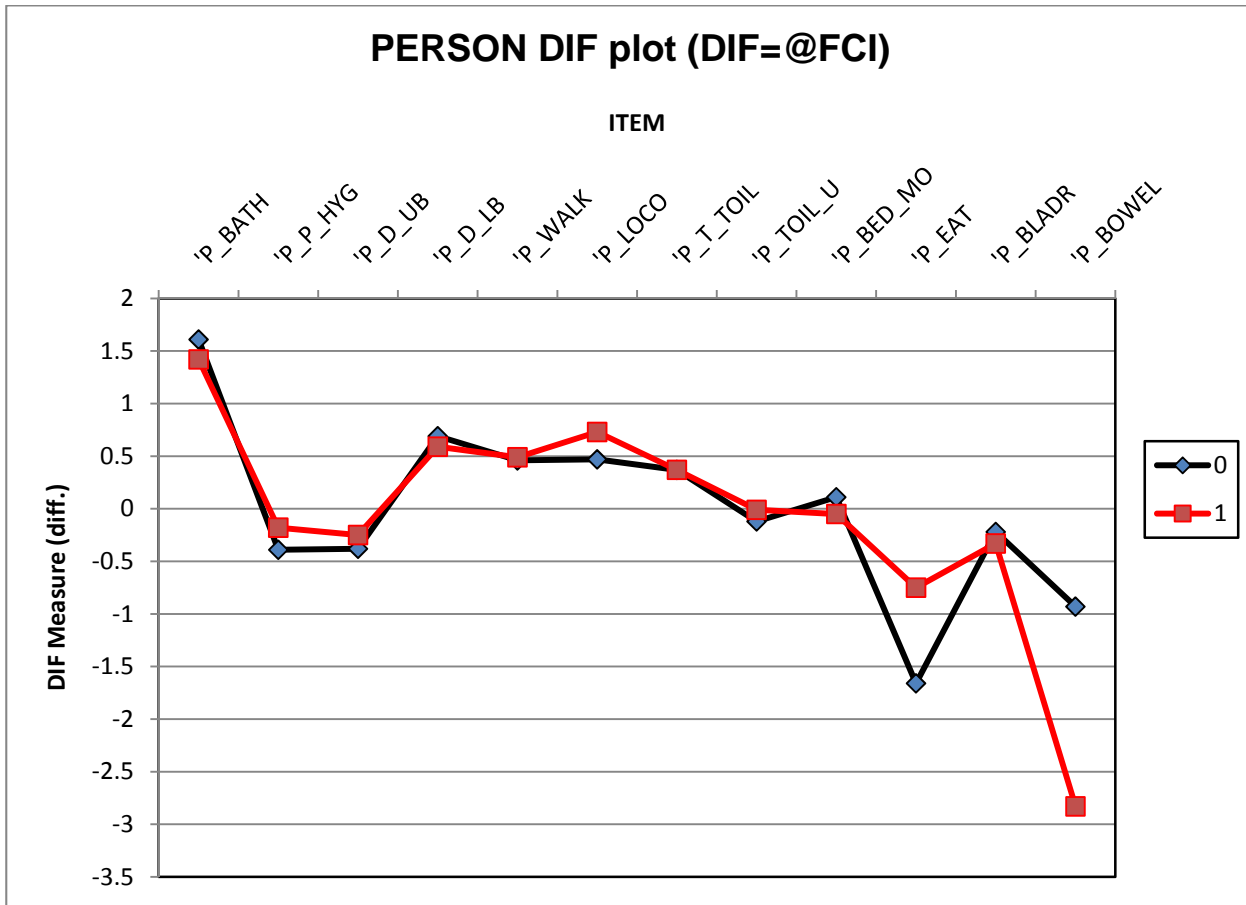


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	weIch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	.06	.19	1	.26	.11	-.20	.22	-.87	52	.3860	.6664	-.	1	P_BATH
1	.26	.11	0	.06	.19	.20	.22	.87	52	.3860	.6664	+	1	P_BATH
0	-.55	.22	1	-.32	.12	-.23	.25	-.94	49	.3518	.8511	+	2	P_HYG
1	-.32	.12	0	-.55	.22	.23	.25	.94	49	.3518	.8511	-.	2	P_HYG
0	-.34	.19	1	-.14	.11	-.20	.22	-.90	51	.3703	.7346	-.	3	P_D_UB
1	-.14	.11	0	-.34	.19	.20	.22	.90	51	.3703	.7346	+	3	P_D_UB
0	.46	.17	1	.62	.10	-.16	.20	-.81	52	.4221	.2129	.00	4	P_D_LB
1	.62	.10	0	.46	.17	.16	.20	.81	52	.4221	.2129	.00	4	P_D_LB
0	.57	.17	1	.31	.10	.26	.20	1.31	51	.1968	.1599	.00	5	P_WALK
1	.31	.10	0	.57	.17	-.26	.20	-1.31	51	.1968	.1599	.00	5	P_WALK
0	.45	.16	1	.29	.09	.16	.19	.83	51	.4081	.8882	.00	6	P_LOCO
1	.29	.09	0	.45	.16	-.16	.19	-.83	51	.4081	.8882	.00	6	P_LOCO
0	.51	.18	1	.25	.10	.25	.21	1.24	52	.2214	.2784	-.	7	P_T_TOIL
1	.25	.10	0	.51	.18	-.25	.21	-1.24	52	.2214	.2784	+	7	P_T_TOIL
0	-.09	.16	1	-.01	.09	-.08	.19	-.45	51	.6552	.2092	-.	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.01	.09	0	-.09	.16	.08	.19	.45	51	.6552	.2092	+	8	P_TOIL_U
0	-.10	.16	1	-.07	.10	-.03	.19	-.18	52	.8562	.6772	+	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.07	.10	0	-.10	.16	.03	.19	.18	52	.8562	.6772	-.	9	P_BED_MO
0	-1.33	.36	1	-1.11	.17	-.22	.40	-.55	45	.5839	.6952	.00	10	P_EAT
1	-1.11	.17	0	-1.33	.36	.22	.40	.55	45	.5839	.6952	.00	10	P_EAT
0	2.37	.74	1	2.37	.25	.00	.78	.00	39	1.000	.3346	+	11	P_STAIRS
1	2.37	.25	0	2.37	.74	.00	.78	.00	39	1.000	.3346	-.	11	P_STAIRS
0	-.73	.15	1	-.84	.09	.11	.18	.62	51	.5399	.8770	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-.84	.09	0	-.73	.15	-.11	.18	-.62	51	.5399	.8770	-.	12	P_BLADR
0	-1.55	.25	1	-1.58	.13	.03	.28	.12	49	.9044	.4310	+	13	P_BOWEL
1	-1.58	.13	0	-1.55	.25	-.03	.28	-.12	49	.9044	.4310	-.	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

PAC\_T1\_MSK\_FCI

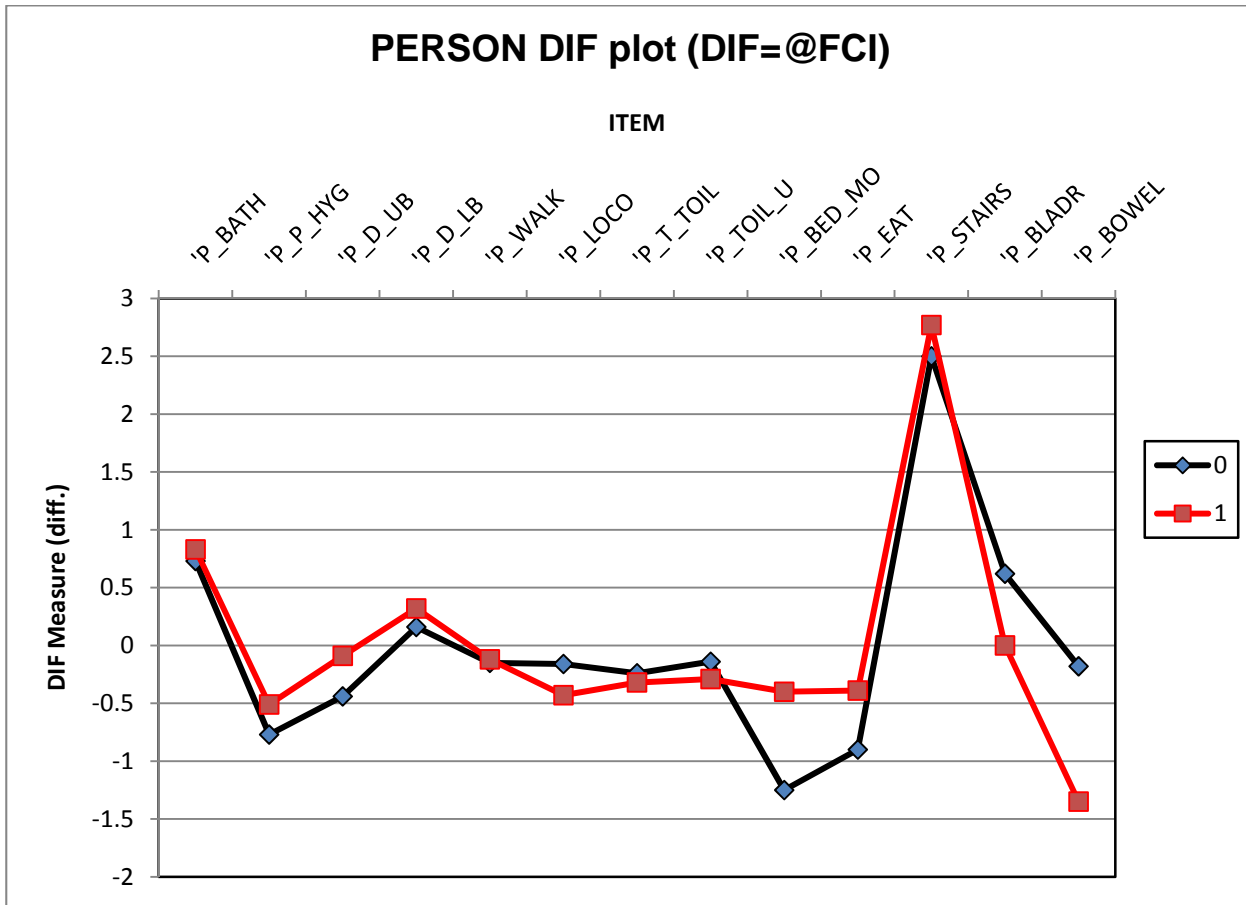


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	welch t	d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzel Prob.	ITEM Size Number	ITEM Name
0	1.61	.10	1	1.42	.15	.20	.18	1.10	87	.2760	.9520	1	P_BATH
1	1.42	.15	0	1.61	.10	-.20	.18	-1.10	87	.2760	.9520	1	P_BATH
0	-.39	.14	1	-.18	.18	-.21	.23	-.89	91	.3733	.3047	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.18	.18	0	-.39	.14	.21	.23	.89	91	.3733	.3047	2	P_P_HYG
0	-.38	.13	1	-.25	.17	-.13	.21	-.61	90	.5439	.7602	3	P_D_UB
1	-.25	.17	0	-.38	.13	.13	.21	.61	90	.5439	.7602	3	P_D_UB
0	.69	.11	1	.59	.15	.10	.19	.51	88	.6083	.0856	4	P_D_LB
1	.59	.15	0	.69	.11	-.10	.19	-.51	88	.6083	.0856	4	P_D_LB
0	.46	.10	1	.49	.15	-.02	.18	-.12	87	.9029	.5182	5	P_WALK
1	.49	.15	0	.46	.10	.02	.18	.12	87	.9029	.5182	5	P_WALK
0	.47	.10	1	.73	.14	-.26	.17	-1.53	88	.1299	.2484	6	P_LOCO
1	.73	.14	0	.47	.10	.26	.17	1.53	88	.1299	.2484	6	P_LOCO
0	.37	.10	1	.37	.15	.00	.18	.00	88	1.000	.6353	7	P_T_TOIL
1	.37	.15	0	.37	.10	.00	.18	.00	88	1.000	.6353	7	P_T_TOIL
0	-.12	.11	1	-.01	.15	-.11	.18	-.59	90	.5579	.2989	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.01	.15	0	-.12	.11	.11	.18	.59	90	.5579	.2989	8	P_TOIL_U
0	.11	.10	1	-.05	.14	-.15	.17	.90	86	.3713	.5152	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.05	.14	0	.11	.10	.15	.17	-.90	86	.3713	.5152	9	P_BED_MO
0	-1.66	.25	1	-.75	.32	-.91	.41	-2.24	91	.0277	.0966	10	P_EAT
1	-.75	.32	0	-1.66	.25	.91	.41	2.24	91	.0277	.0966	10	P_EAT
0	-.22	.11	1	-.33	.17	.11	.20	.55	83	.5836	.3510	12	P_BLADR
1	-.33	.17	0	-.22	.11	-.11	.20	-.55	83	.5836	.3510	12	P_BLADR
0	-.93	.18	1	-2.83	.53	1.90	.55	3.42	64	.0011	.7815	13	P_BOWEL
1	-2.83	.53	0	-.93	.18	-1.90	.55	-3.42	64	.0011	.7815	13	P_BOWEL

size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_GRU\_FCI

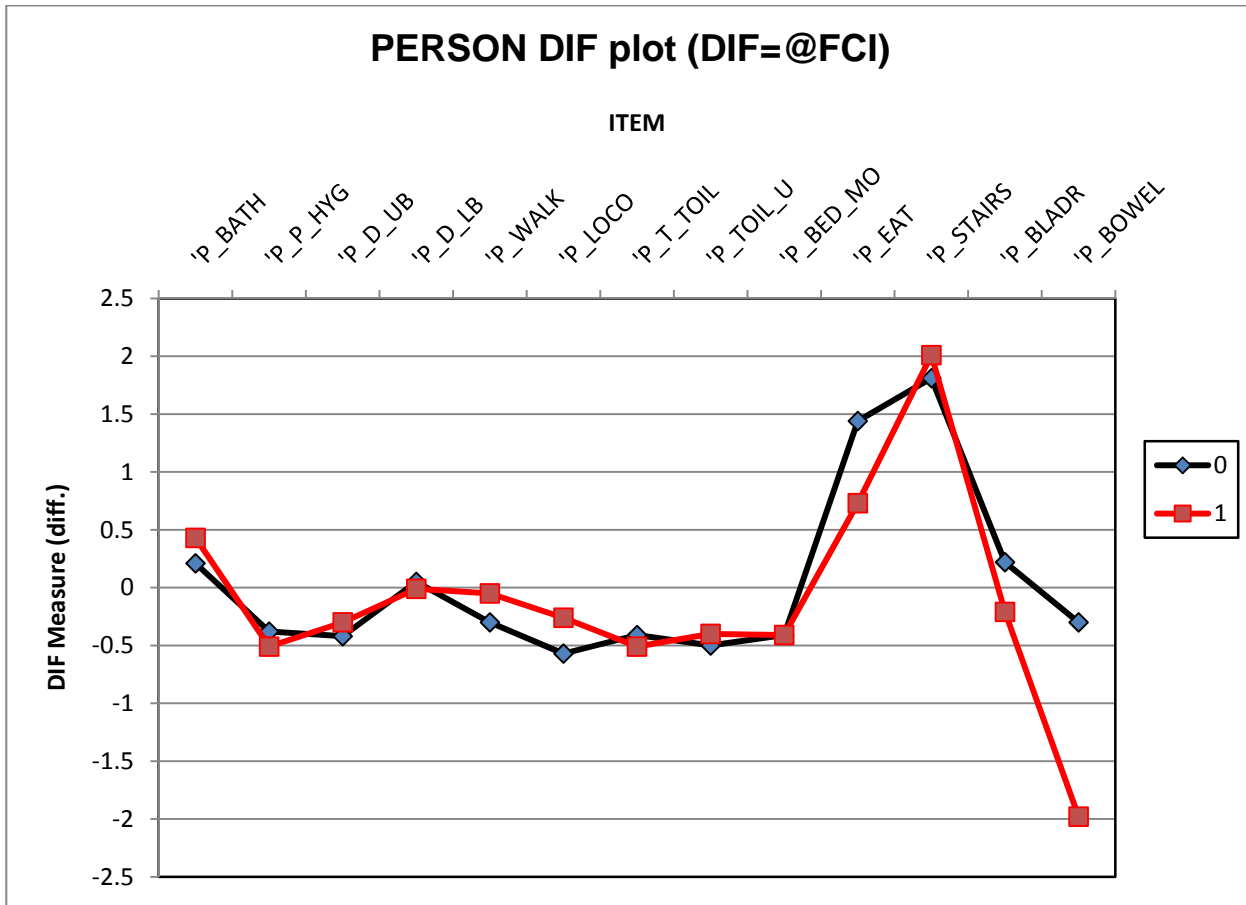


DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	.73	.24	1	.83	.12	-.10	.27	-.38	44	.7084	.3513	.00	1	P_BATH
1	.83	.12	0	.73	.24	.10	.27	-.38	44	.7084	.3513	.00	1	P_BATH
0	-.77	.33	1	-.51	.15	-.26	.36	-.71	41	.4787	.5183	-.	2	P_P_HYG
1	-.51	.15	0	-.77	.33	.26	.36	-.71	41	.4787	.5183	+	2	P_P_HYG
0	-.44	.29	1	-.09	.13	-.35	.32	-1.09	40	.2827	.0237	-.	3	P_D_UB
1	-.09	.13	0	-.44	.29	.35	.32	1.09	40	.2827	.0237	+	3	P_D_UB
0	.16	.23	1	.32	.12	-.16	.26	-.62	44	.5415	.5038	.69	4	P_D_LB
1	.32	.12	0	.16	.23	.16	.26	-.62	44	.5415	.5038	-.69	4	P_D_LB
0	-.15	.29	1	-.12	.12	-.03	.31	-.09	40	.9268	.0303	.69	5	P_WALK
1	-.12	.12	0	-.15	.29	.03	.31	.09	40	.9268	.0303	-.69	5	P_WALK
0	-.16	.29	1	-.43	.13	.27	.32	.85	41	.4009	.1374	.69	6	P_LOCO
1	-.43	.13	0	-.16	.29	-.27	.32	-.85	41	.4009	.1374	-.69	6	P_LOCO
0	-.24	.27	1	-.32	.13	.08	.29	-.28	42	.7823	.0539	+	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.32	.13	0	-.24	.27	-.08	.29	-.28	42	.7823	.0539	-.	7	P_T_TOIL
0	-.14	.27	1	-.29	.13	.15	.30	.49	42	.6301	.0221	-.69	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.29	.13	0	-.14	.27	-.15	.30	-.49	42	.6301	.0221	.69	8	P_TOIL_U
0	-1.25	.55	1	-.40	.13	-.84	.57	-1.49	31	.1460	.4142	-.	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.40	.13	0	-1.25	.55	.84	.57	1.49	31	.1460	.4142	+	9	P_BED_MO
0	-.90	.43	1	-.39	.23	-.52	.49	-1.06	45	.2958	.3600	.21	10	P_EAT
1	-.39	.23	0	-.90	.43	.52	.49	1.06	45	.2958	.3600	-.21	10	P_EAT
0	2.50	.19	1	2.77	.12	-.27	.23	-1.20	47	.2344	.1393	-.	11	P_STAIRS
1	2.77	.12	0	2.50	.19	.27	.23	1.20	47	.2344	.1393	+	11	P_STAIRS
0	.62	.19	1	.00	.12	.61	.22	2.79	50	.0074	.0581	+	12	P_BLADR
1	.00	.12	0	.62	.19	-.61	.22	-2.79	50	.0074	.0581	-.	12	P_BLADR
0	-.18	.30	1	-1.35	.20	1.17	.36	3.25	51	.0021	.3980	-.	13	P_BOWEL
1	-1.35	.20	0	-.18	.30	-1.17	.36	-3.25	51	.0021	.3980	+	13	P_BOWEL

Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

PAC\_T2\_MSK\_FCI



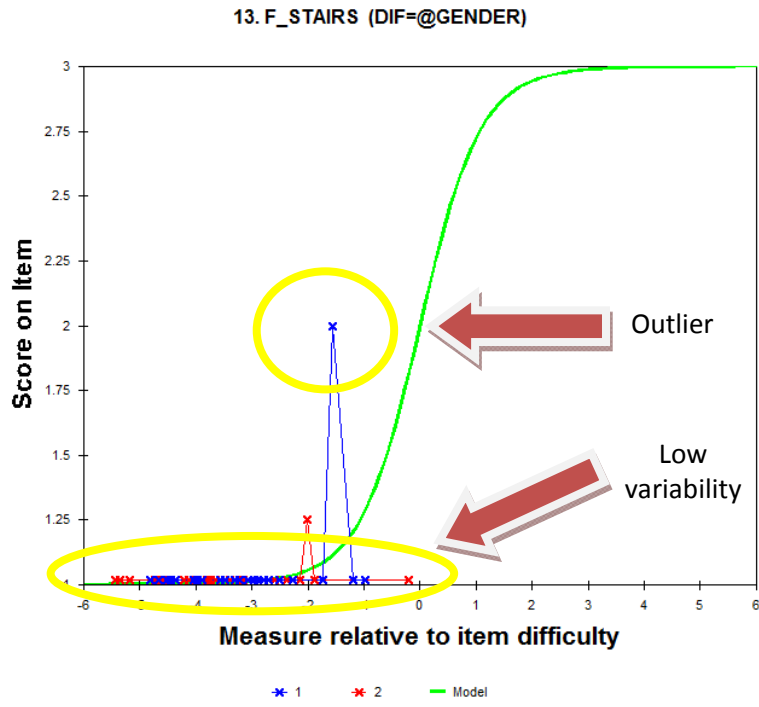
DIF class specification is: DIF=@FCI

PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	PERSON CLASS	DIF MEASURE	DIF S.E.	DIF CONTRAST	JOINT S.E.	t	welch d.f.	Prob.	MantelHanzl Prob.	Size	ITEM Number	ITEM Name
0	.21	.13	1	.43	.17	-.22	.22	-1.03	85	.3082	.8848	-.58	1	P_BATH
1	.43	.17	0	.21	.13	.22	.22	1.03	85	.3082	.8848	-.58	1	P_BATH
0	-.38	.20	1	-.51	.24	-.13	.31	-.44	86	.6634	.2858	+	2	P_HYG
1	-.51	.24	0	-.38	.20	-.12	.28	-.43	86	.6634	.2858	+	2	P_HYG
0	-.42	.19	1	-.30	.21	-.12	.28	-.43	90	.6660	.5471	1.10	3	P_D_UB
1	-.30	.21	0	-.42	.19	-.12	.28	-.43	90	.6660	.5471	-1.10	3	P_D_UB
0	-.05	.15	1	-.01	.19	-.05	.24	-.22	85	.8283	.7365	-.66	4	P_D_LB
1	-.01	.19	0	-.05	.15	-.05	.24	-.22	85	.8283	.7365	-.66	4	P_D_LB
0	-.30	.20	1	-.05	.19	-.25	.27	-.91	94	.3665	.4646	+	5	P_WALK
1	-.05	.19	0	-.30	.20	-.25	.27	-.91	94	.3665	.4646	+	5	P_WALK
0	-.57	.21	1	-.26	.18	-.32	.28	-1.16	96	.2490	.2914	+	6	P_LOCO
1	-.26	.18	0	-.57	.21	-.32	.28	1.16	96	.2490	.2914	+	6	P_LOCO
0	-.41	.20	1	-.51	.22	-.11	.30	-.36	89	.7199	.6385	+	7	P_T_TOIL
1	-.51	.22	0	-.41	.20	-.11	.30	-.36	89	.7199	.6385	+	7	P_T_TOIL
0	-.50	.25	1	-.40	.24	-.10	.35	-.28	94	.7770	.5102	+	8	P_TOIL_U
1	-.40	.24	0	-.50	.25	-.10	.35	-.28	94	.7770	.5102	+	8	P_TOIL_U
0	-.41	.23	1	-.41	.24	.00	.33	.00	92	1.000	.6949	+	9	P_BED_MO
1	-.41	.24	0	-.41	.23	.00	.33	.00	92	1.000	.6949	+	9	P_BED_MO
0	1.44	.26	1	1.73	.38	-.71	.47	1.54	80	.1286	.0788	-.85	10	P_EAT
1	1.73	.38	0	1.44	.26	-.71	.47	-1.54	80	.1286	.0788	-.85	10	P_EAT
0	1.81	.09	1	2.01	.14	-.20	.16	-1.20	79	.2352	.1429	-.69	11	P_STAIRS
1	2.01	.14	0	1.81	.09	-.20	.16	1.20	79	.2352	.1429	-.69	11	P_STAIRS
0	-.22	.13	1	-.21	.18	-.44	.22	-1.94	81	.0563	.7858	+	12	P_BLADR
1	-.21	.18	0	-.22	.13	-.44	.22	-1.94	81	.0563	.7858	+	12	P_BLADR
0	-.30	.22	1	-1.98	1.12	1.68	1.14	1.48	49	.1462	.2253	+	13	P_BOWEL
1	-1.98	1.12	0	-.30	.22	-1.68	1.14	-1.48	49	.1462	.2253	+	13	P_BOWEL

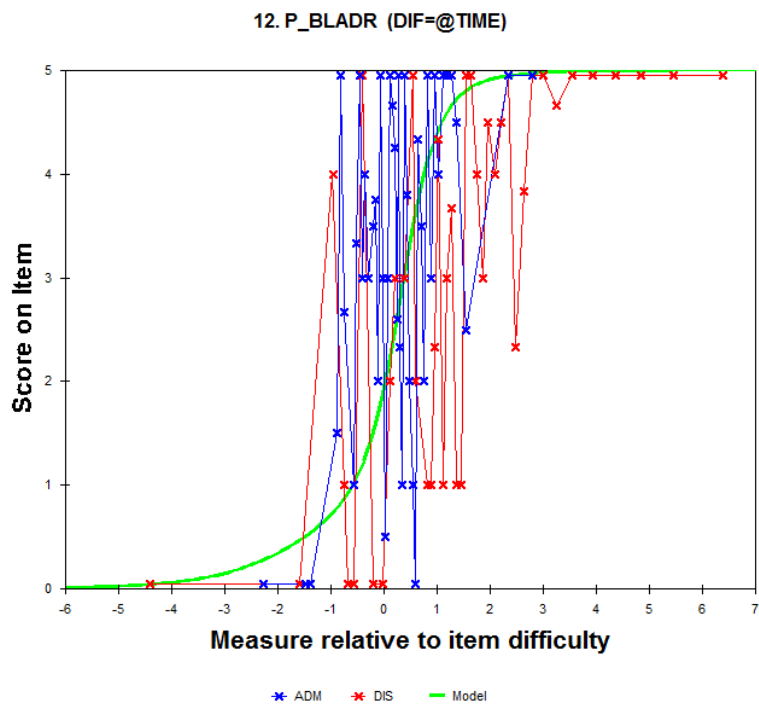
Size of Mantel-Haenszel slice: MHSlice = .010 logits

## Appendix 4.13: Non-uniform DIF explanations

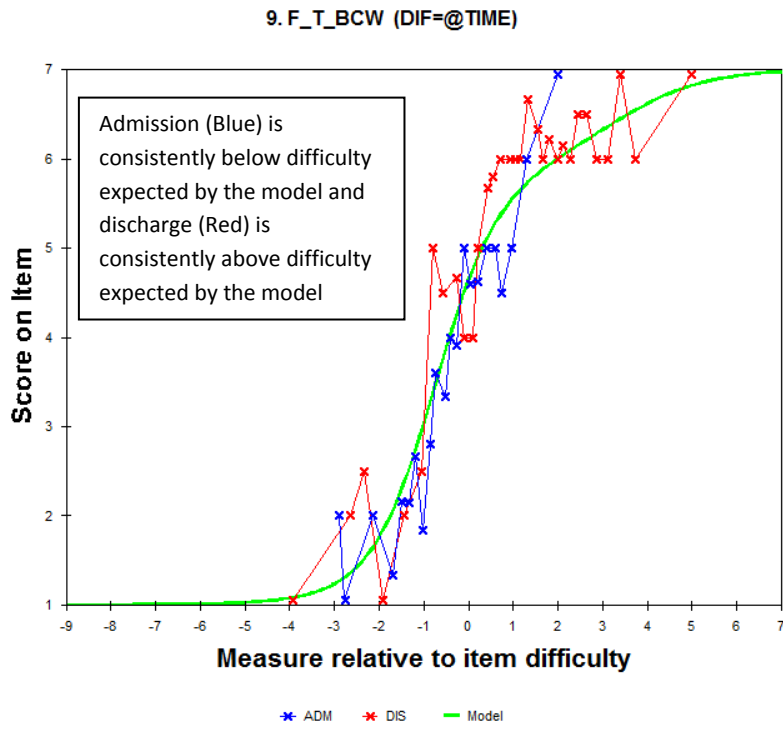
### A) FIM T1 MSK STAIRS DIF by gender



### B) PAC GRU Admission vs Discharge



### C) FIM GRU Admission vs Discharge



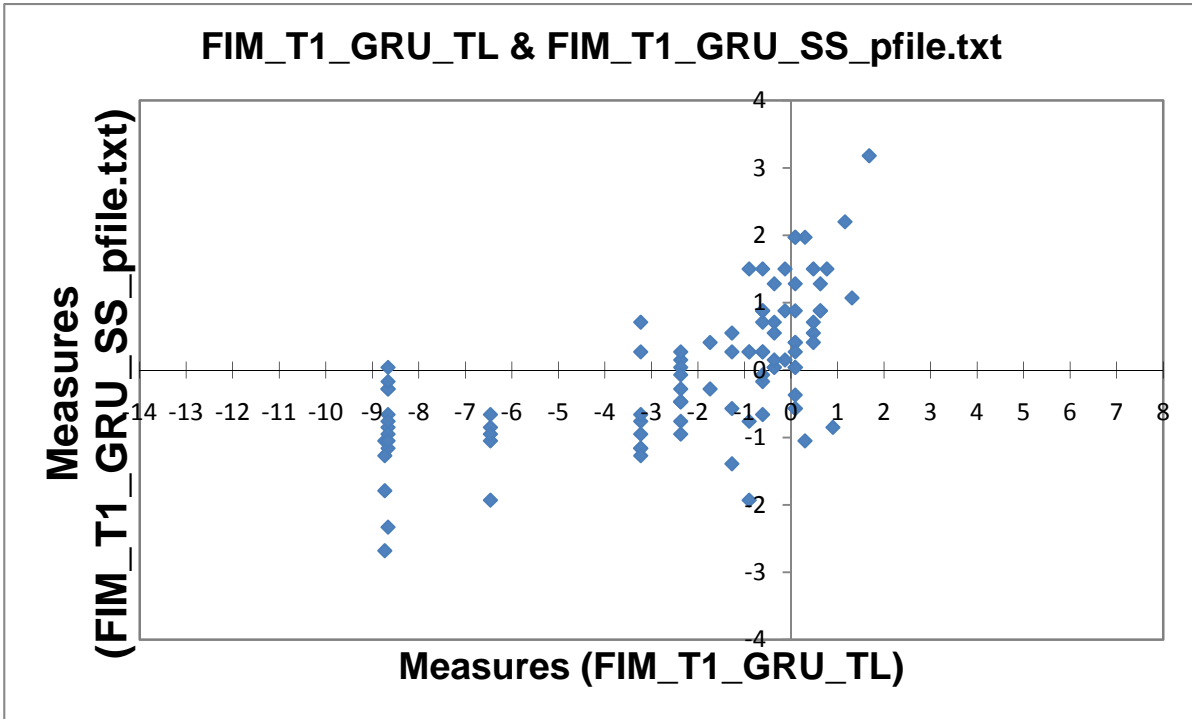


### Appendix 4.14: Item Codes

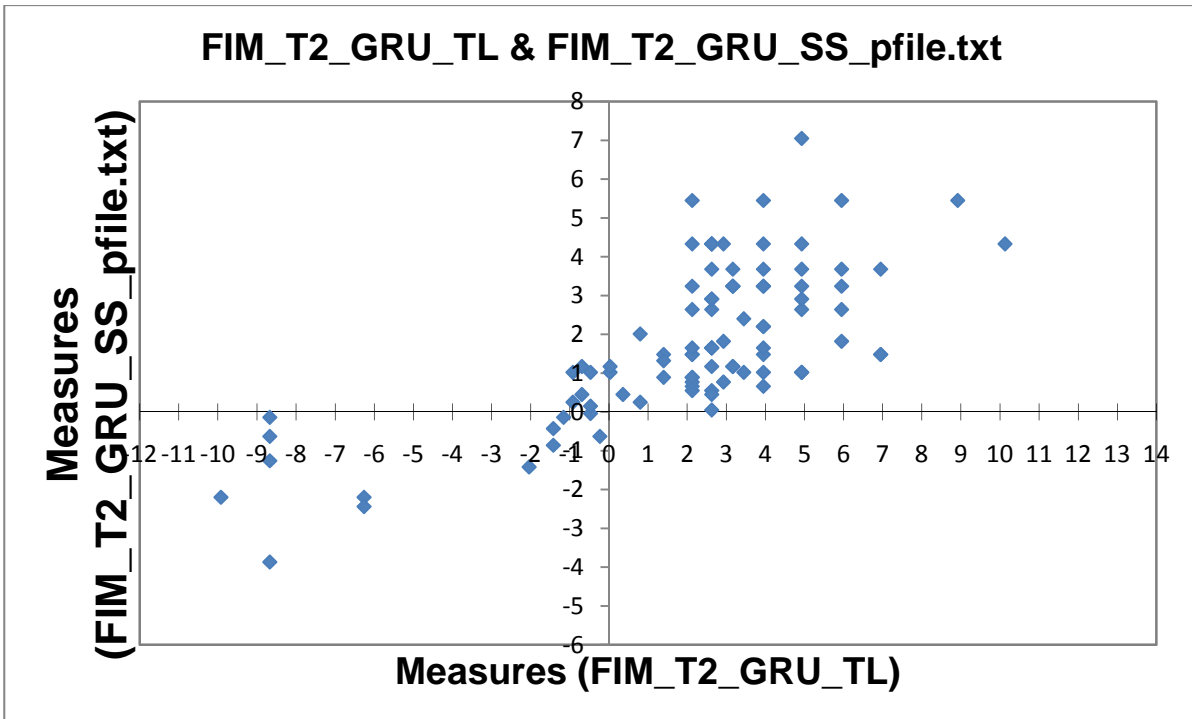
FIM items	PAC items
Self-Care	
Eating	Bathing
Grooming	Personal Hygiene
Bathing	Dressing Upper Body
Dressing - Upper Body	Dressing Lower Body
Dressing – Lower body	Bed Mobility
Toileting	Eating
Bladder Management	Bladder Continence
Bowel Management	Bowel Continence

Transfer	
Bed, Chair, Wheelchair	Walking
Toilet	Locomotion
Tub, Shower	Transfer Toilet
Walk/Wheelchair	Toilet Use
Stairs	Stairs

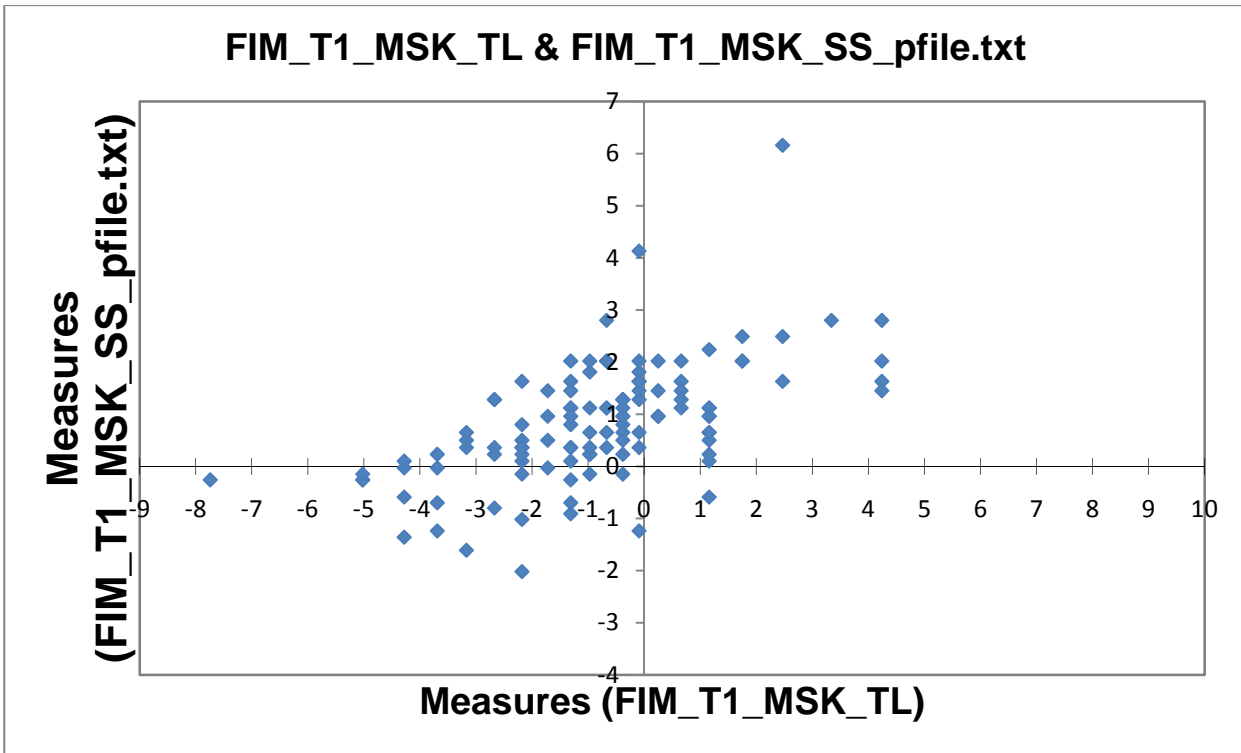
Appendix 4.15: Scatter plots for self care and transfer subscales



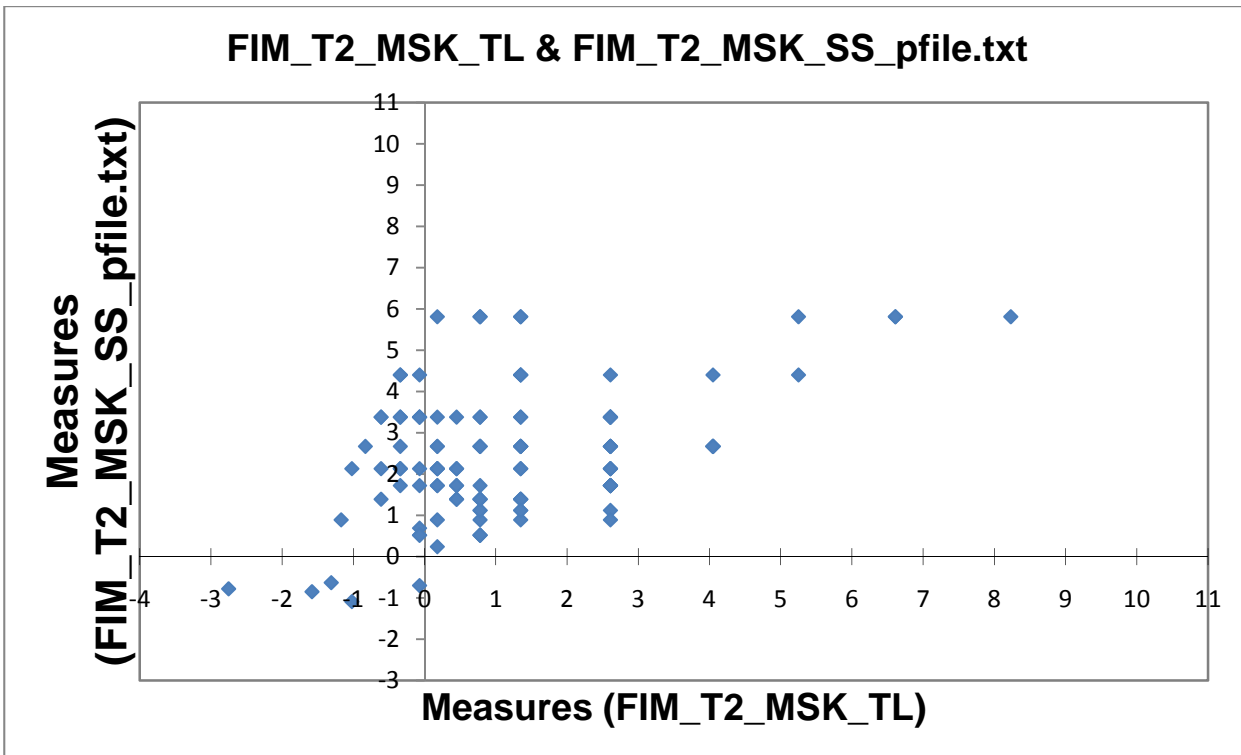
**PCC = 0.63**



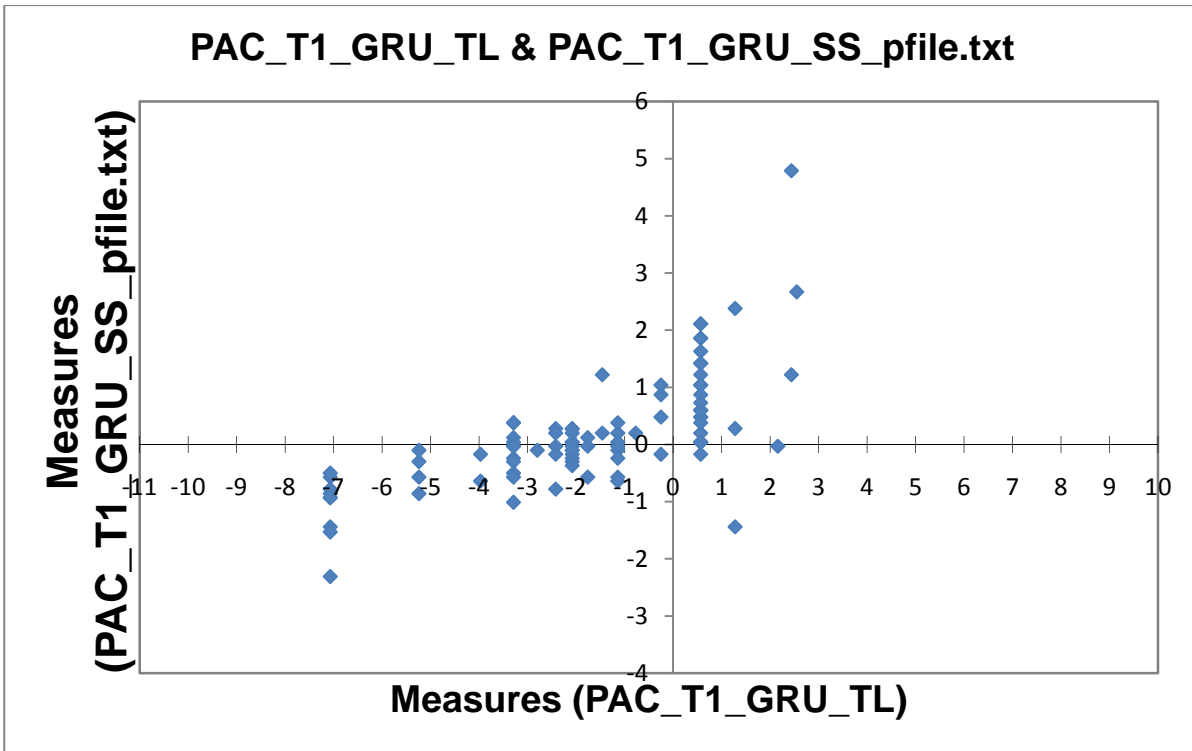
**PCC = 0.72**



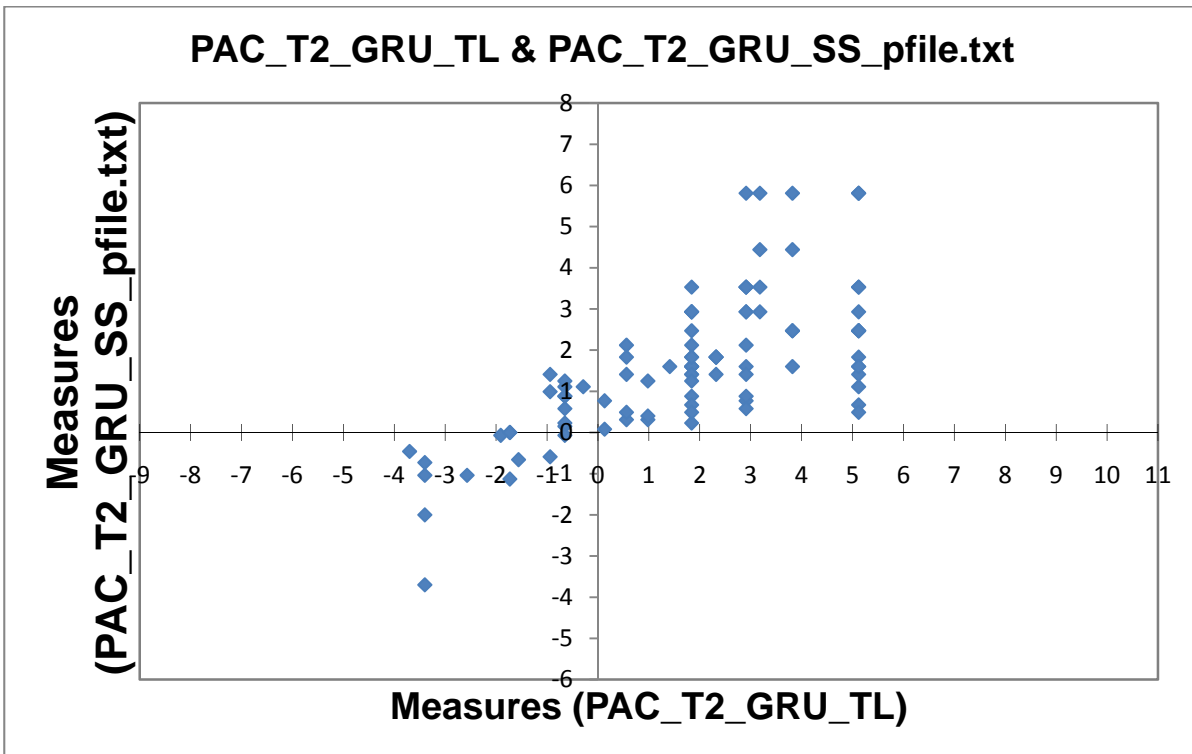
**PCC = 0.57**



**PCC = 0.44**

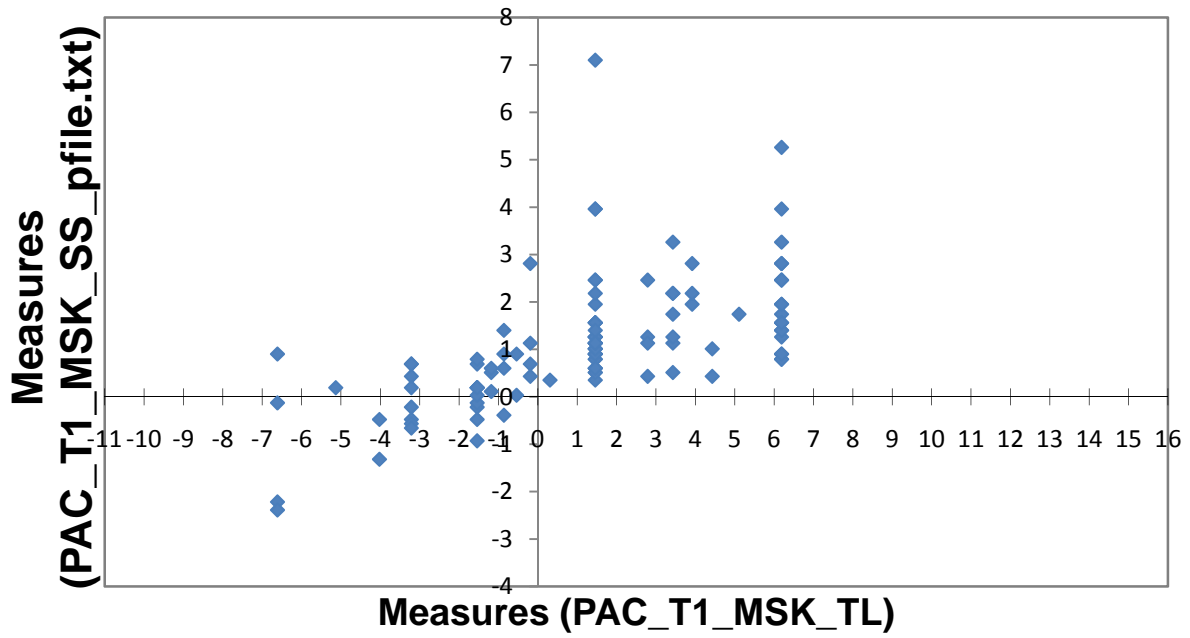


**PCC = 0.68**



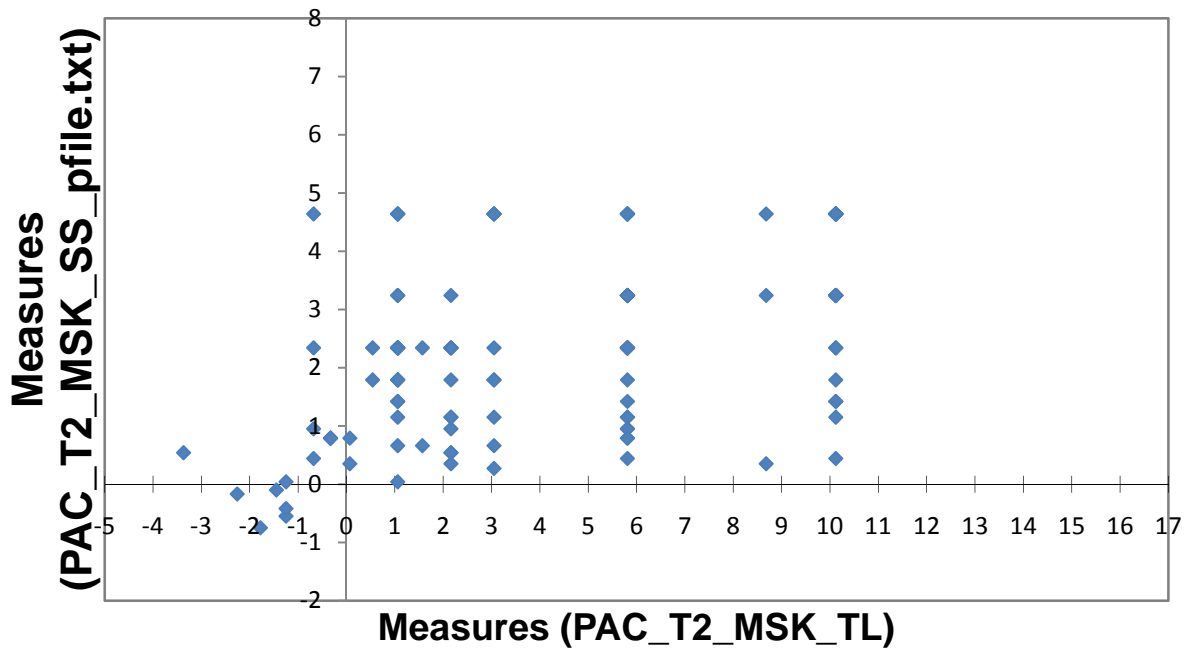
**PCC = 0.68**

PAC\_T1\_MSK\_TL & PAC\_T1\_MSK\_SS\_pfile.txt



PCC = 0.60

PAC\_T2\_MSK\_TL & PAC\_T2\_MSK\_SS\_pfile.txt



PCC = 0.47

Appendix 4.16: Item fit for modified instruments

		FIM				STAIR Removed				STAIR Removed Collapsed 1122345				STAIR Removed Collapsed 1223345			
		PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50
GRU	ADM	F_EAT (0.33) F_STAI (0.38)	F_STAIR (1.15, 5.10) F_BLAD (1.86, 2.00)	F_BOWEL (1.61, 1.98) F_EAT (1.80, 1.88)	F_TOIL (1.39, 1.41)	F_EAT (0.34)	F_BLADR (1.89, 2.06)	F_BOWEL (1.56, 1.92) F_EAT (1.82, 1.87) F_WALK (1.47, 1.63)	F_TOIL (1.47, 1.63)	F_T TU B (0.41, 0.50)		F_BLADR (1.74, 1.79) F_BOWEL (1.50, 1.51) F_EAT (1.50, 1.52)	F_TOIL (0.49, 0.44)	-	-	F_EAT (1.71, 1.67)	F_TOIL (0.50, 0.49)
	DIS	-	F_STAIR (2.08, 1.91) F_WALK (2.05, 1.76)	F_BOWEL (1.71, 1.76) F_WALK (1.32, 1.55)	F_T_TOIL (0.41, 0.48)	-	F_BLADR (2.09, 2.03) F_BOWE (1.79, 2.08)	-	F_T_TOIL (0.41, 0.50)	-	F_BLADR (1.87, 2.38)	F_BOWEL (1.59, 1.80) F_EAT (1.11, 1.58)	F_T_TOIL (0.44, 0.52)	-	F_BOWEL (1.80, 2.18)	F_EAT (1.29, 1.78) F_BLADR (1.53, 1.56)	-
MSK	ADM	F_STAI (0.22) F_EAT (0.37)	-	F_BLADR (1.41, 1.94) F_WALK (1.34, 1.81)	-	EAT (0.37)	-	F_BLADR (1.38, 1.94) F_WALK (1.32, 1.77)	-		F_BLADR (1.17, 2.54) F_WALK (1.40, 2.10)	F_EAT (1.46, 1.56)	F_EAT (0.38)	F_BLADR (1.34, 2.13)	F_EAT (1.54, 1.80)	-	
	DIS	F_WALK (0.33) F_EAT (0.36)	F_WALK (2.23, 3.92) F_STAIR (1.34, 2.33)	F_BOWEL (1.64, 1.13)	-	F_EAT (0.33) F_WALK (0.35)	F_WALK (2.49, 3.23)	F_BOWEL (1.79, 1.19)	-	F_EAT (0.36) F_WALK (0.38)	F_WALK (1.76, 2.46)	-	-	F_WALK (1.85, 2.22)	F_EAT (1.08, 1.93)	-	

		PAC				Stair Removed				Stair and bladder removed				Stair, bladder and bowel removed			
		PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50
GRU	ADM	P_STAIR (0.07) P_BLAD (0.30) P_BOWE (0.39) P_EAT (0.39)	P_STAIRS (3.37, 9.90) P_BLADR (2.31, 3.50) P_BOWEL (1.79, 3.58) P_EAT (1.79, 2.02)	-	-	P_BLAD (0.30) P_BOWE (0.28) P_EAT (0.39)	P_BLADR (2.36, 9.73) P_BOWEL (1.81, 3.85) P_EAT (1.86, 2.06)	-	-	P_BLAD R (0.30) P_EAT (0.39)	P_BLADR (2.63, 9.90) P_EAT (2.08, 2.05)	-	-	P_EAT (0.39)	P_EAT (2.03, 2.37)	-	-
	DIS	-	P_BOWEL (2.72, 4.35) P_BLADR (2.26, 4.33)	P_STAIRS (1.64, 1.60)	P_TOIL_U (0.47, 0.44) P_T_TOIL (0.36, 0.32)	P_BOWE (0.38)	P_BLADR (2.46, 8.02) P_BOWEL (2.71, 6.80)	-	P_TOIL_U (0.48, 0.41) P_T_TOIL (0.37, 0.30) P_B_MO (0.61, 0.44)	-	P_BLADR (2.86, 9.90)	-	P_TOIL_U (0.64, 0.43) P_T_TOIL (0.54, 0.43) P_B_MO (0.49, 0.39)	-	-	P_TOIL_U (0.75, 1.74) P_LOCO (1.51, 0.75)	P_T_TOIL (0.43, 0.32) P_B_MO (0.62, 0.44)
MSK	ADM	P_BOWE L (0.36)	P_BOWEL (2.21, 6.30) P_BLADR (1.99, 5.41)	P_BED_M (1.11, 1.67) P_BATH (1.58, 1.58)	-		P_BOWEL (2.22, 6.40) P_BLADR (2.00, 5.48)	P_BED_M (1.12, 1.68) P_BATH (1.59, 1.59)	-	P_EAT (0.35)	P_BLADR (2.11, 6.88)	P_BED_M (1.13, 1.69) P_BATH (1.61, 1.63)		P_EAT (0.38)	-	P_BATH (1.74, 1.77) P_BED_M (1.22, 1.76)	-
	DIS	P_BOWE (0.21) P_EAT (0.29) P_BLAD (0.33)	P_STAIRS (1.51, 4.75) P_BLADR (2.78, 3.38) P_BOWEL (1.61, 2.05)	-	P_BED_MO (0.65, 0.38) P_T_TOIL (0.58, 0.27) P_WALK (0.58, 0.37) P_TOIL_U (0.57, 0.19) P_D_UB (0.57, 0.47) P_LOCO (0.54, 0.30)	P_BOWE (0.36) P_EAT (0.45)	P_BLADR (2.79, 3.83)	P_BLAD R (1.89, 0.93) P_EAT (1.40, 1.55)	P_T_TOIL (0.62, 0.34) P_WALK (0.66, 0.49) P_TOIL_U (0.58, 0.19) P_D_UB (0.62, 0.40) P_LOCO (0.59, 0.43)	P_BLAD R (0.39) P_EAT (0.37)	P_BLADR (3.17, 4.28)	P_EAT (1.41, 1.57)	P_T_TOIL (0.66, 0.34) P_WALK (0.66, 0.49) P_TOIL_U (0.61, 0.19) P_D_UB (0.64, 0.40) P_LOCO (0.61, 0.43)	P_EAT (0.39)	P_EAT (1.67, 2.16)		P_TOIL_U (0.74, 0.20)

		Stair, bladder and bowel removed				Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed Collapsed 54321100				Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed, Collapsed 43221100				Stair, Bladder and Bowel Removed, Collapsed 44321100			
		PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT>2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50	PTME COOR <0.40	MNSQ FIT >2.0	MNSQ FIT 1.5-2.0	MNSQ FIT <0.50
GRU	ADM	P_EAT (0.39)	P_EAT (2.03, 2.37)	-	-	-	-	P_EAT (1.96, 1.99)	-	-	-	P_EAT (1.77, 1.76)	-	P_EAT (0.35)	P_EAT (2.13, 1.83)	-	-
	DIS	-	-	P_TOIL_U (1.74, 0.75) P_LOCO (1.51, 0.75)	P_T_TOIL (0.43, 0.32) P_B_MO (0.62, 0.44)	-	-	P_TOIL_U (0.75, 1.74)	P_T_TOIL (0.49, 0.82)	-	P_TOIL_U (0.80, 2.09)	P_EAT (1.56, 1.42)	P_T_TOIL (0.44, 0.29)	-	-	P_LOCO (1.53, 1.36)	P_T_TOIL (0.61, 0.32) P_B_MO (0.62, 0.44)
MSK	ADM	P_EAT (0.38)	-	P_BATH (1.74, 1.77) P_BED_M (1.22, 1.76)	-	P_EAT (0.37)	-	P_BED_M (1.31, 1.77)	-	P_EAT (0.37)	-	P_BATH (1.34, 1.74) P_BED_M (1.56, 1.56)	-	-	P_EAT (2.45, 2.88)	P_BED_M (1.17, 1.80)	-
	DIS	P_EAT (0.39)	P_EAT (1.67, 2.16)	-	P_TOIL_U (0.74, 0.20)	P_EAT (0.39)	P_EAT (1.67, 2.16)	-	P_T_TOIL (0.49, 0.82) P_TOIL_U (0.85, 0.21)	P_EAT (0.39)	P_EAT (1.71, 2.62)	-	P_T_TOIL (0.72, 0.37)	-	P_P_HYG (1.38, 2.34)	-	-

### Appendix 4.17: Variable maps for modified instruments

GROUP	Unadjusted FIM	STAIR Removed	Stair Removed Collapsed 1122345	Stair Removed Collapsed 1223345
FIM_T1 GRU	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 + &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt;           </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 + &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt;           </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 + &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt;           </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 + &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt;           </pre>
FIM GRU T2	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 6 + 5 + 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 +           </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 6 + 5 + 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 +           </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 6 + 5 + 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 +           </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 6 + 5 + 4 + 3 + 2 + 1 + 0 + -1 + -2 + -3 + -4 + -5 + -6 + -7 +           </pre>



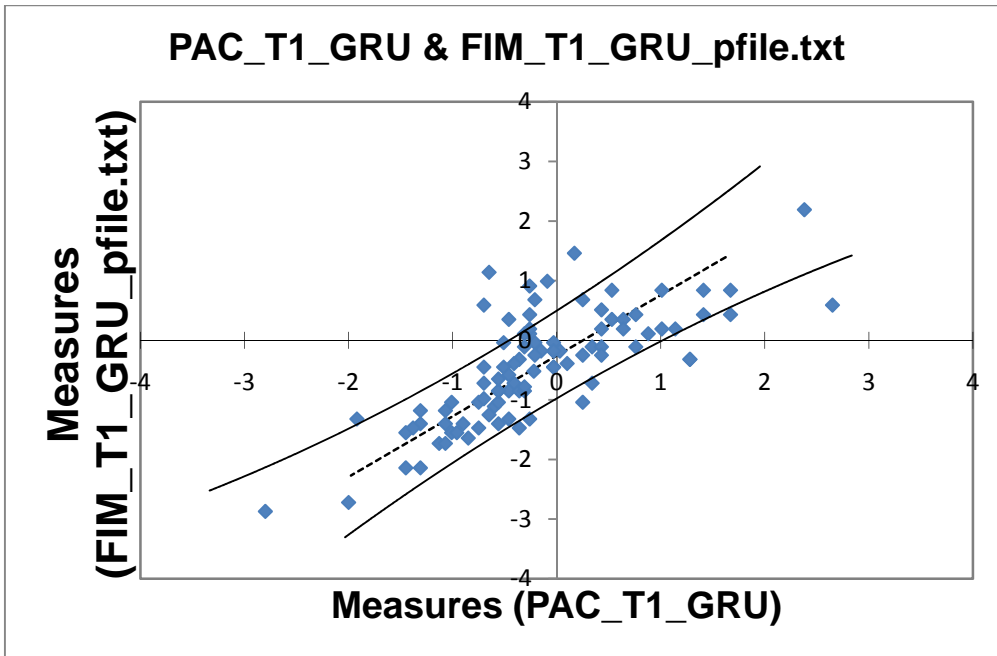
FIM MSK T1	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>
FIM MSK T2	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>

GROUP	Unadjusted PAC	STAIR Removed	STAIR and bowel removed	Stair, bladder and bowel Removed
PAC T1 GRU	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; EACH '#' IS 2. </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; EACH '#' IS 2. </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; EACH '#' IS 2. </pre>
PAC GRU T2	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 &lt;less&gt; &lt;freq&gt; </pre>

<p>PAC MSK T1</p>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5   X     4   X     3   X T   XX   XX   X   XXXXXXXX   XXXXXXXX S+   XXX   T P_BATH   XXXXXXXX   XXXXXXXX S   XXXXXXXX M+   XXXXXXXX P_D_LB P_WALK   XXXXXXXX P_T_TOIL   XXXXXXXX M P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U   XXXXXXXX S P_BLADR P_D_UB P_P_HYG   XXXXXXXX S     -1   X T   X T     -2   X   X     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5   .     4   .     3   . T   .#   .##   .###   .####   .#####   T P_BATH   S P_D_LB P_WALK   S P_LOCO P_T_TOIL   M P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U   S P_BLADR P_D_UB P_P_HYG   S     -1   T P_BOWEL P_EAT   T     -2   .     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; EACH '# ' IS 2. </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5   X     4   X     3   X T   XX   #   XXX   XXXX   XXXXXXXX S+   XXXXXXXX   XXXXXXXX T   XXXXXXXX M+   XXXXXXXX S   XXXXXXXX M   XXXXXXXX P_D_LB P_LOCO   XXXXXXXX P_T_TOIL P_WALK   XXXXXXXX M P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U   XXXXXXXX S P_BLADR   XXXX S P_D_UB P_P_HYG   XX S P_EAT   XXXXX T   X     -1   X     -2     -3     -4   X     -5     -6     -7   X   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 5   .     4   .     3   .#   .##   .###   .####   .#####   T P_BATH   S P_D_LB P_LOCO   S P_T_TOIL P_WALK   M P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U   S P_D_UB P_P_HYG   S P_EAT   T     -1   .     -2   .     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; EACH '# ' IS 2. </pre>
<p>PAC MSK T2</p>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7   XXXXXXXX     6     5     4   XXXXXX T   XXXXXXXX   XXXXXXXX S   XXXX   XXXXXXXX M   XXXXXXXX T P_STAIRS   XXXXXXXX P_EAT   XXXXXXXX S   XXXXXXXX S   XXXX   XXX T P_BATH P_D_LB   XXX T P_BLADR P_WALK   XX T P_D_UB P_WALK   X P_BED_MO P_LOCO P_P_HYG P_TOIL_U P_T_TOIL   S P_BOWEL     -1   T     -2     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7   .#####     6     5     4   T     3   S     2   .#####   .### M+   .### P_EAT   .# T   .# S   .### S   .# S P_BATH P_D_LB   .# M P_WALK   P_T_TOI .# P_BED_M P_D_UB P_LOCO P_P_HYG P_TOIL_U   T S     -1   T P_BOWEL   T     -2     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; EACH '# ' IS 2. </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7   .#####     6     5     4   T     3   S     2   .#####   .### M+   .### P_EAT   .# T   .# S   .### S   .# S P_BATH P_D_LB   .# M P_BED_MO P_P_HYG P_WALK   .# T P_D_UB P_LOCO P_TOIL_U P_T_TOIL   S     -1   T     -2     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; EACH '# ' IS 2. </pre>	<pre> PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS &lt;more&gt; &lt;rare&gt; 7   .#####     6   T     5     4   .#####   .##### S     3   .#####   .### M   .### P_EAT   .# T   .# S+S   .# P_BATH   .# P_D_LB   .# M   .# T P_WALK P_D_UB P_P_HYG P_TOIL_U   .# T P_BED_MO P_LOCO P_T_TOIL   .# S     -1   .     -2   T     -3     -4     -5     -6     -7   &lt;less&gt; &lt;frequ&gt; EACH '# ' IS 2. </pre>

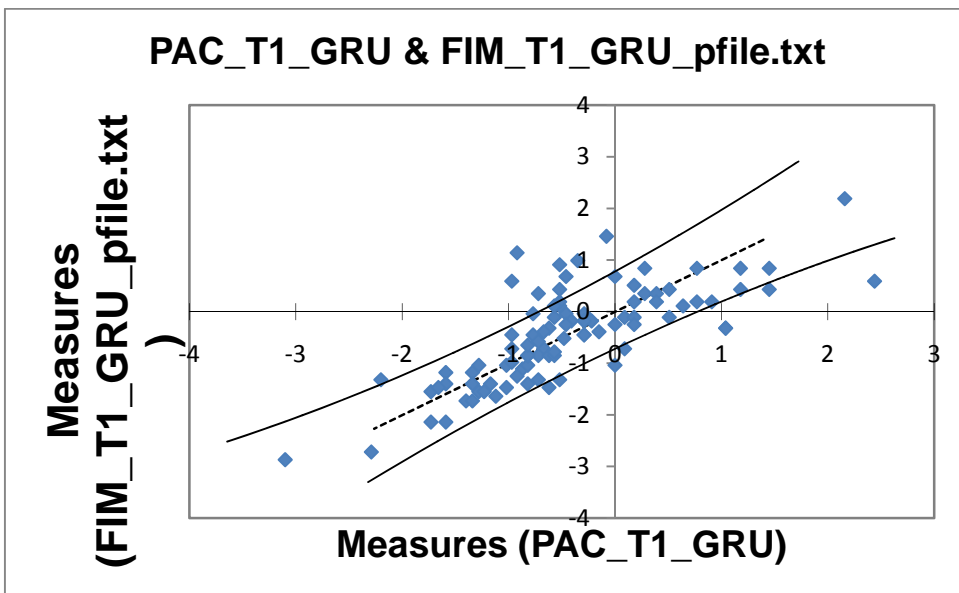
Appendix 4.18: Common person analysis of original instruments

**GRU T1 (BEFORE calibration)**



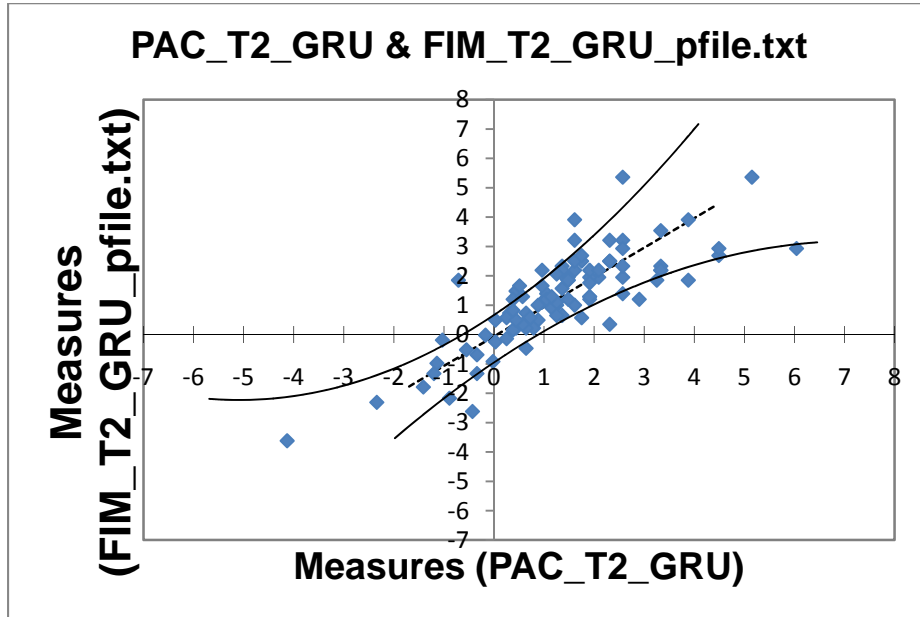
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	1.02
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.25
Correlation Coefficient	0.752467

**GRU T1 (AFTER calibration)**



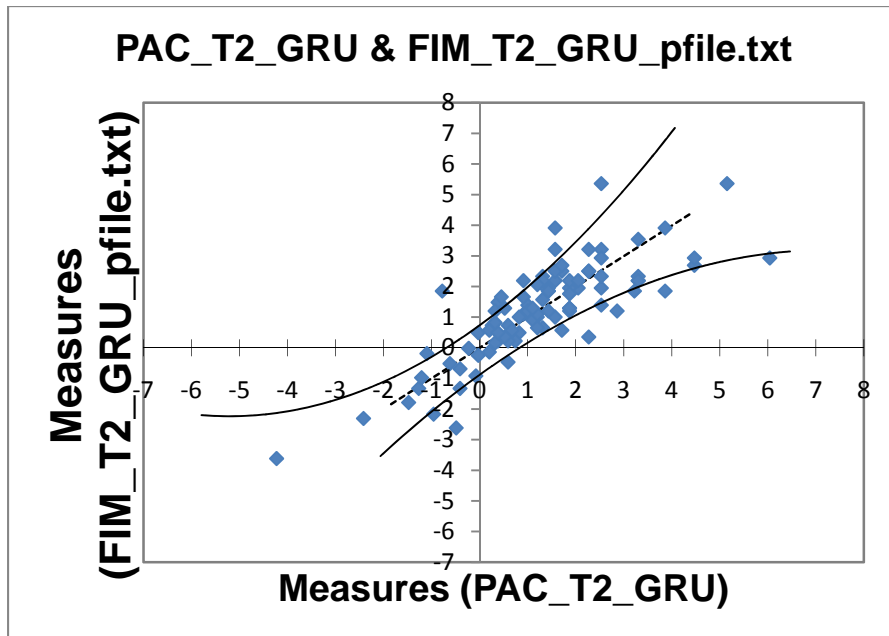
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	1.00
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.00

**GRU T2 (BEFORE calibration)**



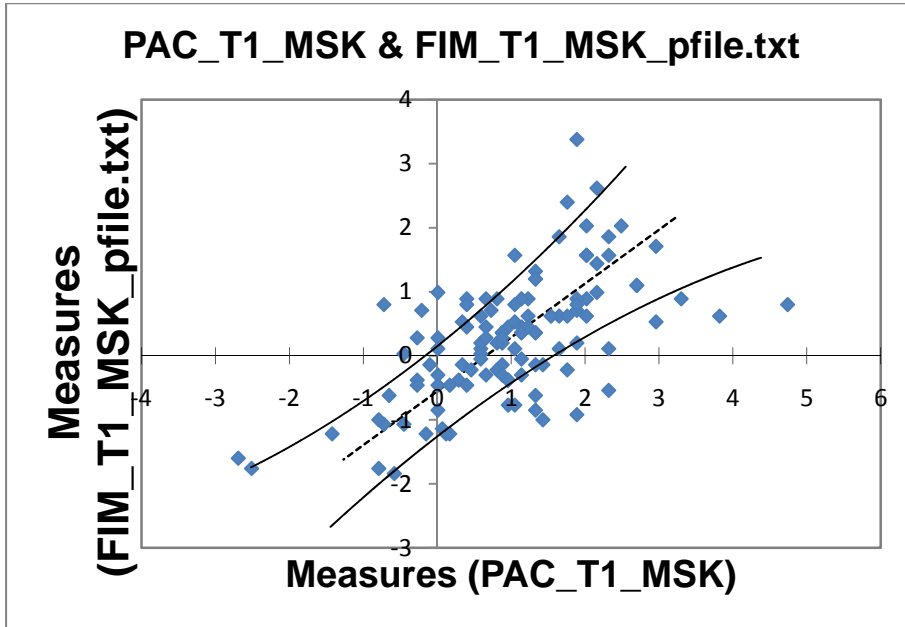
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	1.01
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.06
Correlation Coefficient	0.807206

**GRU T2 (AFTER calibration)**



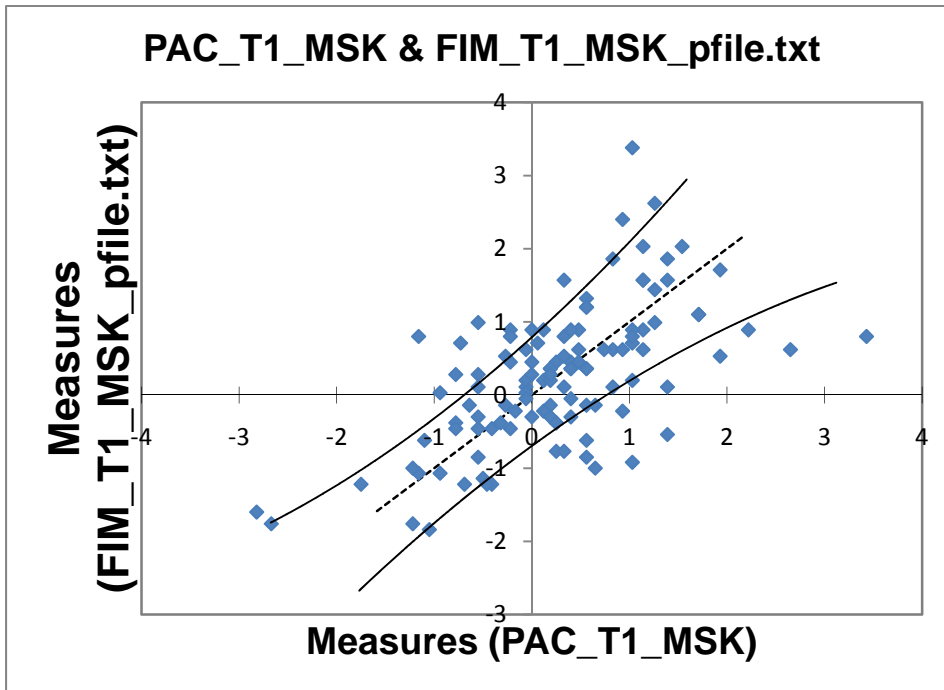
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	1.00
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.00

**MSK T1 (BEFORE calibration)**



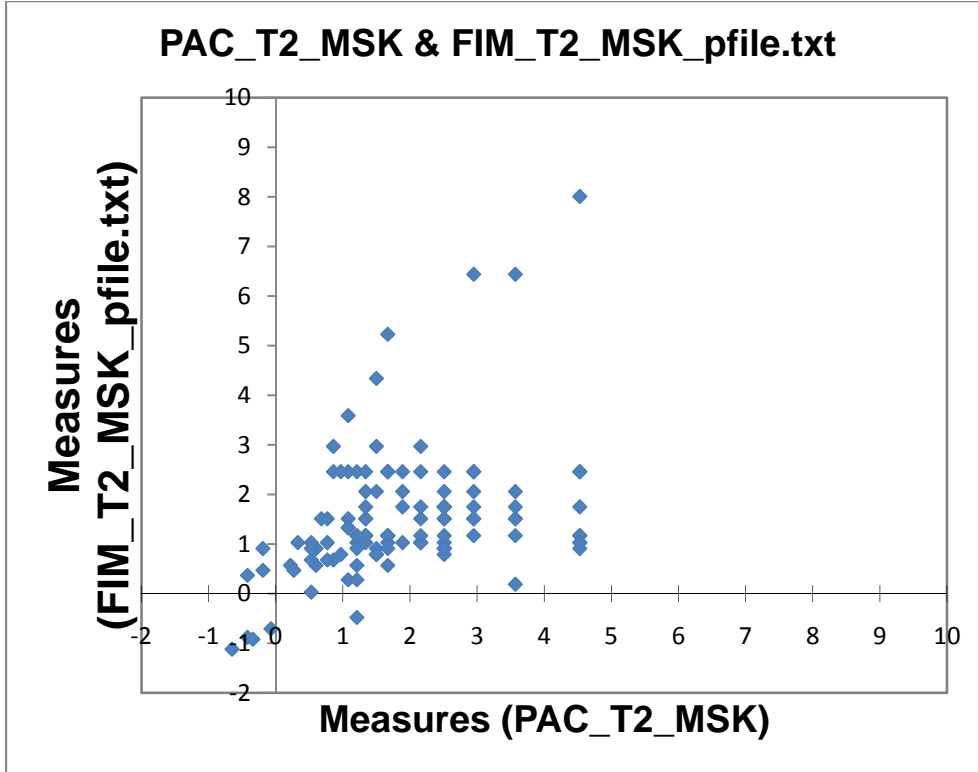
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	0.84
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.66
Correlation Coefficient	0.609866

**MSK T1 (AFTER calibration)**



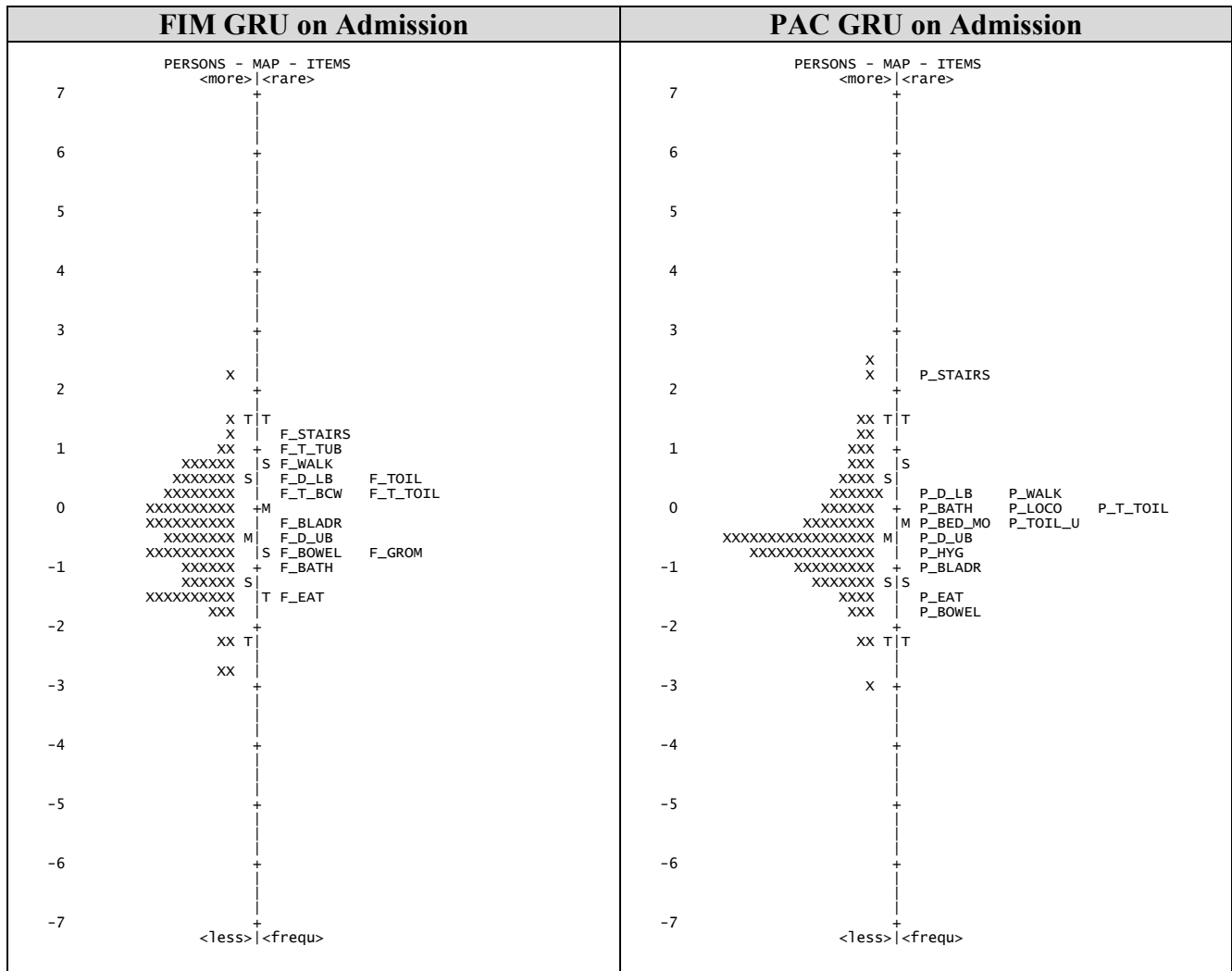
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	1.00
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0

MSK T2 (BEFORE calibration)



Correlation Coefficient	0.383878
-------------------------	----------

### Appendix 4.19: Adjusted variable maps

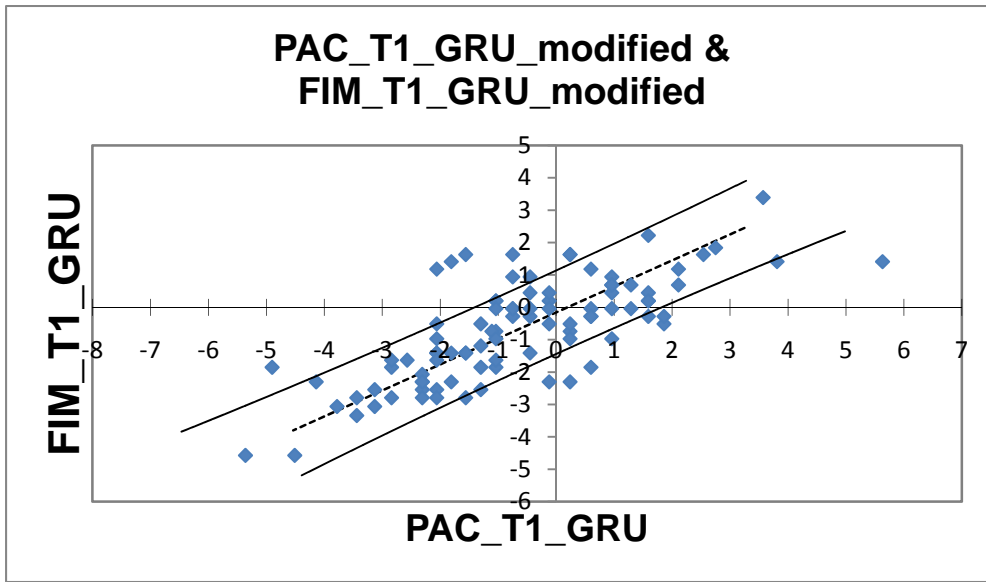




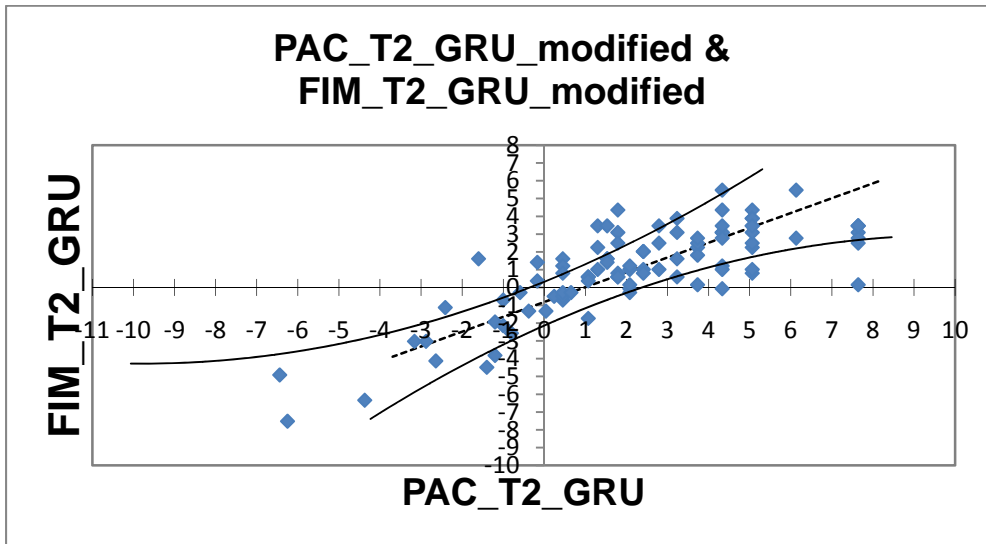


FIM MSK on Admission		PAC MSK on Admission	
7	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>	7	PERSONS - MAP - ITEMS <more> <rare>
6		6	
5		5	
4		4	
3	X F_STAIRS	X	
2	XX T	X T	
1	XXXX S S	XX	
0	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX M F_BATH F_T_TUB F_WALK F_D_LB	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX M T P_BATH	
-1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX F_TOIL F_T_BCW F_T_TOIL F_D_LB XXXX F_BLADR F_BOWEL F_D_UB	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX M P_D_LB P_LOCO XXXX S P_T_TOIL P_WALK XXXX T M P_BED_MO P_TOIL_U XXXX S P_BLADR P_D_UB P_P_HYG	
-2	X T F_EAT	X T P_BOWEL P_EAT	
-3	XXX	XX	
-4			
-5			
-6			
-7	<less> <frequ>	<less> <frequ>	

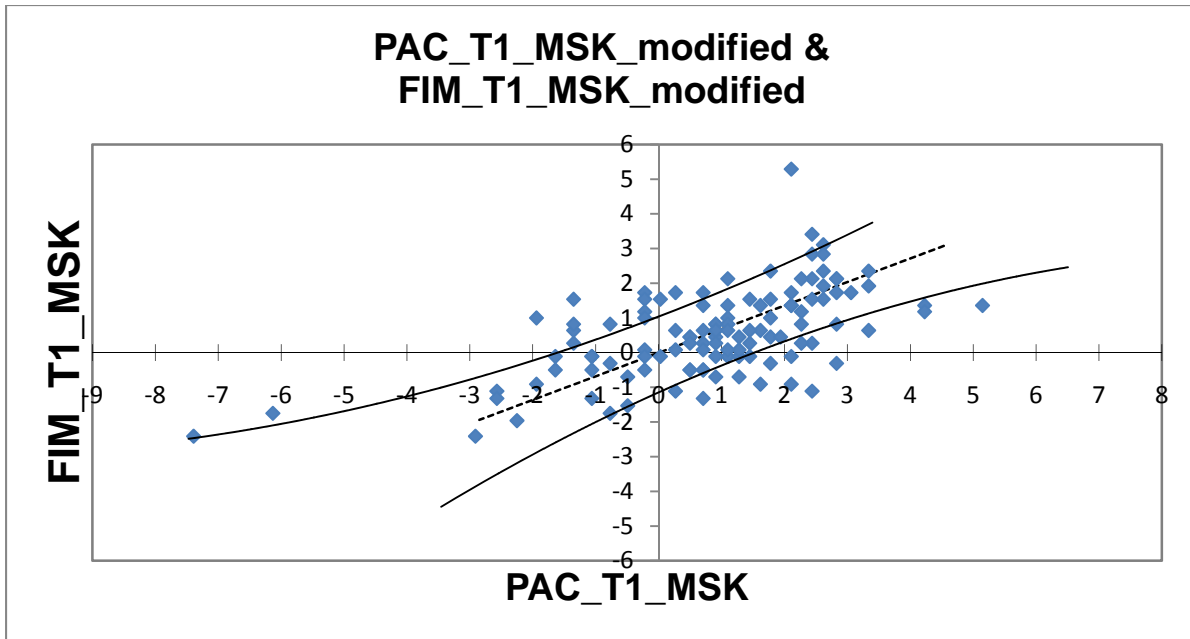
Appendix 4.20: Common person analysis of original instruments



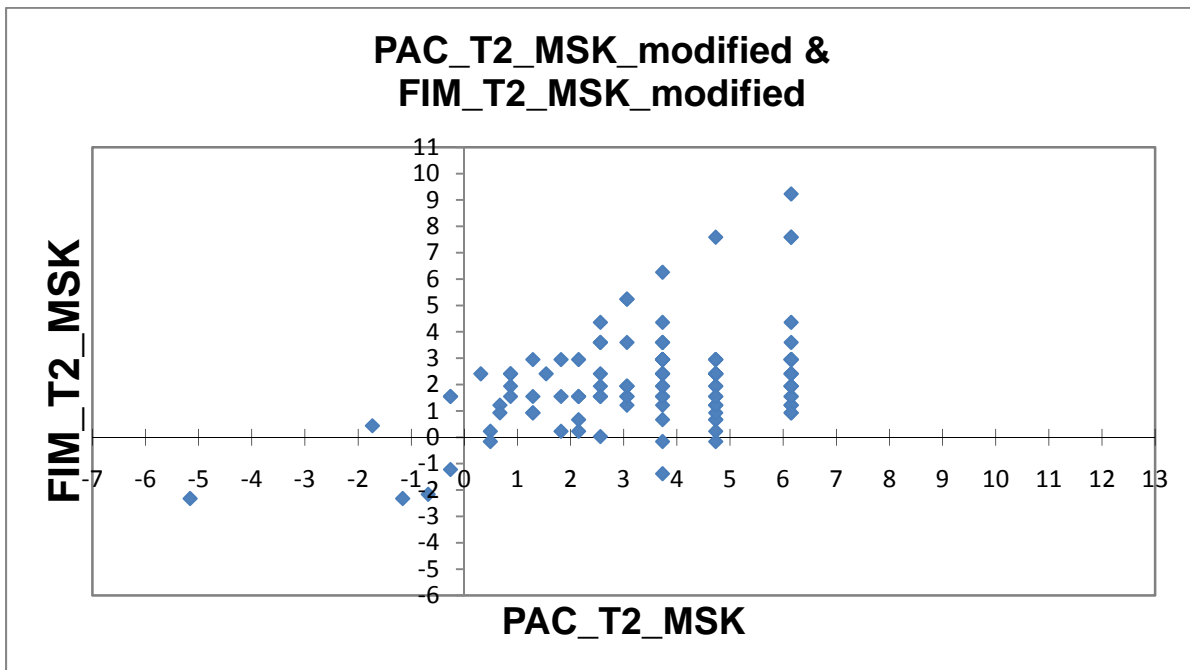
Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	0.80
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.20
Correlation coefficient	0.74



Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	0.83
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0.98
Correlation coefficient	0.79



Identity slope	1
Empirical slope	0.68
Empirical intercept with x-axis	0
Correlation coefficient	0.59



Correlation coefficient	0.41
-------------------------	------